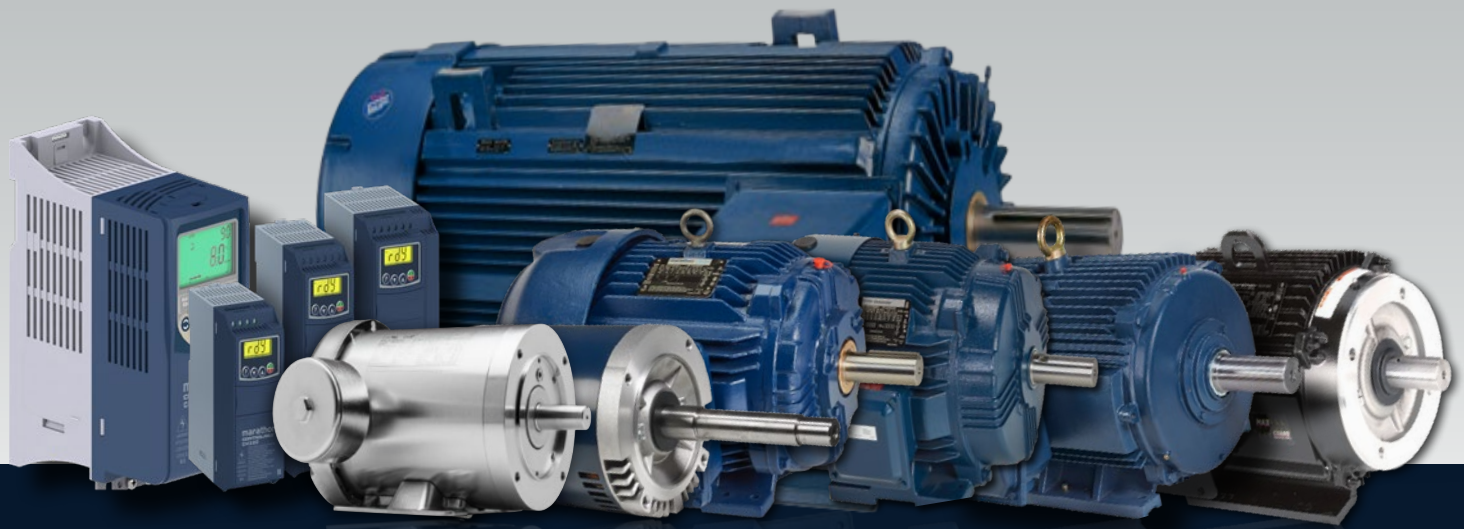


MEET THE NEW **marathon**[®]

WAUSAU, WISCONSIN, USA



**MOTORS AND DRIVES STANDARD PRODUCT
2026 | CATALOG**

EXPERIENCE SERVICE LIKE NEVER BEFORE MEET THE NEW MARATHON TEAM

Powered By WEG



With more than a century of experience, we bring unparalleled knowledge to every partnership, ensuring tailored solutions that meet the unique demands of your industry.:

- **Proudly North American Manufactured:** Quality products built with pride through North American Manufacturing.
- **More Stock Catalog products available:** Our diverse inventory is designed to cater to a wide range of needs, combining high performance with exceptional durability for long-term value.
- **Nationwide Inventory Locations:** Strategically placed across the country for faster delivery.
- **US-Based Customer Support:** Real people, real solutions, just a call away.

We're more than motors; we're your ***trusted ally*** in powering your success.

WWW.MARATHONELECTRIC.COM

marathon®

SOLUTIONS CLOSER THAN YOU THINK



CONTACT US TODAY



833-697-3203

**Do you want to send
us an email ?**

Orders | industrialmotororders@marathonelectric.com

Quotes | IndustrialMotorQuotes@marathonelectric.com

Technical Support | ind.motorstechnicalsupport@marathonelectric.com

Warranty Questions | industrialwarranty@marathonelectric.com

Parts | Parts.Orders@marathonelectric.com

General Questions | ind.motorinquiries@marathonelectric.com

Generator Support | Generatorinquiries@marathonelectric.com

At Marathon Electric, we power progress by keeping your operations running smoothly with dependable industrial motor solutions. From expert advice to quick turnaround on orders, our dedicated team is just one contact away, ready to help with motors over NEMA®*180 frame series and higher.

**PERFORMANCE
FOR THE
LONG RUN**



30% | **MORE STOCK
RATINGS FROM
OUR STANDARD
OFFERING**

OUR ALL NEW CATALOG IS
EASY TO USE AND HELPS
YOU SELECT

THE RIGHT MOTOR FASTER.

Now offering more motor solutions,
more motor applications. Finding the
right motor is simplified.



E-TOOLS MATCHED TO THE WAY YOU WORK

Our comprehensive product offering is viewable online or on mobile devices. On our website, you can compare products and find Marathon® brand distributors near you. Our website provides easy access to all the information you need, whether you're behind a desk or in the field.



**PRODUCT
COMPARISON**



**MOTOR
DRAWINGS**



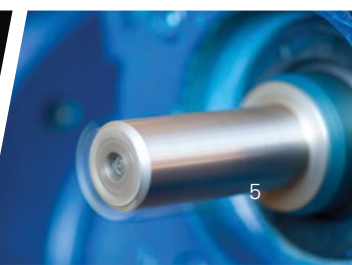
**COMPETITOR
CROSS
REFERENCES**



**DISTRIBUTOR
LOCATORS**



**MOBILE FRIENDLY
SITE**





MODIFICATIONS AT THE WAREHOUSE ENSURE **CUSTOM** SOLUTIONS **FASTER**

THE RIGHT MOTOR
THE OPTIMAL FIT
THE PERFECT SOLUTION

MORE CHOICES

FROM ONE LEADING BRAND

ENSURE CUSTOM SOLUTIONS FASTER.

We understand that no motor is perfect for every application. That's why we've expanded our modification offerings on a variety of models. Some modifications can be modified and shipped the same day, while others may take a day or two, but we can ensure the motor solution that you need will be ready to work.

YOU'LL HAVE QUESTIONS. WE'LL HAVE ANSWERS.

As you review the industrial motors from this expanded offering, know that we're ready to assist. Our customer service professionals are here to guide you. Your local field representative is available to help you find the right solution for your application.





marathon®

FROM THE BEGINNING,
WE ARE LEADING
**INNOVATION
WITH
PURPOSE.**

BUILDING OUR BRANDS OVER 100 YEARS OF DEDICATION AND TEAM WORK

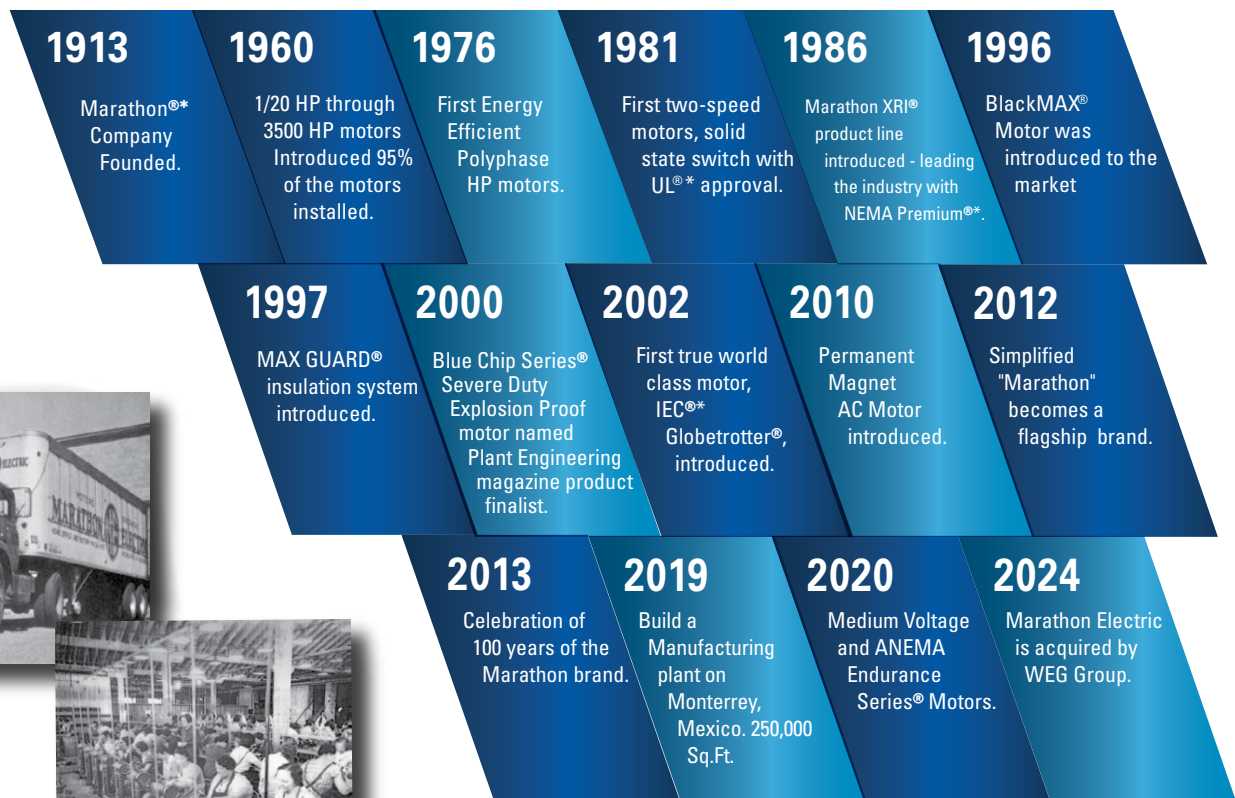
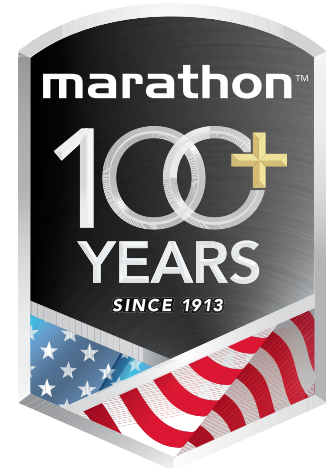


TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	2-7
TABLE OF CONTENTS	8-11
GENERAL INFORMATION	12-15
– How to Read the Nameplate	12
– How to Read the Model Number	13
– Ordering, Cancellations and Returns	14
– Operation, Maintenance and Storage Procedures	14
– Service and Warranty	15
APPLICATION INFORMATION	16-23
– Agency Information	16
– Bearings, Efficiency, Electrical Starting Method, Enclosure and Method of Cooling	17
– Hazardous Duty® Motors	18
– North American and European Installations	18
– Degrees of Protection the First and Second Numbers	19
– Marathon® Hazardous Duty Motor Area Classification Chart	20
– Insulation Systems, Mounting, Service Factor Ratings, Overload Protection, Phase/Power Supply, Rotation, Speed/RPM	20-21
– Terminologies	22-23
– Formulas and Conversion Factors	23
VARIABLE SPEED INFORMATION	24-27
– Guidelines for general purpose motors on VFD	24
– Application Considerations	24-27
GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS	28-31
– Single-phase, Dripproof Motors Overview	28
– Rigid Base	29
– C-Face Footless	29
– C-Face Footed	29
– Single-phase, Totally Enclosed Motors Overview	30
– Rigid Base	31
– C-Face Footed (Rigid base)	31
GLOBETROTTER® GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS	32-44
– Three-phase, Dripproof Motors Overview	32
– Rigid Base	33-35
– C-Face Rigid Base	36
– C-Face Footless	37
– Three-phase, Cast Iron, General Purpose Motors Overview	38
– Three-phase, Totally Enclosed Motors	
– Rigid Base	39-42
– C-Face Footless	43
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	43-44
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base), BCP, F3 - Top Mounted Conduit Box	44
ALUMINUM GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS	45-46
– Three-phase, Totally Enclosed Motors	
– Rigid Base	45
– C-Face Rigid Base	46
– C-Face Footless	46
XRI®* SEVERE DUTY / BLUE CHIP® XRI® SD & AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS	47-55
– TEFC Cooling Tower, Single speed, Three-phase Motors	47
– TEAO Cooling Tower, Single speed Three-phase Motors	48
– Blue chip® XRI-SD and XRI-841 Motors Overview	49
– Globetrotter vs XRI-SD vs XRI-841 Motors Comparison Chart	50
– NEMA Premium®*, XRI Motors, Three-phase, Totally Enclosed	
– Rigid Base	51-54
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	55
XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS	56-60
– NEMA Premium, XRI, Three-phase, Totally Enclosed	
– Rigid Base	56-59
– C-Face Round, Vertical Shaft Down, BCP	60
BLUE CHIP®HAZARDOUS DUTY® DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS	61-65
– Blue Chip Hazardous Duty Explosion Proof Motors Overview	61
– Blue Chip Hazardous Duty Div I Class I and II, Groups C & D, F & G, XRI®, Severe Duty, NEMA Premium Efficiency, Three-phase	
– Rigid Base	62-64
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	65
– C-Face Footless	65

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY MOTORS	66-73
– Inverter Duty Max Family Comparison chart Motors Overview	66-67
– MICROMAX® 20:1 Constant Torque, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase Motors	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	68
– MICROMAX PLUS 1000:1 Constant Torque, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase Motors with Encoder	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	68
– Black MAX® 1000:1 Constant Torque, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase Motors	
– Rigid Base and C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	69
– Blue MAX® 2000:1 Constant Torque, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase Motors	
– Rigid Base and C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	70
– Blue MAX 2000:1 Hazardous duty® Explosion Proof, Three-phase Motors, With Encoder Class I and II, Groups C & D, F & G	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	71
– Classic Blue MAX® 2000:1 Constant Torque, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase Motors	
– Rigid Base and C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	72
– Blue MAX 2000:1 Hazardous duty® Explosion Proof, Three-phase Motors, With Encoder Class I and II, Groups C & D, F & G	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	73
BLACKMAX®-PM™ MOTORS	74
– BlackMAX®-PM Permanent Magnet AC Motors TENV and TEFC, Three-phase Motors	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	74
TERRAMAX® IEC (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS	75-81
– TerraMAX IEC Motors Overview	75
– IEC® Totally Enclosed	
– B3 Rigid Base	76-77
– B5 "FF" (D-Flange) – Footless	78
– B14 "FT" (C-Face) – Footless	78
– B35 "FF" (D-Flange) – Footed	79
– B34 "FT" (C-Face) – Footed	80
– IEC® Totally Enclosed, Brake Motor	
– B3 Rigid Base	81
HVAC - FAN MOTORS	82-84
– HVAC - Fan Motors Overview	82-83
– Multi-speed / 2-Speed Motors Three-phase - Variable and Constant Torque	84
– 1- Winding, Variable Torque, DP, Rigid Base	84
– 2- Winding, Variable Torque, DP, Rigid Base	84
– 1- Winding, Constant Torque, TEFC, Rigid Base	84
BRAKE MOTORS	85-86
– Three-phase, Dripproof	85
– Three-phase, Totally Enclosed	
– Rigid Base	86
– C-Face Footless	86
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	86
AGRICULTURAL DUTY MOTORS	87-93
– Farm Duty / Agriculture, High Torque Motors, Single-phase, TEFC Motors	
– Rigid Base	87
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	87
– Farm Duty / Agriculture, Extra High Torque Chore Motors, Single-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base Motors	
– Rigid base	88
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	88
– C- Face Round Body	88
– Crop Dryer, Dripproof/Air Over, Rigid Base Motors	
– Single-phase, DP/DPAO Rigid Base	89
– Single-phase, TEAO Rigid Base	89
– Crop Dryer Three-phase, Open/Air ,Rigid Base	
– Three-phase, DPAO	90
– Three-phase ,Totally Enclosed Air Over /TEAO Rigid Base	90
– Crop Dryer/ Centrifugal Fan Motors, Single-phase Rigid Base Motors	
– Single-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base	91
– Feather Picker Motors	
– Three-Phase , TEFC, Rigid Base	91
– Grain Dryer/ Centrifugal Fan Motors, Rigid Base Motors	
– Single-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base	92
– Three-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base	92
– Three-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base	92
– Tobacco Barn Motors	
– Single-phase, DPAO, Rigid Base	93
– Catfish Pond Motors	
– Three-phase, Totally Enclosed, Air over/ TEAO, Rigid Base	93

TABLE OF CONTENTS

POWERWASH™ MOTORS	94-107
– PowerWash™ Motors Overview	94
– PowerWash™ Motors Broad Product Range	95
– PowerWash™ PowerWash XT™, PowerWash™ SXT, PowerWash™ SXT Plus, PowerWash™ EXT Comparison Chart	96
– PowerWash™XT Motor Model Parts	97
– PowerWash™XT Epoxy Painted	98
– Single-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base, Featuring Electronic Solid State Encapsulated Switch	98
– Three-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base	98
– Three-phase, TEFC, C-Face Footless	98-99
– Three-phase, TEFC, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	99
– Close Coupled Pump, JM, Rigid Base	99
– PowerWash™ SXT- All Stainless Motor Model Parts	100
– PowerWash™ SXT- All Stainless Motors	
– TEFC, C-Face Footed / Rigid	101
– PowerWash™ SXT Plus - All Stainless Motors Three-phase Motors Model Parts and Overview	102-103
– PowerWash™ SXT Plus - Three-phase Motors	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	104
– C-Face Footless	104
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base) JM Pump	104
– PowerWash™EXT All-Stainless Motors, Three-phase NEMA Premium®* Model Parts and Overview	105-106
– PowerWash™EXT Three-phase -Encapsulated All stainless Standard & NEMA Premium Ratings	
– C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	107
– SRB KITS Replacement- PowerWash™SXT-EXT Motors	107
PUMP MOTORS	108-126
– Close-Coupled Pump Motors	
– JM Motors, Single-phase, Dripproof, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	108
– JM Motors, Single-phase, Totally Enclosed, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	108
– JP Motors, Single-phase, Dripproof, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	109
– JM Motors, Three-phase, Dripproof, C-Face Footless (Vertical) and C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	110-111
– JM Motors, Three-phase, TEFC, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	112-113
– JP Motors, Three-phase, Dripproof, C-Face Footless (Vertical) and C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	114-115
– JP Motors, Three-phase, TEFC, C-Face Footed (Rigid Base)	116-117
– Fire Pump Motors	
– Three-phase, ODP, Rigid Base, Epact Efficiency	118-119
– Three-phase, TEFC, Rigid Base, Epact Efficiency	120-121
– Vertical Solid Shaft P-Base Motors	
– Three-phase, Dripproof	122-123
– Three-phase, Totally Enclosed	124-125
– Pool Pump Motors	
– D-Flange Footless, Single-phase	126
– D-Flange Footless Three-phase	126
– C - Face Footed Single-phase	126
– C-Face Footed -Three-phase	126
DEFINITE PURPOSE MOTORS	127-138
– Centrifugal Fan, Single-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base Motors	127
– Aggregate Duty - Blue Chip Series® Nema Premium XRI®, Totally Enclosed, Three-phase, Rigid Base, High Torque Motors	128
– Air Compressor, Single-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base Motors	129
– Cooling Tower, Two-Speed-One winding, Variable Torque Motors	
– Blue Chip Series® Severe Duty, XRI, Three-phase, Totally Enclosed, Rigid Base	130
– Multi-speed: Two-Speed, One-winding, Variable Torque Motors Three-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base Motors	131
– Multi-speed: Two-Speed, Two-winding, Variable Torque Motors Three-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base Motors	131
– XRI® KILN Duty Motors Blue Chip Series® Severe Duty, TEAO, Rigid Base, Three-phase Motors	132
– 50 Hertz, Single-phase Motors, Rigid Base Motors	
– ODP, Rigid Base	133
– TEFC, Rigid Base	133
– 50 Hertz, Three-phase Motors, RIGID Base Motors	
– ODP, Rigid Base	134
– TEFC, Rigid Base	134
– TEFC, C-Face Footless	134
– Elevator Motors	
– Submersible Hydraulic Duty, ODP Rigid Base	135
– Dry Hydraulic Duty, Three-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base, 80 Starts Per Hour	136
– Dry Hydraulic Duty, Three-phase, Dripproof, Rigid Base, 120 Starts Per Hour	137
– Roller Table Motors	
– IEC®* Totally Enclosed Non Vented	138

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS	139-145
– IEC®* Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled General Purpose IEC Motors	
– IEC TEFC, Low Voltage	139
– IEC TEFC, Medium Voltage	140
– IEC Weather Protected Type 1 General Purpose IEC Motors	
– IEC WPI, Medium Voltage	141
– IEC Weather Protected Type 2 General Purpose IEC Motors	
– IEC WPIL, Medium Voltage	142
– IEC Totally Enclosed Air-To-Air Cooled General Purpose IEC Motors	
– IEC TEAAC, Medium Voltage	143
– Build up Options Chart	144-145
CONTROLMAX™ AC/DC CONTROLS	146 - 183
– CONTROLMAX™ AC/DC Controls Overview	146
– Series Drives CM3™	
– Normal Duty (ND)/Heavy duty (HD)	147-148
– Brake Resistors CM3™	148
– Accessories/Kits - CM3™ Series Drives	149
– Option Cards - CM3™ Series Drives	150
– Technical Data - CM3™ Series Drives	151-152
– Series Drives CM5™	
– Normal Duty (ND)/Heavy duty (HD) IP20 Finger Safe Enclosure	153-154
– NEMA 4X / IP66 Washdown VFD W/O Disconnect Switch	155
– NEMA 4X / IP66 Washdown VFD with Disconnect Switch	156-157
– Brake Resistors CM5™	157
– Accessories/kits - CM5™ Series Drives	158-159
– Option cards - CM5™ Series	160
– Technical data - CM5™ Series	161-162
– CM5™ Standards	163
– CM3™ & CM5™ Cross Reference	164-170
– CM3™ & CM5™ Accessories /Kits Cross Reference	171-173
– CONTROLMAX® DC Adjustable Speed Drives	174
– SCR Thyristor Controls - Enclosed SCR	175
– SCR Thyristor & PWM Controls	176
– SCR - 4 Quadrant - Chassis - Regenerative Controls - Open Chassis	177
– Low Voltage Regenerative 4 Quadrant Controls - Open Chassis	178
– DC Adjustable Speed drives Low Voltage Open Chassis DC in & DC Output	178
– Low Voltage Adjustable Speed Controllers SCR Controls - Enclosed	179
– DC Adjustable Low Voltage Controls Four Quadrant Control - Open Chassis	179
– Dual Mode - Dual Speed Controllers Four Quadrant Control - Open Chassis	180
– AC adjustable Speed Drives - Low voltage AC drives Controls	181
– AC Adjustable Speed Drives	
MODIFICATIONS	183-190
ACCESSORY KITS	191-203
FOOTNOTES	204
WARNINGS AND CAUTIONS - ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL	205-206
INDEX- CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER	207-213
INDEX-MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER	214-222
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS	223-228
IEC QUICK REFERENCE DIMENSIONAL CHART	229
NEMA QUICK REFERENCE DIMENSIONAL CHART	230

GENERAL INFORMATION

MARATHON® MOTORS

Since 1913, the Marathon name has been recognized for engineering excellence, custom-designed products and an extensive product line of industrial quality motors. Available in all popular enclosures from 1 1/2 HP through 3500 HP and in a variety of mounting configurations. The unique design of Marathon motors provides more options to add accessories such as; blowers, brakes and encoders, to our motors. Our state-of-the-art lab facilities are equipped and staffed with the finest resources available to ensure successful utilization of our products. "Performance matched solutions™" to all leading brands of PWM drives, we have what it takes to be a leader in understanding the interaction of drives that are applied with AC induction motors.

HOW TO READ THE NAMEPLATE

The nameplate is the key to selecting the proper replacement motor.

WEBSITE AND E-COMMERCE

Information can be accessed instantly, any time of the day on our website. Marathon motor customers can also contact their sales representative for information.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND ON OUR WEBSITE

- Stock availability
- Order status
- Shipping information
- Invoice information
- Product features and performance data
- Contact information

Motor Specifications (Example)

The diagram shows a Marathon XRI-841 nameplate with various fields and symbols. Numbered callouts 1 through 32 point to specific data points on the plate. Agency symbols on the right include CSA, UL, CE, and CC#.

Field	Value
MODEL	AN254THFC9026BB
SER	3
CAT. NO.	W546A
DES.	B
CODE	12
INSL	H
RISE	50
SF	1.15
AMB	40
ALT	1000
FL	18.8
DUTY	26
TYPE	TF
SHAFT END BRG	6309
OPP END BRG	6209
YOM	2019
Wt (lbs / kg)	765 / 347

Agency symbols: CSA Mark, UL, CE, CC#

1. **DATE CODE** - The month and year manufactured

2. **MODEL** - The ID number

3. **SER.** - Serial number

4. **PART NO.** - Customer part number

5. **FRAME** - The size & mounting

6. **ENCL** - Enclosure (e.g. TEFC)

7. **PH** - Electrical phase usually 1 or 3

8. **IP** - International Protection rating of the enclosure to solids and liquids as defined by IEC 60034-5 and NEMA MG1

9. **IC** - Inherit Cooling

10. **MTG.** - Mounting

11. **DES.** - Code by NEMA® or IEC®

12. **CODE** - NEMA locked-rotor KVA

13. **INS CL** - Insulation class

14. **RISE** - The temperature rise over ambient expressed in °C when the motor operates at nameplated HP or KW

15. **S.F.** - Percentage of the rated horsepower the motor can safely operate at Example: 1.15 SF (115% of rated HP)

16. **MAX AMB** - The allowable surrounding air temperature

17. **ALTITUDE** - The allowable altitude

18. **VOLTS** - Voltage rating of the motor at the operating frequency

19. **HZ** - Input frequency of the power supply, usually 50 or 60 HZ

20. **HP** - Rated horsepower the motor will produce

21. **KW** - Rated output in watts

22. **PF / COS** - Power Factor / Cosine is the ratio of actual power to the apparent power

23. **RPM** - Full load speed at rated frequency

24. **NOM EFF** - Average efficiency

25. **F.L. AMPS** - The rated load current expressed in amps at nameplated horsepower with nameplate voltage and frequency

26. **DUTY** - Time rating under load

27. **TYPE** - Electrical type

28. **SHAFT END BEARING** - Manufacturer drive end bearing number

29. **OPP. END BEARING** - Manufacturer opposite drive end bearing number

30. **MTH/YR MFG.** - Month and year motor was manufactured

31. **WT/LBS** - Motor weight in pounds

32. **WT/KG** - Motor weight in kilograms

GENERAL INFORMATION

HOW TO READ THE MODEL NUMBER

Each Marathon® motor carries a model number that can be used to define some of the motor's physical and electrical characteristics.

Example: 2QA215TBDRA7076ALL

This is a breakdown of the model on the nameplate:

2	Q	A	215T	B	D	R	A	7076	AL	L
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

This is a breakdown of the model in the catalog:

215T	B	D	R	A	7076
4	5	6	7	8	9

1. DATE CODE
Year of Manufacture (Not shown in catalog listings)

2. THERMAL PROTECTION		
(Not shown in catalog listings)		
UL®* Recognized Motor Protector Combination UL Recognized Motor Construction		
Automatic Reset	Automatic Reset	Automatic Reset
Q	Yes	Yes
S	No	No
U	No	Yes
W	#	Yes
Manual Reset	Manual Reset	Manual Reset
P	Yes	Yes
Z	No	Yes
X	No	No
None	None	None
V	No	Yes
# Motor protector combination is U.L. Recognized only if motor is used in direct drive fan duty application, and is under locked rotor condition, or is running under no-load condition.		

3. DATE CODE
Manufacturer (Not shown in catalog listings.)

4. NEMA® FRAME SIZE
(Integral motors - T and U designate standard shaft, TS and US designate short shaft)

5. ELECTRICAL TYPE
(Not shown in catalog listings)
Single-phase
A Permanent split capacitor
B Capacitor start, capacitor run
C Capacitor start, induction run
N Split phase start, capacitor run
S Split phase

Three-phase
T Three-phase
H Inverter Duty/IEEE841 Inverter Duty
V Medium Voltage
DC Power
E Permanent Magnet DC
6. ENCLOSURE
D Dripproof
E Explosion proof, non-ventilated
F Totally enclosed, fan cooled
G Explosion proof, fan cooled
O Open
P Partial
S Semi-enclosed
T Totally enclosed, non-ventilated
V Wash Down, non-ventilated
W Wash Down, fan cooled

7. FRAME CONSTRUCTION
Integral
L Aluminum (Full Frame)
Y Aluminum (Full Frame)
Z Aluminum (High Mount Down Frame)
H Aluminum - Sourced
R Rolled Steel (Full Frame)
W Rolled Steel (Full Frame)
X Rolled Steel (High Mount Down Frame)
B Rolled Steel - Sourced
S Cast Iron (Full Frame)
N Cast Iron (Full Frame)
P Cast Iron (High Mount Down Frame)
C Cast Iron - Sourced
D Stainless Steel

8. STYLE LETTER
(A, B, C, etc. indicate redesign)

9. SEQUENCE NUMBER

10. MINOR MODIFICATION LETTER(S)
Fractional - 1 letter; Integral - 2 letters

11. MANUFACTURING CODE
A code for the factory where the motor was manufactured.

GENERAL INFORMATION

ORDERING INFORMATION

When ordering, please include the model number, catalog number, description of the motor, quantity, shipping and billing instructions. For pricing of non-stock motors, or if you need assistance in selecting the proper motor, please contact your nearest Marathon sales representative or local Marathon Motor distributor. **All prices and data are subject to change without notice.**

CANCELLATIONS AND RETURNS

Stock product can be returned for credit as defined herein. Equipment must be in original packaging, unused in "as shipped" condition and is **limited to products currently maintained in stock inventory**. The quantity returned can't exceed normal stock quantity level. All motors returned must have date codes no older than 8 months from date of manufacture. The minimum restocking charge is 20% of the original net purchase price. Modified and build to order motors cannot be returned for credit. Return freight charges are the responsibility of the customer returning the motor for credit. **No returns will be accepted without prior authorization.**

NON-STOCK PRODUCT CANCELLATION POLICY

Cancellation charges for non-stock orders received and entered will be determined based on the percentage of completion in the engineering and manufacturing process, accounting for all costs plus a reasonable profit. Marathon's determination of the cancellation charges shall be conclusive.

DISCOUNTS AND MULTIPLIERS

Except as noted, all prices in this catalog are list prices. 200 and 575 volt 3 phase ratings utilize the same list price as 230/460 volt. NEMA®* short shaft (TS) utilize the same list price as standard shaft (T). Contact Marathon Motors for special bearing systems, including all requirements for sleeve or roller bearing. For your discount and multiplier, contact your local sales representative or local Marathon motor distributor.

MODIFICATION/ACCESSORIES

See the Modification/Accessories sections for more information on modifications to create special motor variations.

SERVICE

For service on any Marathon motor, contact your nearest Marathon authorized service station. For a complete listing of all domestic and foreign service stations, refer to our website.

STOCK, NON-STOCK AND BUILD UP MODELS

Standard motors listed in this catalog, as indicated with a check mark (✓) next to the catalog number, are normally in stock. There is no minimum order quantity or minimum billing charge associated with stock motors, unless stated otherwise in your quotation or agreement with Marathon Motors.

Production of all build-up models may be subject to minimum order quantities or minimum order values. Please refer to factory for more details.

Other options may be available, please review current quotes and/or consult factory for current rules and offers. Build-up motors must be thoroughly described and with all application details at time of order, and/or associated with a formal quotation issued by Marathon. Inclusion of product features for similar motors documented in this catalog should not be assumed.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

For information on operation and maintenance, please consult the manual or card shipped with your new motor. Additional copies of "Installation, Operation & Maintenance Instructions" (brochure SB181) are available upon request or through our website.

STORAGE PROCEDURES

In the event that long-term storage of motors is required, Marathon recommends the following precautions and procedures. This information is also contained in "Installation, Operation and Maintenance Instructions" (SB181).

A. Keep motors clean

1. Store indoors
2. Keep covered to eliminate airborne dust and dirt.
3. Cover openings for ventilation, conduit connections, etc. to prevent entry of rodents, snakes, birds and insects.

B. Keep motors dry

1. Store in a dry area indoors.
2. Temperature swings should be minimal to prevent condensation.
3. Space heaters are recommended to prevent condensation.
4. Treat unpainted flanges, shafts and fittings with a rust inhibitor.
5. Check insulation resistance before putting motor into service.

C. Keep bearings lubricated

1. Once per month, rotate shaft several turns to distribute grease in bearings.
2. If unit has been stored more than one year, add grease before start-up (refer to lubrication procedure).

DIMENSION DRAWINGS

See our website or request certified drawings through your Marathon sales engineer, representative or local Marathon motor distributor.

Our complete terms and condition of sale are available on our website. See back cover for the website link.

*See back cover page for attribution.

GENERAL INFORMATION

WARRANTY

Marathon® Motors warrants motors to be free from defects in materials and workmanship and to conform to Marathon's written specifications. For a copy of our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale, please visit our website.

Motor Type	Warranty Period from date of Installation**	Warranty Period from date of Invoice**
Standard warranty for any product not shown below	12	18
Medium voltage	12	18
EPA compliant (aluminum, steel & cast iron frame)	24	30
Blue Max® motor, Black Max® motor, and MICROMAX™ motor inverter duty	36	42
All NEMA Premium®* incl . ODP, Blue Chip Series motor, Severe duty, Explosion proof, etc.	36	42
Blue Chip Series® motor IEEE-841, Powerwash (EXT models only), Black Max PM	60	66

**Warranty period shown is in months, and is valid for whichever period expires first.

Note: Brake discs are considered a normal maintenance item and are not covered under warranty.

For more information on our warranty policy, refer to the "Terms and Conditions of Sale" posted on our website. See back cover for website link.

SUBMITTAL DATA

Mechanical and electrical submittal data is available on many stock catalog motors through our website by following the three steps listed on the next page. All other submittal data is available upon request when accompanied by a purchase order for the specified motor, subject to the following additional charges.

SUBMITTAL CHARGE SCHEDULE

Type	Elements	Net/ea
BASIC (.PDF Format)	Nameplate data	No Charge
	Motor characteristics	
	Performance data	
	Outline drawing	
	External connection diagram	
	Add for .dxf or .dwg format	\$50
BASIC-PLUS (.PDF format)	All "BASIC" elements, tailored to specific order	\$150
	"Cut sheets" of installed accessories	
	Add for .dxf or .dwg format	\$20
ADDITIONAL ITEMS (.pdf formats)	Speed/Torque curve	\$100
	Torque capability curve	\$100
	Certificate of conformance	\$200
	Thermal damage curve (182T-326T frame)	\$1000 + cost of additional motor
	Thermal damage curve (364T-6805 frame)	\$3000 + cost of additional motor

***Does not imply re-testing

APPLICATION INFORMATION

AGENCY LISTINGS UL®* AND CSA®*

Marathon® Fire Pump motors, Hazardous locations motors (Division 1 "Explosion proof", some Division 2 motors), and some Nonhazardous (i.e. Ordinary) locations motors are UL Listed. Other motor types are UL Recognized, including models with inherent overheating protection as noted (i.e. thermally protected models). Marathon motors are also CSA®* certified for Hazardous Locations (Division 1 "Explosion proof", some Division 2 motors), as well as for non-hazardous (Ordinary) locations.

AC MOTORS

Non-Explosion Proof	Note 1	Note 2
NEMA®* 182-449 FRAME	E542721 (Recognized motors, Listed motors)	LR2025
NEMA 500 and 5000 Frame	—	LR2025
IEC®* 112-315 Frame	E542721 (Recognized motors, Listed motors)	LR2025*
Thermally Protected motors	E542722	LR2025
Insulation Systems	E37900	LR2025
N. America Division 1/ Zone 1	Note 1	Note 2
NEMA 182-326 Frame	E12044	LR47504
NEMA 364-449	E12044	LR21839
Fire Pump Motors	Note 1	Note 2
NEMA 182-510 Frame ODP	EX5190	LR2025
NEMA 182-5011 Frame TEFC	EX5190	LR2025
IEC 112-355 Frame TEFC	EX5190	LR2025
N. America Division 2/ Zone 2	Note 1	Note 2
NEMA 182-449, 5000 Frame, totally enclosed, 3 Phase AC Induction	—	LR21839
NEMA 182-286 Frame, IEC 112-180 Frame, PMAC	—	LR21839
NEMA 213-449 Frame, TEFC, Sourced	E12044	—
ATEX Zone 1/ Zone 2 / Zone 21/ Zone 22	Certificate No.	
IEC 112-355 Frame, TEFC, Sourced	DEMKO 17 ATEX 1836X (Zone 2, Zone 22) DEMKO 18 ATEX 1982X (Zone 1, Zone 21)	
IECEx Zone 1/ Zone 2 / Zone 21/ Zone 22	Certificate No.	
IEC 112-355 Frame, TEFC, Sourced	IECEx UL 17.0014X (Zone 1, 2, 21, 22)	

Notes:

Note 1 - UL Certifications available online at www.ul.com, select "find a product certification" link and use "UL Product iQ" and search by UL file number.*

Note 2 - CSA Certifications available online at www.csagroup.org/services-industries/product-listing/, enter desired CSA File No. using six digit numerical format (e.g. 002025, 021839, etc.)

* - Does not include coverage for use of VFD

CONFORMITY EUROPEAN (CE)

CE®* marking on the nameplates of Marathon motors is available upon request for most motors rated 600V or less. We do not apply the CE marking to explosion proof motors. The European "Low Voltage" Directive applies to electric motors. Contact a Marathon representative for details.

Non-explosion proof MICROMAX™, Black Max® and Blue Max® (TENV and TEFC) standard (catalog) models have the CE mark on the nameplate.

ATMOSPHERES EXPLOSIBLES (ATEX DIRECTIVE)

Mandatory by law, the European Union (EU) Directive 2014/34/EU requires that electric motors for use in potentially explosive atmospheres carry the CE mark, notified body identifier, Ex symbol, equipment group and category, plus the date code. See "European Installations" for additional details, located on the next page.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION (NEMA)

Marathon motors are manufactured in accordance with all applicable areas of NEMA®* standards in MG1-2021. When applied in accordance with the "Guidelines for the application of Three-phase motors on variable frequency drives", **Marathon motors are in full compliance with NEMA MG1-2021, Part 31, Section 31.4.4.2**, as pertaining to voltage spikes. 460-volt motors must withstand voltage spikes of up to 1431 volts; 575-volt motors must withstand spikes of up to 1789 volts. See "Insulation Systems" for additional detail on this subject.

COMMITMENT TO ROHS AND WEEE EUROPEAN DIRECTIVES

European Directive 2002/95/EC "Restriction of Use of Certain Hazardous Substances" (RoHS) and Directive 2002/96/EC "Directives on Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment" (WEEE) were enacted to control the amount of certain hazardous substances contained in products shipped into the E.U. Restricted substances include lead, mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, polybrominated biphenyls and polybrominated diphenyl ethers.

The scope of products covered, affecting motors, are:

- Small and large household appliances
- IT and telecommunications equipment
- Consumer equipment
- And more

The Directives do not currently apply to medical devices, monitoring and control instruments, spare parts for the repair reuse of electrical and electronic equipment placed on the market before July 1, 2006 and most military and state security equipment.

Marathon Motors has worked closely with suppliers to assure that product falling within the scope of these Directives meets the specified levels of these substances. The Directives took effect July 1st, 2006; however, many products were converted in May and June.



*See back cover page for attribution.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

BEARINGS

Frame size	Standard type shield ball	Comments
182 - 184T	Sealed Ball	
182 - 444T	Double Shield Ball	
284 - 449TS	Single Shield Ball	
445T - 6805	Double Shield Ball	Direct - coupled loads
445T - 6805	Roller (DE)/Ball	Belted loads

Note: Belting data must be provided on all belted applications.

Download the Form SB0395E Belting Data Form.

To Find more about guidelines for belted Applications consult the form SB528.

Standard horizontal motors can be mounted in a vertical shaft down orientation (except brakemotors). Contact a factory representative for shaft-up mounting arrangements, or submit a belt & chain submittal form to quote.

Motors for use in vertical shaft up or shaft down configurations must be reviewed by engineering before ordering.

Marathon® motors use Mobil POLYREX EM®* grease, a specially formulated bearing grease designed for electric motors. POLYREX EM provides superior lubricity, durability and resists corrosion, rust and washout.

Maximum safe mechanical speed capability is a function of bearing size, type and grease selection, as well as rotor balance specifications. Consult the "Maximum Safe Mechanical Speed Limits" chart in the "Overspeed Capability" section. Note that these values do not imply maximum constant horsepower RPM.

EFFICIENCY

The efficiency of a motor is the ratio of its useful power output to its total power input and is usually expressed in a percentage. Marathon motors are available with standard, high efficient EAct, and **NEMA Premium®** efficient ratings. Standard efficiency motors may only be used on applications that are exempt from legislated efficiencies. The high efficient motor line is in compliance with the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (EAct) and/or Canadian efficiencies as set by Natural Resources Canada (NRCAN). The Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (**EISA07**) law on December 19, 2010, requiring current EAct-compliant motors to meet NEMA Premium efficiencies, and most EAct-exempt motors to meet EAct levels. XRI® Premium efficient motors in this catalog meet NEMA Premium unless otherwise noted.

The XRI® motor line is a premium efficiency line, which exceeds mandated efficiencies of EAct and/or NRCAN. Unless otherwise noted, XRI premium efficient motors in this catalog meet NEMA Premium the newly promoted efficiency levels by NEMA and the Consortium for Energy Efficiency (CEE).

ELECTRICAL TYPE/STARTING METHOD

Motors in this catalog are capacitor start, split phase, permanent split capacitor, Three-phase, PMAC Capacitor start motors have high starting torque, high breakdown torque, and relatively low starting current. Split phase motors have medium starting torque and medium starting current. Permanent split capacitor motors have low starting torque and low starting current. Three-phase motors have high starting, extra breakdown torque, and typically very low starting current. Single-phase motors cannot be applied on variable frequency drives with Three-phase output. PMAC which must incorporate a PM-Drive

ENCLOSURE AND METHOD OF COOLING

Marathon motors are available in various enclosures; Dripproof (DP), Dripproof Force Ventilated (DPFV), Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC), Totally Enclosed Non-Ventilated (TENV), Totally Enclosed (TEAO) and Totally Enclosed Blower Cooled (TEBC). Application conditions will determine the type of motor enclosure required.

Dripproof motors have open enclosures and are suitable for indoor use and in relatively clean atmospheres. Dripproof motors have ventilating openings constructed so that drops of liquid or solid particles falling on the machine at an angle of not greater than 15 degrees from the vertical cannot enter the machine.

Totally enclosed motors are suitable for use in humid environments or dusty, contaminated atmospheres. Totally enclosed non-ventilated motors are NOT cooled by external means. Totally enclosed fan cooled motors are cooled by external means that are part of the motor but not in the internal workings of the motor. Totally enclosed air over motors are sufficiently cooled by external means, provided by the customer.

NEMA® FRAME DESIGNATION

Motor dimensions and frame assignment numbers are interrelated by NEMA standards.

MEDIUM MOTORS

Frame sizes for medium motors are three or four digits, followed by various letters - for example, 213TC.

The first two digits of the frame number equal four times the D dimension in inches (the distance between the centerline of the shaft and bottom of motor's feet). When that product is not a whole number, the next higher whole number is used.

For example, a 213T series frame has a D dimension equal to 5 25 inches ' 4 x 5.25 = 21. The third (and fourth when applicable) digit is obtained from the value of 2F in inches by referring to the columns headed 0 to 1 5 in NEMA MG 1 -1 993, Table 11 -1 .

For example, a 213T frame has a 2F dimension equal to 5.50 inches. Going to Table 11 -1 , the third digit is 3.

The letters T, U, HP, HPH, JM, JP, LP, LPH and VP and VPH fill the position immediately following the three or four digits in the frame size.

T - Currently used as part of the frame designation for which standard dimensions have been established. 213T.

U - Previously used as part of the frame designation for which standard dimensions have been established. U frame motors are no longer included in the NEMA MG 1 Standard. 284U.

JM and JP - close-coupled pump (CCP) motor having antifriction bearings and special NEMA defined dimensions.

Unique features include a C-Face style mounting bracket, special stepped shaft with a drilled & tapped hole, and a locked drive-end bearing 213JM.

HP, HPH, LP, LPH and VP - vertical solid-shaft motors with special NEMA defined dimensions. 445HP.

The following letters may appear next in the frame size.

S or R - S defines a standard short shaft and appears only with 284T (324U) and larger frame assignments. 286TS. R defines a motor with its drive end shaft tapered and extended per NEMA dimensions 213TR.

C. D. P or PH - the letters C and D define a C-Face bracket and a D-Flange respectively. P and H define vertical hollow-shaft motors having specific NEMA defined dimensions. 213TC.

FC or FD - these letters define a C-Face bracket or a D-Flange on the end opposite the normal drive shaft (F for fan end for example). (405TSCFC), Y or Z - the letter Y represents special mounting dimensions (either bracket face or foot pattern) and Z represents special shaft dimensions and can denote a standard or special double shaft extension. 326TZ.

For clarity for double shafts see the following dimensions:

PREFIX LETTERS

Motor manufacturers may use any letter as a prefix to the frame number, but such a letter will have no reference to standard mounting dimensions. Marathon typically uses the letters G, K and L to differentiate frames with the same frame number but different overall lengths ("C" dimension).

HAZARDOUS DUTY® MOTORS

Hazardous Duty motors are totally enclosed (fan-cooled, non-ventilated, or explosion proof) motors designed for applications in hazardous atmospheres containing flammable gases, flammable liquid-produced vapors (Class I), or combustible dust (Class II).

NORTH AMERICAN INSTALLATIONS

North American standards for electric motors generally fall into one of two divisions. Division 1 Explosion Proof motors are UL®* Listed in accordance with NFPA Class I (Flammable gases, vapors, liquids) or Class II (Combustible Dusts) and Groups (gases, vapors, liquids, or dusts), depending upon the atmosphere. Division 2 motors are either CSA®* Certified or UL Listed and are marked similar to Division 1 equipment. Marathon's Division 1 motors,

as well as Division 2 motors, are certified for both sine-wave and Inverter duty applications.

EUROPEAN INSTALLATIONS

Motors for hazardous locations in Europe must meet a different set of standards and require different markings than those of North America. CENELEC sets the standards for equipment in hazardous locations for Europe. Motors for use in explosive atmospheres in Europe are often referred to as flameproof or increased Safety (Zone 1) or non-sparking or increased safety (Zone 2) motors. These motors must comply with the ATEX Directive. The ATEX Directive covers all electrical equipment used in explosive atmospheres. To ensure compliance with the Directive, equipment must meet the essential ATEX requirements and carry the CE®* mark on the nameplate. Other information required on the nameplate includes the Ex symbol, group & category, Ex protection method, gas group, and temperature code, example (II 3 G Ex IIC T3 Gc).

Additional details located on next page. See Tables.

NEMA Double End Extensions - Dimensions (all values in inches)

Frame	T		TM		TS		U		UM		US	
	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Length	Diameter	Length
Size	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)	(U or FU)	(N-W) or (FU-FW)
182-184	1 1/8	2 3/4	7/8	2 1/4	-	-	7/8	2 1/4	-	-	-	-
213-215	1 3/8	2 3/8	1 1/8	2 3/4	-	-	1 1/8	3	7/8	2 1/4	-	-
254-256	1 5/8	4	1 3/8	3 3/8	-	-	1 3/8	3 3/4	1 1/8	3	-	-
284-286	1 7/8	4 5/8	1 5/8	4	1 5/8	3 1/4	1 5/8	4 7/8	1 3/8	3 3/4	-	-
324-326	2 1/8	5 1/4	1 7/8	4 5/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	1 7/8	5 5/8	1 5/8	4 7/8	1 5/8	3 1/4
364-365	2 3/8	5 7/8	1 7/8	4 5/8	1 7/8	3 1/4	2 1/8	6 3/8	1 7/8	5 5/8	1 7/8	3 3/4
404-405	2 7/8	7 1/4	2 1/8	5 1/4	2 1/8	4 1/4	2 3/4	7 1/8	1 7/8	6 3/8	2 1/8	4 1/4
444-449	3 3/8	8 1/2	2 3/8	5 7/8	2 3/8	4 3/4	2 7/8	8 5/8	2 1/8	7 1/8	2 1/8	4 1/4

APPLICATION INFORMATION

DEGREES OF PROTECTION THE FIRST & SECOND NUMBERS

Indices of protection of electrical equipment enclosures in accordance with NEMA MG-1, IEC 60034-5, and IEC 60529

IEC	NEMA	First #	Basic Description/ Definition Solids & Dusts	Second #	Basic Description Definition (Note 1) Water
IP00	Open	0	Non-Protected Machine	0	Non-Protected Machine
IP12	Drip-proof	1 (Note 2)	Machine protected against solid objects greater than 1.968 in. (50 mm)	1	Machine protected against dripping water; Dripping water (vertically falling drops) shall have no harmful effect.
IP22	Drip-proof Guarded	2 (Note 2)	Machine protected against solid objects greater than 0.4724 in. (12 mm)	2	Machine protected against dripping water when tilted up to 15°; Vertically dripping water shall have no harmful effect when the machine is tilted at any angle up to 15° from its normal position.
IP23	Weather Protected 1	2 (Note 2)	Machine protected against solid objects greater than 0.4724 in. (12 mm)	3	Machine protected against spraying water; Water falling as a spray at an angle up to 60° from the vertical shall have no harmful effect.
IP24	Weather Protected 2	2 (Note 2)	Machine protected against solid objects greater than 0.4724 in. (12 mm)	4	Machine protected against splashing water; Water splashing against the machine from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
IP44	Totally Enclosed Guarded (Typically TEFC)	4 (Note 2)	Machine protected against solid objects greater than 0.0394 in. (1 mm)	4	Machine protected against splashing water; Water splashing against the machine from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
IP54	Totally Enclosed Severe Duty	5 (Note 3)	Dust-protected machine; Ingress of dust is not totally prevented but dust does not enter in sufficient quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation of the machine.	4	Machine protected against splashing water; Water splashing against the machine from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
IP55	Waterproof (TE severe duty w/ Forsheda® seals)	5 (Note 3)	Dust-protected machine; Ingress of dust is not totally prevented but dust does not enter in sufficient quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation of the machine.	5	Machine protected against water jets; Water projected by a nozzle against the machine from any direction shall have no harmful effect.
IP56	Waterproof (TE severe duty, Inpro® Seals both ends, waterproof conduit box)	5 (Note 3)	Dust-protected machine; Ingress of dust is not totally prevented but dust does not enter in sufficient quantity to interfere with satisfactory operation of the machine.	6	Machine protected against heavy seas; Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the machine in harmful quantities.
IP66	Protected from total dust ingress	6 (Note 3)	Dust-tight machine; No ingress of dust	6	Machine protected against heavy seas; Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the machine in harmful quantities.
IP67	Protected from total dust ingress	6 (Note 3)	Dust-tight machine; No ingress of dust	7	Machine protected against the effects of Immersion for 30-Min duration Ingress of water in the machine in a harmful quantity shall not be possible when the machine is immersed in water under stated conditions of pressure and time. (Example Machine in a 30 ft Column of Water)
IP68	Protected from total dust ingress	6 (Note 3)	Dust-tight machine; No ingress of dust	8	Machine protected against continuous submersion (Note 2); The machine is suitable for continuous submersion in water under conditions which shall be specified by the manufacturer.
IP69K	Protected from total dust ingress	6 (Note 3)	Dust-tight machine; No ingress of dust	9K	High Pressure and High Temperature water jet; The IP69K rating means a piece of equipment can withstand intensive cleaning with high-pressure, high-temperature jets

Blue Shade is for "Most Commonly Used"

NOTES FOR FIRST

- The brief description given in column 2 in this table should not be used to specify the type of protection.
- Machines assigned a first characteristic numeral 1, 2, 3, or 4 will exclude both regularly or irregularly shaped solid objects provided that three normally perpendicular dimensions of the object exceed the appropriate figure in column "Definition."
- The degree of protection against dust defined by this standard is a general one. When the nature of the dust (dimensions of particles, their nature, for instance fibrous particles) is specified, test conditions should be determined by agreement between manufacturer and user.

NOTES FOR SECOND# —

- The brief description given in column 2 in this table should not be used to specify the type of protection.
- Normally, this means that the machine is hermetically sealed. However, with certain types of machines it can mean that water can enter but only in such a manner that it produces no harmful effect.

Example of an IP55 machine

IP : Degree of protection

5 : Machine protected against dust and accidental contact.

Test result: no dust enters in harmful quantities, no risk of direct contact with rotating parts. The test will last for 2 hours.

5 : Machine protected against jets of water from all directions from hoses at 3 m distance with a flow rate of 12.5 l/min at 0.3 bar.

The test will last for 3 minutes. Test result: no damage from water projected onto the machine

APPLICATION INFORMATION

MARATHON® HAZARDOUS DUTY MOTOR AREA CLASSIFICATION CHART

NORTH AMERICAN CLASS I HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS (Flammable Gases, Vapors or Mists)		CLASS II AREA CLASSIFICATION (Combustible Dusts)	
Division 1 Explosion Proof	Division 2 TEFC & TENV	Division 1 Explosion Proof	Division 2 TEFC & TENV
Group A ①	Group A		
Group B ①	Group B		
Group C	Group C		
Group D	Group D		
-	-	Group E ①	
-	-	Group F	Group F (#)
-	-	Group G	Group G (#)

① Group is not available as a Marathon motor.

(#) Contact factory representative for availability.

Note: Catalog Division 1 motors are nameplated Class I, Group C, D, Class II Group F, G, with T3C Temperature Code. These motors can be additionally nameplated as "Zone 1 Group IIB" for applications in North America using the Zone marking scheme.

Note: Catalog Division 2 motors are nameplated Class I, Group A, B, C, D, Div 2/Zone 2 Group IIA, IIB, IIC, T3 @ 1.0SF and T2B @ 1.15SF on sine-wave power, T2D @ 1.0SF on PWM Type VFD. Contact factory representative for availability of other Temperature Codes

Note: Contact factory representative for motors for use in potentially explosive atmospheres in Europe (ATEX Certification) or Global (IECEx Certification)

INSULATION SYSTEMS

Class B

General Purpose motors that employ Class B insulation systems have a total temperature rating of 130°C and maximum allowable temperature rise of 80°C at 1.0 S.F.

Class F

Motors with a Class F system have a total temperature rating of 155°C, with a maximum temperature rise of 105°C at 1.0 S.F. Many Marathon® motor designs utilize a Class F system but limit temperature rise to no higher than "B" rise, providing thermal "headroom" for longer insulation life.

Class H

Class H insulated motors have a total temperature rating of 180°C and maximum allowable temperature rise of 125°C. All Marathon motors that employ a Class H system are designed to operate between "B" and "F" rise, giving the user a generous thermal cushion.

CR²⁰⁰

Corona Resistant, 200° rated magnet wire is utilized in numerous general purpose and inverter duty motor designs to extend insulation life under the rigors of steep fronted voltage spikes, common with today's IGBT inverters. Refer to page 17 for product lines that employ the use of CR200 magnet wire.

Motors with the CR²⁰⁰ insulation system can be operated at up to 475 feet from the drive on 460 volt systems, at 3 KHz carrier frequency. For other voltages and/or carrier frequency combinations, contact a factory representative.



MAX GUARD® INSULATION

All PMAC- Black Max®, Blue Max®, Blue Chip Series®, XRI® Severe Duty and XRI-841 (IEEE841) motors feature the MAX GUARD® insulation system, either in conjunction with Class F or Class H materials. Combining corona-resistant magnet wire (CR²⁰⁰) with our patented "low stress" winding configuration and uncompromising quality standards.

MAX GUARD motors deliver long, dependable motor life under the adverse thermal and dielectric stresses imposed by IGBT-based variable frequency drives.

MAX GUARD motors surpass the requirements of NEMA® MG1-2021, Part 31, Section 4.4.2. 460 Volt (or lower) motors equipped with MAX GUARD insulation can be operated at any distance from the drive and at any carrier frequency. 575 Volt motors can be operated at up to 650 feet cable length at 3 KHz.



APPLICATION INFORMATION

MOUNTING

Most Marathon motors are designed for horizontal mounting (shaft parallel with ground), unless designed otherwise, such as Vertical P base motors. As a general rule, a horizontal motor can also be mounted in a vertical shaft down orientation. Horizontal motors should never be mounted in a vertical shaft up orientation without consulting your application engineer, as this practice can cause damage to the motor, which is not covered under warranty. Brakemotors should not be mounted vertically (up or down), unless the brake has been specifically designed for such.

NEMA SERVICE FACTOR RATINGS

Service factor is defined as the permissible amount of overload a motor will handle within its insulation class without overheating. When voltage and frequency are maintained at nameplate rated values, the motor may be overloaded up to the horsepower obtained by multiplying the rated horsepower by the service factor shown on the nameplate. As a note, locked rotor torque, locked rotor current and the breakdown torque are unchanged.

Service factor is used in order to accommodate inaccuracy predicting system horsepower needs, to lengthen insulation life by lowering winding temperature at rated load, to handle intermittent or occasional overloads, to compensate for low or unbalanced supply voltages, and to allow use of non-sinusoidal power supply at rated load.

Several cautions must be observed when using a service factor. Operation at service factor load will usually reduce the speed, life, and efficiency. The service factor is established for operation at rated voltage, frequency, ambient, and sea level. Any changes to one or more of these may cause problems with the motor overheating.

The table below lists the NEMA service factors for Single-phase, phase, dripproof motors. Totally enclosed and explosion proof motors 1.0 service factor except where noted.

HP	3600	1800	1200	900
1	1.25	1.15	1.15	1.15
1.5 & up	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15

OVERLOAD PROTECTION

There are many choices for motor overload protection and it will depend on end-user's application and expectations and costs: thermocouples, thermistors, winding and bearing detectors, and more. A manual overload must be physically reset to restart the motor. An automatic thermal overload will stop the motor when it is overloaded or overheated and restart it after the motor has cooled down. None means the motor has no protection. Thermostats are embedded in the winding and connected to the motor starter control circuit. Marathon motors are normally provided with one closed thermostat per phase.

CAUTION! A motor with an automatic reset protector must not be used where automatic restarting (after motor cool-down) would endanger personnel or equipment. Such application should use a

manual reset protector.

PAYBACK ANALYSIS

How To Calculate Savings Saving electrical energy reduces the power bill. However, a sensible energy cost savings evaluation must equate the energy savings with the extra cost usually associated with a premium efficient motor.

Where:

HP = load on the motor

EffA = efficiency of motor A at HP

EffB = efficiency of motor B at HP

EffA < EffB

Hours = hours of operation under load

\$/KWh = average cost of electricity per kilowatt hr.

Operating load and time substantially affect savings. A motor loaded to half its rated load uses only half the full load input power and the savings can be only half as great. A motor operated on a two shift, five-day schedule uses twice as much power as the same motor operating on one shift. Meaningful calculations must reflect an effort to incorporate typical average values for these variables.

HOW TO CALCULATE PAYBACK

Once the annual savings are known, the time needed for the savings to cover the motor price premium can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Payback Period (years)} = \frac{\text{Price B} - \text{Price A}}{\text{Yearly Savings}}$$

A more complex analysis may take into account life cycle costs and return on investment. Your local electric utility may have a demand side energy management (DSM) program which pays cash incentives or rebates for the purchase of motors whose nominal efficiency meets or exceeds a level specified by the utility. The Payback Period equation must be modified to take into account rebates.

$$\text{Payback Period (years)} = \frac{\text{Price B} - \text{Price A} - \text{Rebate}}{\text{Yearly Savings}}$$

Most Marathon motors have efficiency ratings which should qualify for a rebate from participating utilities. Check with your local utility for details on their specific program.

PHASE/POWER SUPPLY

Is the power supply Three-phase or Single-phase? Most home farm applications require Single-phase motors, while most factories, large commercial and industrial users require three-phase motors. Single-phase motors can be used on Three-phase systems. Three-phase motors, however, cannot be operated from phase systems. Motor damage will result.

ROTATION

Most motors in this catalog are reversible by electrical reconnection or by physical orientation. The standard rotation from the factory for a Single-phase Marathon motor is counterclockwise, when viewing the opposite shaft end of the motor.

SPEED/RPM

3600, 1800, and 1200 are the most common 60HZ synchronous speeds with full load speed equivalents of 3450, 1725, and 1150.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

TERMINOLOGIES—

Ambient Temperature – Temperature of the medium, such as air, water or earth, into which the heat of the equipment is dissipated.

Across The Line Start – A method of motor starting that applies full line voltage to the motor. The motor is connected directly to the power source.

Base Speed – Nameplate rating where the motor will develop rated HP at rated load and voltage. With AC systems, it is commonly the point where 60 Hz is applied to the induction motor.

Bearings – Parts that assist objects rotation.

Bearing Current Protection (BCP) – usually consists of a Shaft Grounding Ring that gives electric current a low- resistance path between the shaft and frame. Rather than arcing through the bearings, currents flow harmlessly through the ring.

Breakaway Torque – The torque required to start a machine from standstill.

Breakdown Torque (BDT) – The maximum torque that an AC motor will develop with rated voltage applied at rated frequency while rotating.

Cogging – A condition in which a motor does not rotate smoothly but “steps” or “jerks” from one position to another during shaft revolution. Cogging is most pronounced at low motor speeds and can cause objectionable vibrations in the driven machine.

Continuous Duty – The continuous rating is the maximum constant load that can be carried continuously without exceeding established temperature rise limitations under prescribed conditions of load and within the limitations of established standards.

Definite Purpose Motor – Any motor design, listed and offered in standard ratings with standard operating characteristics and mechanical construction, for use under service conditions other than usual or for use on a particular type of application (NEMA®*).

Duty Cycle – The relationship between the operating and resting times or repeatable operation at different loads and/or speeds.

Efficiency – Ratio of power output to power input indicated as a percentage. In motors, it is the effectiveness with which a motor converts electrical power into mechanical power.

Frequency – Number of cycles per second of alternating current 60HZ used primarily in North America, 50HZ normally used overseas.

Full Load Torque (FLT) – The torque necessary to produce rated horsepower at full load speed.

General Purpose Motor – This motor has a continuous duty rating and NEMA A or B design, listed and offered in standard ratings with standard operating characteristics and mechanical construction for use under usual service conditions without restriction to a particular application or type of application (NEMA).

Hazardous duty – A duty performed under circumstances in which an accident could result in serious injury or death.

Inertia – A measure of a body's resistance to changes in velocity, whether the body is at rest or moving at a constant velocity. The velocity can be either linear or rotational. The moment of inertia (WK^2) is the product of the weight (W) of an object and the square of the radius of gyration (K^2). The radius of gyration is a measure of

how the mass of the object is distributed about the axis of rotation. WK^2 is usually expressed in units of lb-ft².

Inrush Current – The initial surge of current into the windings. Inrush current can be up to ten times higher than the continuously needed current because there is low initial resistance.

Intermittent Duty – A motor that never reaches equilibrium temperature, but is permitted to cool down (to ambient temperature) between operations. For example, a crane, hoist or machine tool motor is often rated for 15, 30 or 60 minute duty.

Inverter duty – Refers to a motor whose speed is controlled by an inverter, or VFD (variable frequency drive). The difference between an inverter-duty motor and a standard motor is in the construction. These motors are specifically designed to operate at low speeds and not overheat.

Load Sharing – An application condition in which two or more similar-sized AC Induction motors are mechanically connected to each other and powered from the same inverter. Optimum load sharing is achieved with higher slip (NEMA Design B or C) motors.

Locked Rotor Current (LRA) – Steady state current taken from the line with the rotor at standstill, at rated voltage and frequency. This is the current when starting the motor and load across the line.

Locked Rotor Torque (LRT) – The minimum torque that a motor will develop at rest for all angular positions of the rotor, with rated voltage applied at rated frequency.

Max Guard™ – Is an Insulation System to provide long, reliable service life under the stresses of today's fast switching IGBT-based drives.

No Load (Conditions) – The state of a machine rotating at normal speed under rated conditions, but when no output is required from it.

Overload protection – Safety mechanisms that activate or “trip” motor operations in the event of a motor overheating/overloading. There are two types of protectors – automatic resets and manual resets depending on choice of the application engineer of the motor to ensure safety in an application.

Part Winding Start (PWS) – A method of reduced voltage starting that applies power to only one set of windings, then to the other set as the motor comes up to speed.

Power Factor – Power factor is the ratio of real power (kW) to total kVA, or the ratio of actual power (W) to apparent power (volt-amperes).

Reactance – The opposition to the flow of current made by an induction coil or a capacitor. Performance data expresses stator reactance as X1 and rotor reactance as X2.

Resistance – The opposition to voltage or current in an electrical circuit. Performance data expresses stator resistance as R1 and rotor resistance as R2.

Rotor – The rotating member of a machine with a shaft.

Service Factor (SF) – When used on a motor nameplate, a number which indicates how much above the nameplate rating a motor can be loaded intermittently without causing serious degradation (i.e. a motor with 1.15 SF can produce 15% greater torque than one with

*See back cover page for attribution.

APPLICATION INFORMATION

1.0 SF, within temperature constraints).

Squirrel Cage Induction Motor – When used on a motor nameplate, a number which indicates how much above the nameplate rating a motor can be loaded without causing serious degradation (i.e. a motor with 1.15 SF can produce 15% greater torque than one with 1.0 SF, within temperature constraints).

Shock Load – The load seen by a clutch, brake or motor in a system that transmits high peak loads. This type of load is present in crushers, separators, grinders, conveyors, winches and cranes.

Slip – The difference between the speed of the rotating magnetic field (synchronous speed) and mechanical rotational Speed (rotor speed) of AC induction motors. Usually expressed as a percentage of synchronous speed.

Special Purpose Motor – A motor with special operating characteristics, special mechanical construction, or both, designed for a particular application and not falling within the definition of a general purpose or definite purpose motor (NEMA®*).

Speed Range – The minimum and maximum speeds at which a motor must operate under constant or variable torque load conditions. A 50:1 speed range for a motor with top speed of 1800 RPM means the motor must operate as low as 36 RPM and still operate within specifications.

Starting Torque – The torque exerted by the motor during the starting period.

Stator – The stationary portion of the magnetic circuit and the associated windings and leads of a rotating machine.

Synchronous Speed – The speed of an AC induction motor's rotating magnetic field. It is determined by the frequency applied to the stator and the number of magnetic poles present in each phase of the stator windings. Mathematically, it is expressed as Sync Speed (RPM) = 120 x Applied Frequency (Hz)/Number of Poles per phase.

Torque – A turning force applied to a shaft, tending to cause rotation. Torque is normally measured in "pound-feet" and is equal to the force applied times the radius through which it acts.

Torque-to-Inertia Ratio – The rated motor torque divided by its rotor inertia. Helps determine a motor's ability to accelerate loads and/or respond to commands from a drive to change speed or direction.

Voltage Drop – The reduction in voltage level from the source to the load caused by conductor resistance.

Wye Start Delta Run (YD) – A method of reduced voltage starting that first connects a motor in a wye to reduce voltage, then reconnects the motor in a delta to provide full line voltage.

FORMULAS & CONVERSION FACTORS

Horsepower (HP)	= (Torque (lb-ft) x RPM) / 5252
Horsepower (HP)	= (Torque (lb-in) x RPM) / 63025
Torque (lb-ft)	= (HP x 5252) / RPM
Torque (lb-in)	= (HP x 63025) / RPM
Efficiency	= Power Out / Power In
Synchronous RPM	= 120 x Frequency / # Poles
Ohms	= Volts / Amperes (R = E/I)
Amperes	= Volts / Ohms (I = E/R)
Volts	= Amperes x Ohms (E = IR)
Static Torque (T)	= F x R (lb-ft) F = Force (lb) R = pulley or drum radius (ft)
Pound-feet (torque)	= .7376 x Newton-meters
Newton-meters (torque)	= 1.3558 x lb-ft
Power (HP)	= Torque (lb-ft) x 2π x RPM / 33000
Temperature (Celsius)	= 5/9 x (F° – 32)
Temperature (Fahrenheit)	= (9/5 x C°) + 32
1 Kilowatt (KW)	= 1.341 Horsepower
1 Horsepower	= 746 watts (.746 KW)
Brake Torque	= (5252 x P / N) x SF P = HP N = RPM SF = 1.4
Use 2.0 to 2.5 SF for cranes and hoists (consult crane manufacturer or end-user).	

*See back cover page for attribution.

VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION

Guidelines for application of general purpose, Three-phase, single speed motors on variable frequency drives meets NEMA®* MG1-2006 part 30 and part 31 section 4.4.2.⁽³⁾ Unless stated otherwise, motor nameplates do NOT include listed speed range.

Enclosure	Efficiency	Variable Torque								
NEMA Motors		All Frames	182-215		254-286		324-365		404-449	
		All Poles	2-Pole	4&6 Pole	2-Pole	4&6 Pole	2-Pole	4&6 Pole	2-Pole	4&6 Pole
ODP	Standard (EPAAct exempt)	10:1	2:1	2:1	Contact Engineering					
	EPAAct compliant	10:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	Contact Engineering			
	NEMA Premium®*	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	2:1	2:1
TEFC	Standard (EPAAct exempt)	10:1	2:1	2:1	Contact Engineering					
	EPAAct compliant	10:1	2:1	10:1	2:1	10:1	2:1	2:1	2:1	2:1
	NEMA Premium	10:1	2:1	20:1	2:1	20:1	2:1	20:1 (1)	2:1	20:1 (1)
TENV	EPAAct compliant	10:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1
	NEMA Premium	10:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1	1000:1
Washdown TEFC	Standard (EPAAct exempt)	10:1	10:1 (2)	10:1 (2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	EPAAct compliant	10:1	10:1 (2)	10:1 (2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	NEMA Premium	10:1	10:1 (2)	10:1 (2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Washdown TENV	Standard (EPAAct exempt)	10:1	1000:1	1000:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	EPAAct compliant	10:1	1000:1	1000:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	NEMA Premium	10:1	1000:1	1000:1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Explosion Proof	All efficiency levels	Explosion Proof motors must be properly nameplated with inverter duty information prior to use on VFD. See Marathon® motor catalog pages for specific rating capabilities. Motors with automatic overload protectors cannot be used on VFDs.								
IEC®* Motors		All Frames	100-225	250-315						
All enclosures	All efficiency levels	10:1	Up to 10:1	Up to 2:1						

Notes:
 (1) 324-449T, 4 & 6 Pole XRI® motors are rated for 20:1 C.T. with fan modification; otherwise rated for 2:1 C.T. continuous duty, or 20:1 C.T. 60 minute duty at lowest RPM.
 (2) Washdown TEFC motors are rated for 10:1 C.T. 60 minute duty or 2:1 C.T. continuous duty at lowest RPM.
 (3) NEMA Part 30 equates to Inverter Rated and NEMA Part 31 equates to Inverter Duty/Vector Duty

APPLICATION NOTES.

Bearing Current Mitigation

Marathon recommends that any motors used with variable frequency drives be equipped with suitable means to protect the motor bearings from shaft currents caused by common mode voltages inherent with operation on a non-sinusoidal power supply. Marathon offers several options for motors in non-classified (non-hazardous) locations, including ground brushes, insulated bearings and non-contact shaft grounding rings. For more information on ground brushes and bearing currents, see the VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION section. For installation cost and available options, see the MOD CENTRAL section.

Restricted Use

DO NOT APPLY THE FOLLOWING MOTORS ON VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES: Single-phase motors, motors with inherent overload protection or automatic overloads, Multi-speed motors, motors with 1.0 service factor on sine wave power.

Hazardous Locations

Hazardous Locations Consult with your sales representative or contractor when applying motors and drives into hazardous locations, either Division/Zone 1 or Division/Zone 2 areas.

MAXIMUM CABLE LENGTHS FROM THE MOTOR TO DRIVE

Product Description	3 Khz Carrier Frequency (Phase to Phase) [□]		
	230 Volt	460 Volt	575 Volt
182-326 NEMA, 100-225 IEC frames	600 ft.	125 ft.	40 ft.
364-5013 NEMA, 250-315 IEC frames	1000 ft.	225 ft.	60 ft.
Motors with CR200 corona resistant magnet wire Motors with MAX GUARD® insulation system Form-wound low voltage motors	1500 ft.	475 ft.	140 ft.
Motors with MAX GUARD insulation system	Unlimited	Unlimited	650 ft.
Form-wound low voltage motors	Unlimited	Unlimited	650 ft.

STANDARD MOTOR INSULATION SYSTEMS

Cr200 Corona-Resistant Magnet Wire	Max Guard® Insulation System [□]
microMAX™ inverter duty	Black Max® Vector duty motor - All product Blue Max® Vector duty motor - All products
4-in-1® Three-phase, C-face with removable base Standard Three-phase stock brakemotors	Powerwash® motor - Three-phase Blue Chip Series® XRI® severe duty motor
XRI SD and XRI IEEE 841	XRI SD and XRI-841 motor (IEEE841 compliant) Automotive duty "T" Frame
MAX +	Automotive duty "T" Frame Blue Chip Series / Hazardous Explosion Proof, XRI® Premium Efficiency Motor Globetrotter® IEC metric motors

□ Higher carrier frequencies require shorter cable length to obtain normal (50Khrs) insulation life.

*See back cover page for attribution.

VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION

VARIABLE SPEED INFORMATION

Marathon® Vector duty and Inverter duty motors, unless otherwise stated, are rated for continuous operation in a 40°C ambient and for altitudes up to 3300 feet (1000 meters) above sea level. Special application considerations, such as high or low ambient, intermittent ratings, high altitude, duty cycle rated, rated, extended constant horsepower range, special base speed, voltage or frequency, or any other special requirements, should be reviewed by a factory representative.

It is the responsibility of the startup personnel during commissioning of the VFD/motor system to properly tune the drive to the motor for the specific application. The correct voltage boost and volts/hertz settings are application dependent and unique to each motor design. Procedures for these adjustments should be in your VFD user manual. Many Vector Duty and Inverter Duty motors in this catalog are equipped with thermostats; warranty coverage may be denied if they are not properly utilized.

WARNING! Power factor correction capacitors should never be installed between the drive and the motor.

INVERTER DUTY OR INVERTER RATED

"Inverter Duty" (often called "Inverter Rated") motors are suitable for use with Variable Frequency Drives, as long as operation is within the application guidelines published in this catalog. In general, Marathon Three-phase, general purpose, Design B motors are considered "Inverter Duty," and meet or exceed the requirements of NEMA® MG1, Part 30. As required under Federal law, these motors comply with EPA efficiency requirements when operating from utility power.



Many Marathon motor product lines have been enhanced to facilitate reliable operation on today's variable speed drives, including wider constant torque speed range (up to 20:1) and improved insulation systems that withstand voltage spikes common with variable frequency operation.

Inverter Duty (Rated) motors are most often used in 10:1 speed range, variable torque or constant torque applications. A vector control is usually required for operation beyond 10:1 CT.

Refer to "Guidelines for Application of General Purpose, Single Speed Three-phase Motors on Variable Frequency Drives" in this section of this catalog for the allowable speed range and cable length restrictions (from VFD to motor). Additional detail regarding a specific product's capabilities is available on its catalog page, or by consulting your application engineer.

VECTOR DUTY

"Vector Duty" describes a class of motors that are used in conjunction with Open- (without encoder) or Closed-Loop (with encoder) Vector controls, that provide enhanced performance under low speed operating conditions, or in cases where torque (rather than speed) must be controlled.

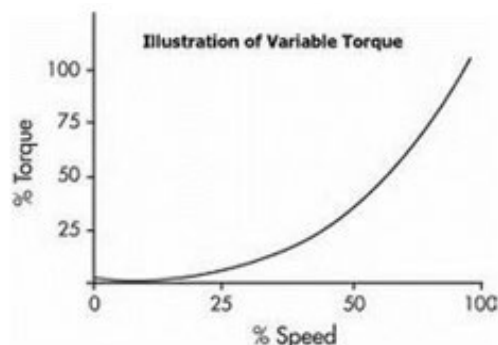
"Vector Duty" motors can be applied to Volts/Hertz (scalar) drives as well.

The Marathon "MAX" family, consisting of Blue Max®, Black Max® and microMAX™ motors, have been specifically designed for optimal operation on vector or volts/hertz controls. These motors feature a wide constant torque (up to 2000:1) and/or constant horsepower (up to 4:1) speed range and are performance-matched to all current technology IGBT drives.

Vector Duty motors meet or exceed the requirements of NEMA MG1, Part 31 and are equipped with an enhanced MAX GUARD® or CR²⁰⁰. Consult the catalog page for each product's capabilities and features. As these motors are specifically designed for operation through an inverter, they are exempt from EPA and EISA legislation. Model numbers contain the letter "H" in the "Electrical Type" field. See "HOW TO READ THE MODEL NUMBER".

VARIABLE TORQUE LOADS

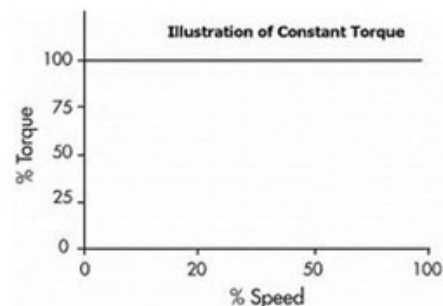
Some applications include Pumps, Fans, and Blowers. Torque varies as the square of the speed, and horsepower as the cube of the speed. Operation below base speed significantly lightens the load on the motor. While most variable torque applications do not require the motor to operate below half speed, the motor is fully capable of operation to zero speed. Operation above base speed significantly adds to the load on the motor; therefore, a factory representative must review applications requiring variable torque above base speed. Refer to the application chart found on the Variable Speed Operation chart for use of general purpose Three-phase motors on variable frequency drives. Marathon microMAX, Black Max or Blue Max motors are not necessarily required for operation in variable torque loads. A bypass circuit is often employed in variable torque applications. If this device is intended to be used, selection of a NEMA Design B motor is recommended, to withstand the inrush current during across-the-line starting.



CONSTANT TORQUE LOADS

Applications include conveyors, elevators, hoists, extruders, positive displacement pumps, mixers and converting equipment. Torque remains constant throughout the range of operation, and extra care should be taken in the proper application of motors, especially at very low speeds. Most constant torque applications don't require operation below 10:1 (i.e. 6 Hz operation on a 60 Hz motor), but an increasing number of applications historically reserved for servo and/or stepper systems are being served with motors capable of operation beyond 20:1, up to 2000:1 (zero speed, constant torque). Refer to the application chart found on the Variable Speed Operation chart for use of general purpose Three-phase motors on variable frequency drives.

CONSTANT TORQUE LOADS (CONT'D.)



VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION

Applications requiring greater than 20:1 C.T. are ideal for microMAX, Black Max or Blue Max motors. These motors provide full rated torque within their listed speed range, without exceeding a Class F temperature rating while under inverter power (many operate at Class B). Ratings in this catalog have been developed, based on extensive testing on IGBT inverters, set at a minimum 3 KHz (or equivalent) carrier frequency.

Marathon® vector duty and inverter duty motors are designed for operation at 150% of rated load for one minute, up to the base speed of the motor (overload capability declines to 100% as the motor reaches maximum constant HP speed). These motors accommodate constant horsepower operation to 1-1/2 to 2 times base speed, subject to the motor's maximum safe mechanical speed limit. Refer to the maximum safe mechanical speed chart, as well as the performance section for each motor's capability.

Motors rated for zero RPM continuous duty (1000:1 or 2000:1) must be powered by vector drives to produce rated torque without overheating. Optimum zero speed and low-speed full torque performance may require a closed loop vector drive (with encoder feedback).

CONSTANT HORSEPOWER LOADS

Applications include coil winders, band saws, grinders, and turret lathes. Operation requires the motor to deliver the same horsepower rating, regardless of shaft speed. Torque increases at low speed and decreases at higher speed. Most general purpose motors can deliver constant horsepower up to 1 1/2 times base speed (consult a factory representative to verify performance). However, many constant HP applications require operation to twice base speed, and some, such as coil winders, up to 4 times base speed. MICROMAX, Black Max and Blue Max motors are designed for 1 1/2 to 2 times base speed, and the wide CHP motors, contact a Marathon distributor for higher than 2 times base speed.

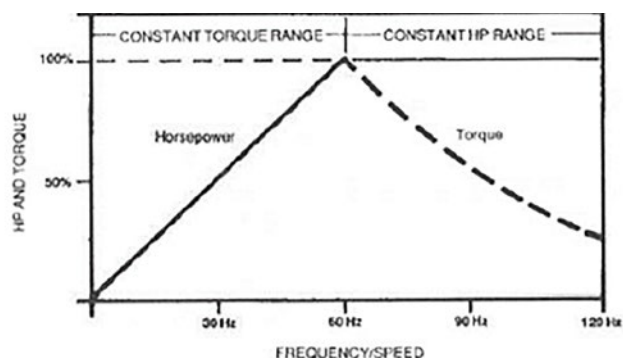


Figure 1 – Conventional VF Installation

BEARING CURRENTS

As stated NEMA* MG1-31.4.4.3, to protect a motor from inverter-sourced shaft voltages, either both bearings must be insulated or the motor shaft must be effectively grounded. Marathon offers several effective means to protect the bearings from inverter sourced EDM (electrical discharge machining). A shaft grounding device is standard in Blue Max motors, in frame sizes 444T and larger. Insulating the motor bearings will not prevent damage to bearings of a connected load, and insulated couplings should be employed to protect the load. Adding a ground brush to a motor with insulated bearings will divert motor shaft currents and help protect the bearings of the connected load.



THE MARATHON SOLUTION TO BEARING CURRENTS

A variety of Marathon products have the BCP device. Models are noted with a -P type catalog number, or a "P" footnote features a current mitigation device.

MOTOR GROUNDING

Frames and accessories of all motors must be grounded in accordance with the National Electric Code (NEC) Article 430. Refer to NEC Article 250 for general information on grounding. Proper grounding of inverter-driven motors is essential to protect personnel and livestock from inverter-sourced common mode voltages, which may reach hazardous levels on the frame of ungrounded or poorly grounded motors.

LOW INPUT VOLTAGE

If, due to lower utility supply voltage, the input voltage from the VFD to the motor is lower than the motor's rated voltage, de-rating of the motor's base frequency, horsepower, full load RPM, and constant HP RPM is required. The revised values can be calculated by multiplying by the ratio of the voltage change. For example, to operate a 460 volt motor from an inverter fed by 50 or 60 HZ, 400 volt utility power, the multiplier is 400/460 or 0.87.

The VFD can be reprogrammed to match the new base point values, allowing the motor to provide rated torque at rated current from the new base speed down to its original minimum constant torque speed. The motor's CHP range will begin at the new base frequency and will be shortened by the same ratio as described above.

OVERSPEED CAPABILITY

Maximum safe mechanical speed capability is a function of bearing size and type, lubrication, rotor balancing technique and specifications, air gap, enclosure, frame construction and connection to the driven load. In addition, consideration must be given to ambient noise levels, as operation above base speed will increase motor noise and vibration, and reduce bearing life. Under no circumstances should bearing hub temperature exceed 100°C. Belted loads should not exceed 60 Hz operating RPM by more than 25% (NEMA® "TS" shafts are not suitable for belted loads). Due to external cooling fans, TEFC (and Explosion Proof Fan Cooled) motors are limited to 4000 RPM maximum speed.

Marathon® Motors, through extensive testing in our state-of-the-art laboratory and in actual field experience, has developed a number of high speed motors whose maximum safe mechanical speed exceeds the values in the table below. The following table depicts maximum safe speed limits for continuous operation, direct-coupled, non-explosion proof motors, and does not imply constant horsepower capability. Please consult a factory representative for requirements beyond those listed, or for intermittent duty motors.

Additional detail regarding a specific product's capabilities is available on its catalog page, or by consulting your application engineer.

MAXIMUM SAFE MECHANICAL SPEED LIMITS

VARIABLE SPEED OPERATION

(ODP, TENV,DPFV OR TEBC ENCLOSURES) 60 HZ BASE FREQUENCY

Frame Size	2-Pole	4, 6 or 8-Pole
182-184	7200	5400
213-256	5400	4200
284-286	5400	3600
324-326	4000	3600
364-365	4000	2800
404-449	3600	2800
5000 Fr	N/A	CALL
6800 Fr	N/A	CALL

HIGH SPEED OPERATION

When motors are run at speeds above base speed, mechanical limitations can develop. Critical areas of concern include bearing life, rotor integrity, balance, fan integrity (on self-cooled motors), and breakdown.

As the motor's speed crosses into constant horsepower operating range, the motor's breakdown torque (BDT) begins to decrease since the inverter voltage cannot be raised above the supply voltage even though the frequency is still increasing. Don't hesitate to get in touch with us for help reviewing your application when applying motors over the nominal maximum speed rating.

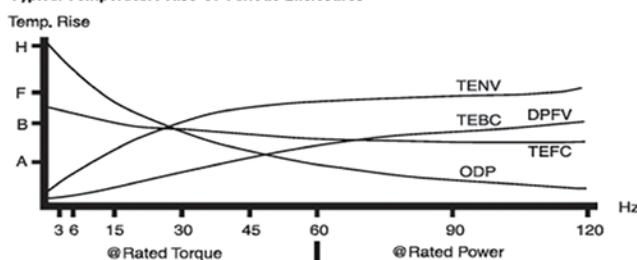
OTHER APPLICATION CONSIDERATION

For proper selection, the following should be considered:

- Horsepower or torque requirements at various speeds.
- Desired speed range of the load and motor.
- Acceleration and deceleration rate requirements of the process being controlled.
- Starting requirements including the frequency of starting and a description of the load (reflected inertia at the motor, load torque during starting).
- Whether the application is a continuous process or duty cycle of starts, stops and speed changes.
- A general description of the type of application including the environment in which the VFD system components must operate (determines motor enclosure and/or explosion proof classification).
- Description of the available electrical power supply and wiring.
- Special performance requirements, if any.
- Whether the drive will be configured with a by-pass circuit. In case of its deployment, the motor will operate like its fixed speed counterpart and may require a NEMA B design which limits in-rush current, or selection of a larger motor starter or other protective circuitry.
- Load sharing
- Mounting and other mechanical considerations

Additional detail regarding a specific product's capabilities is available on its catalog page, or by consulting your application engineer.

Typical Temperature Rise Of Various Enclosures



GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS SINGLE PHASE ODP MOTORS

STANDARD AND PREMIUM EFFICIENCY

marathon

For use where exposure to water, dust and dirt exists. Ideally suited for use on pumps, compressors, fans, conveyors, and other industrial equipment.

Specifications

115/208 & 230V - Rigid mount - 1 HP - 10 HP
182T through 215T frame

C-FACE Motors - 3 HP - 7 1/2 HP - 184TC - 215TC

Features

- Durable rolled steel construction
- NEMA®* Design B performance
- Meets or exceeds NEMA service factors
- Double shielded ball bearings
- Continuous duty
- Thermally protected ratings
- UL®* Recognized component listing and CSA®* Certified



*See back cover page for attribution.

GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, (NEMA®* SERVICE FACTOR), DRIPPROOF

FEATURES

- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Ball bearings
- Capacitor start / capacitor run designs
- Capacitor start / induction run designs as noted
- Service factor, as noted
- UL®* Recognized and CSA®* certified



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1	1200	115/230	182T	NONE	I141A	182TCDW17084		15.6/7.8	83	14.19	2, 13, 18
2	1800	115/208-230	182T	NONE	-	131515.00	√	24.5/13-12.4	59	13.19	2, 13, 18
	1800	115/208-230	182T	MANUAL	-	131536.00	√	24.5/13-12.4	66	13.19	2, 13, 19
	1800	115/208-230	182T	AUTO	-	131535.00		24.5/13-12.4	66	13.19	2, 13, 20
	3600	115/208-230	182T	NONE	-	131636.00	√	28/15.2-14	77	14.18	1, 13, 18
3	1800	115/208-230	184T	NONE	-	131534.00	√	33.8/18-16.9	78	14.19	2, 13, 19
	1800	115/230	184T	MANUAL	-	131561.00	¶	33.8/16.9	79	14.19	2, 13, 19
	1800	115/230	184T	AUTO	-	131530.00		33.8/16.9	72	14.19	2, 13, 19
	1200	230	215T	NONE	I144	215TBDW7079	¶	16.0	134	18.05	1, 13, 18
5	3600	208-230	184T	NONE	-	131616.00	√	24.0-22.0	87	14.69	1, 13, 18
	1800	208-230	184T	NONE	-	131537.00	√	23.0-21.0	86	14.69	1, 13, 18
	1800	208	184T	NONE	-	131560.00	√	23.2	85	14.69	1, 13, 18
	1800	208-230	184T	MANUAL	-	131622.00	√	23.0-21.0	85	14.69	2, 13, 18
7 1/2	3600	208-230	184T	TSTAT	-	132044.00	√	34.0-31.0	110	16.69	2, 13, 19
	3600	208-230	213T	NONE	-	140680.00		33.5-30.5	0	18.04	1, 13, 18
	1800	230	215T	NONE	-	140155.00	√	40.5	116	17.26	1, 13, 18
10	3600	208-230	215T	NONE	-	140681.00	√	41.5-37.0	126	18.05	2, 13, 19
	1800	230	215T	NONE	-	141430.00	√	39.0	159	14.79	2, 13, 20

FEATURES

- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Ball bearings mechanically locked on shaft end
- Capacitor start / capacitor run designs
- Capacitor start / induction run designs as noted



C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	115/230	184TC	NONE	-	131544.00	¶	33.8/16.9	76	14.20	2, 13, 18
5	3600	208-230	184TC	NONE	-	131777.00		23.0-22.2	73	14.70	1, 13, 18
	1800	208-230	184TC	NONE	-	131539.00		23.0-21.0	84	14.70	1, 13, 18

FEATURES

- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Capacitor start / capacitor run designs
- Capacitor start / induction run designs as noted



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	208-230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131853.00		14.6-13.8	100	13.20	1, 13, 18
	1800	115/230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131629.00	√	33.8/16.9	69	14.20	2, 13, 18
5	3600	208-230	184TC	NONE	-	131781.00	¶	23.0-22.2	73	14.70	1, 13, 18
	1800	208-230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131630.00	√	23.0-21.0	80	14.70	1, 13, 18
7 1/2	3600	208-230	184TC	TSTAT	-	132043.00	√	34.0-31.0	112	16.70	1, 13, 18
	1800	230	215TC	NONE	-	140806.00	√	36.0	120	17.26	1, 13, 18

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue have efficiency levels that meet the USA efficiency legislations.

*See back cover page for attribution.

GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

SINGLE PHASE TEFC MOTORS

STANDARD AND PREMIUM EFFICIENCY

marathon®

For use where exposure to water, dust and dirt exists. Ideally suited for use on pumps, compressors, fans, conveyors, and other industrial equipment.

Standard and Premium Efficiency General Purpose

115/208 - 230 Volt

Rigid Mount - 2 HP - 10 HP - 182T through 215T frame

C Face Motors - 3 HP - 10 HP - 184TC through 215TC

Features

- Durable rolled steel construction
- NEMA® Design B performance
- Meets or exceeds NEMA service factors
- Double shielded ball bearings
- Continuous duty
- Thermally protected ratings
- UL® recognized component listing and CSA® Certified



GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

FEATURES

- Heavy gauge steel constructions
- Ball bearings
- Capacitor start / capacitor run designs
- Service factor, as noted
- UL®* Recognized and CSA®* certified



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1.5	1800	115/208-229	182T	NONE	-	131526.00	✓	22.0/11.0	75	15.46	F,2,17
2	1800	115/208-230	182T	NONE	-	131509.00	✓	24.8/13-12.4	68	14.46	1, 13, 17
3	3600	115/208-230	182T	NONE	-	131637.00	✓	26.8/14.4-13.4	81	14.96	2, 13, 18
	1800	115/208-230	184T	NONE	-	131533.00	✓	33.6/18-16.8	86	16.46	1, 13, 17
	1800	208-230	184T	MANUAL	-	131855.00		14.4-13.6	88	14.96	2, 13, 18
	1800	115/208-230	184T	NONE	I213A	184TBFW17044	✓	28.4/14.8-14.2	72	14.96	1, 13, 14, 17
5	3600	208-230	184T	NONE	I223A	184TBFW7701	✓	22.0-19.8	90	16.49	1, 13, 14, 17
	3600	230	184T	NONE	-	131549.00	✓	19.8	96	16.96	2, 13, 18
	3600	230	184T	MANUAL	-	132042.00	✓	19.8	103	16.97	2, 13, 18
	1800	230	184T	NONE	-	131538.00	✓	23.0	98	17.46	2, 13, 17
	1800	208-230	184T	MANUAL	-	131856.00	✓	23.0-21.0	85	15.96	2, 13, 17
	1800	208-230	184T	NONE	I214A	184TBFW7726	✓	21.5-19.5	103	17.46	1, 13, 14, 18
	1800	208-230	213T	NONE	I216	213TBFW7026	✓	24.5-22.0	106	18.73	1, 14, 17
	1800	208-230	213T	NONE	I224	213TBFW7001	✓	36.0-32.0	112	20.23	1, 14, 17
7 1/2	3600	208-230	213T	NONE	-	140684.00	✓	36.0-32.0	113	18.34	2, 13, 17
	3600	208-230	213TC	NONE	140694.00	140694.00	✓	36.0-32.0	150	19.07	1,13,17
	1800	230	215T	NONE	-	141428.00	✓	30.5	172	21.09	2, 13, 18
	1800	208-230	215T	NONE	I215	215TBFW7026	✓	35.0-30.0	133	21.48	1, 14, 17, F
	1800	208-230	215T	NONE	I225	215TBFW7001		44.0-41.5	141	20.23	1, 14, 17, F
10	3600	208-230	215T	NONE	-	140685.00	✓	44.0-41.5	145	19.84	2, 13, 17
	1800	230	215T	NONE	-	140581.00	✓	40.0	212	20.71	2, 13, 18
	1800	230	215T	NONE	I217	215TBFW7027	✓	41.5	144	21.48	1, 14, 17

FEATURES

- Ball bearings mechanically locked on shaft end
- Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting
- Capacitor start / capacitor run designs
- Capacitor start / induction run designs as noted
- Will accept brake kits, see accessory section (except as noted)
- Heavy gauge steel constructions
- Service factor, as noted
- UL Recognized and CSA certified



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131857.00	✓	12.8	107	17.61	2, 13, 18
	1800	115/208-230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131631.00	✓	33.6/18-16.8	87	16.47	1, 13, 17
5	3600	230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131632.00	✓	19.8	106	16.97	2, 13, 18
	1800	230	184TC	MANUAL	-	131633.00	✓	23.0	107	16.97	2, 13, 17
	1800	230	215TC	NONE	-	141429.00		30.5	171	21.82	2, 13, 18, 24
10	3600	208-230	215TC	NONE	-	140695.00	✓	44.0-41.5	152	20.57	2, 13, 17, 24
	1800	230	215TC	NONE	-	140678.00	✓	40.0	159	20.71	2, 13, 18, 24

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue have efficiency levels that meet the USA efficiency legislations.

*See back cover page for attribution.

LOBETROTTER[®] MOTORS

THREE PHASE,DP,TEFC

marathon[®]

For use where exposure to water, dust and corrosives exists. Ideally suited for use on pumps, compressors, fans, blowers, conveyors, machine tools and other industrial applications.

Features

- Inverter-rated
- Class F insulation system
- Shielded ball bearings for direct coupled applications
- 182T-365T models steel frame
- 404T-449T models cast iron frame
- Dynamically balanced rotors
- Torques exceed NEMA[®]* performance standards
- UL[®]* Recognized component listing and CSA[®]* Certified



*See back cover page for attribution.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA2007
- Bearing Current Protection™ (BCP), as noted
- 182T-365T models steel frame (exceptions highlighted in blue)
- 404T-449T models cast iron frame
- Inverter duty 10:1 variable torque and 2:1 constant torque, 1.0 SF
- 1.15 service factor
- Class F insulation
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly
- Dual frame mounting holes
- UL®* Recognized, CSA®* certified, CE®* mark
- Three year warranty



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
1 1/2	1200	208-230/460	182T		GT0005A	182TTDBD6076	✓	86.5	4.2/2.1	69	12.25		A160A
	900	230/460	184T		GT00103	184TTDBD6101		77.0	5/2.5	79	13.25		A160A
2	1200	208-230/460	184T		GT0008A	184TTDBD6076	✓	87.5	5.4/2.7	79	13.25		A160A
	1200	208-230/460	184T		GT0008A-P	184TTDBD6078		87.5	5.4/2.7	79	13.25	P	A160A
	900	230/460	213T		GT00105	213TTDBD6101	✓	86.5	6.8/3.4	136	17.52		A161A
3	1800	200	182T		GT0810	182TTDBD6039	✓	89.5	9.2	75	12.25		A160A
	1800	208-230/460	182T		GT0010A	182TTDBD6026	✓	89.5	6.8/3.4	64	12.25		A160A
	1800	208-230/460	182T		GT0010A-P	182TTDBD6070	✓	89.5	6.8/3.4	69	12.25	P	A160A
	1800	208-230/460	182T	TSTAT		182TTDBD6428	¶	89.5	6.8/3.4	65	12.25	TS	A160A
	1800	575	182T		GT0110	182TTDBD6030	✓	89.5	3.2	64	12.25		A160A
	1200	230/460	213T		GT0011A	213TTDBD6076	✓	88.5	7.2/3.6	115	17.52		A161A
	3600	200	182T		GT0812	182TTDBD6000		86.5	15.2	55	13.72		A160A
	3600	208-230/460	182T		GT0012A	182TTDBD6001	✓	86.5	13.2/6.6	55	12.25		A160A
5	3600	230/460	182T		GT0012A-P	182TTDBD6002	¶	86.5	13.2/6.6	85	12.25	P	A160A
	3600	575	182T		GT0112	182TTDBD6005	¶	86.5	5.3	58	12.25		A160A
	1800	208-230/460	184T		GT0013A	184TTDBD6026	✓	89.5	10.4/5.2	77	13.25		A160A
	1800	230/460	184T		GT0013A-P	184TTDBD6070	✓	89.5	10.4/5.2	84	13.25	P	A160A
	1800	208-230/460	184T	TSTAT	GT6030	184TTDBD6428	¶	89.5	10.4/5.2	84	13.25	TS	A160A
	1800	230/460	184T		GT2313	184TTDBD6034	¶	89.5	12.6/6.3	79	13.25	F2	A160A
	1800	200	184T		GT0813	184TTDBD6039	✓	89.5	15.2	86	13.25		A160A
	1800	575	184T		GT0113	184TTDBD6030	✓	89.5	5.3	90	13.25		A160A
	1200	230/460	215T		GT0014A	215TTDBD6076	✓	89.5	11/5.5	128	17.52		A161A
	1200	230/460	215T		GT0014A-P	215TTDBD6077		89.5	11/5.5	138	17.52	P	A161A
	900	230/460	254T		GT00109	254TTDBD6101		88.5	11.2/5.6	275	22.64		A163A
	3600	200	184T		GT0815	184TTDBD6000		88.5	21.2	98	13.25		A160A
	3600	208-230/460	184T		GT0015A	184TTDBD6001	✓	88.5	16.4/8.2	64	13.25		A160A
	3600	208-230/460	184T	TSTAT	GT0015A-P	184TTDBD6002	¶	88.5	16.4/8.2	98	13.25	P	A160A
7 1/2	3600	208-230/460	184T		GT6033	184TTDBD6006		88.5	16.4/8.2	70	17.52	TS	A160A
	3600	575	184T		GT0115	184TTDBD6005	¶	88.5	7.4	76	13.25		A160A
	1800	200	213T		GT0816	213TTDBD6039	✓	91.0	22.8	126	17.52		A161A
	1800	208-230/460	213T		GT0016A	213TTDBD6026	✓	91.0	16.8/8.4	122	17.52		A161A
	1800	230/460	213T		GT0016A-P	213TTDBD6070	✓	91.0	16.8/8.4	121	17.52	P	A161A
	1800	230/460	213T		GT2316	213TTDBD6034	¶	91.0	19.8/9.9	135	17.52	F2	A161A
	1800	575	213T		GT0116	213TTDBD6030	✓	91.0	7.9	123	17.52		A161A
	1200	230/460	254T		GT0057	254TTDBD6076	✓	90.2	17.6/8.8	205	22.64		A163A
	900	230/460	256T		GT00111	256TTDBD6101		89.5	17.6/8.8	254	24.22		A163A
	3600	200	215T		GT0818	213TTDBD6000		89.5	27.8	125	17.52		A161
	3600	230/460	213T		GT0018A	213TTDBD6001	✓	89.5	22/11	125	17.52		A161
10	1800	200	215T		GT0819	215TTDBD6039	✓	91.7	29.2	140	17.52		A161
	1800	208-230/460	215T		GT0019A	215TTDBD6026	✓	91.7	23.4/11.7	143	17.52		A161
	1800	208-230/460	215T		GT0019A-P	215TTDBD6070	✓	91.7	23.4/11.7	136	17.52	P	A161
	1800	575	215T		GT0119	215TTDBD6030	✓	91.7	10.2	143	17.52		A161
	1200	208-230/460	256T		GT0058	256TTDBD6076	✓	91.7	24.4/12.2	254	24.22		A163A
	900	230/460	284T		GT00113	284TTDBD6101		90.2	26.2/13.1	350	25.71	YD	A165A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
15	3600	200	215T		GT0821	215TTDBD6000		90.2	41.5	128	17.52		A161
	3600	208-230/460	215T		GT0021A	215TTDBD6001	√	90.2	29.8/14.9	128	17.52		A161
	3600	575	215T		GT0121	215TTDBD6005		90.2	14.4	128	17.52		A161
	1800	200	254T		GT0859	254TTDBD6039	¶	93.0	43.5	300	22.64		A163A
	1800	230/460	254T		GT0059	254TTDBD6026	√	93.0	32/16	271	22.64		A163A
	1800	230/460	254T		GT0059-P	254TTDBD6070	√	93.0	32/16	275	22.64	P	A163A
	1800	575	254T		GT0159	254TTDBD6030	¶	93.0	15.1	289	22.64		A163A
	1200	230/460	284T		GT0060	284TTDBD6076	√	91.7	35/17.5	318	25.71	YD	A165A
	900	230/460	286T		GT00115	286TTDBD6101		90.2	35/17.6	371	27.09	YD	A165A
20	3600	200	254T		GT0861	254TTDBD6000		91.0	55	315	22.64		A162A
	3600	230/460	254T		GT0061	254TTDBD6001	√	91.0	45/22.5	289	22.64		A162A
	3600	575	254T		GT0161	254TTDBD6005		91.0	19.2	315	22.64		A162A
	1800	200	256T		GT0862	256TTDBD6039	√	93.0	56	320	24.22		A163A
	1800	230/460	256T		GT0062	256TTDBD6026	√	93.0	45/22.4	313	24.22		A163A
	1800	230/460	256T		GT0062-P	256TTDBD6070	¶	93.0	45/22.4	289	24.22	P	A163A
	1800	575	256T		GT0162	256TTDBD6030	¶	93.0	19.5	313	24.22		A163A
	1200	230/460	286T		GT0063	286TTDBD6076	√	92.4	48.5/24.3	362	27.09	YD	A165A
	3600	230/460	256T		GT0064	256TTDBD6001	√	91.7	58/29	232	24.22		A162A
25	1800	230/460	284T		GT0065	284TTDBD6026	√	93.6	61/30.5	329	25.71	YD	A165A
	1800	230/460	284T		GT0065-P	284TTDBD6070	√	93.6	61/30.5	383	25.71	P, YD	A165A
	1800	230/460	284TS		GT0066	284TSTDBD6026		93.6	61/30.5	324	24.34	YD	A165A
	1800	575	284T		GT0165	284TTDBD6030	√	93.6	25.2	280	25.71		A165A
	1800	200	284T		GT0865	284TTDBD6039		93.6	93.6	280	25.60		A165A
	1200	230/460	324T		GT0068	324TTDBD6076	√	93.0	63/31.5	430	28.55	YD	A167A
	3600	230/460	284TS		GT0069	284TSTDBD6001	√	91.7	71.5/36	315	24.34	YD	A164A
	1800	230/460	286T		GT0067	286TTDBD6026	√	94.1	73/36.5	362	27.09	YD	A165A
	1800	230/460	286T		GT0067-P	286TTDBD6070	√	94.1	73/36.5	425	27.09	P, YD	A165A
30	1800	230/460	286TS		GT0070	286TSTDBD6026	√	94.1	73/36.5	366	25.72	YD	A165A
	1800	575	286T		GT0167	286TTDBD6030	√	94.1	29.2	430	27.09		A165A
	1800	200	286T		GT0867	286TTDBD6039		94.1	94.1	430	26.98		A165A
	1200	230/460	326T		GT0071	326TTDBD6076	√	93.6	74/37	530	29.73	YD	A167A
	3600	230/460	286TS		GT0072	286TSTDBD6001	√	92.4	86/43	348	25.72	YD	A164A
	3600	200	286TS		GT0872	286TSTDBD6000		92.4	92.4	0	25.61		A165A
	1800	230/460	324T		GT0073	324TTDBD6026	√	94.1	87.5/43.5	501	28.55	YD	A167A
40	1800	230/460	324TS		GT0074	324TSTDBD6026	√	94.1	87.5/43.5	452	27.05	YD	A167A
	1800	575	324T		GT0173	324TTDBD6030	¶	94.1	38	512	28.55		A167A
	1800	200	324T		GT0873	324TTDBD6039		94.1	94.1	505	28.38		A167A
	1200	230/460	364T		GT0075	364TTDBD6086	√	94.1	90/45	673	31.69	YD	A169A
	3600	230/460	324TS		GT0076	324TSTDBD6001	√	93.0	112/56	459	27.05	YD	A166A
	1800	230/460	326T		GT0077	326TTDBD6026	√	94.5	114/57	556	29.73	YD	A167A
	1800	230/460	326T		GT0077-P	326TTDBD6070	√	94.5	114/57	551	29.73	P, YD	A167A
50	1800	230/460	326TS		GT0078	326TSTDBD6026	√	94.5	114/57	512	28.23	YD	A167A
	1800	575	326T		GT0177	326TTDBD6030	¶	94.5	47	575	29.73		A167A
	1800	200	326T		GT0877	326TTDBD6039		94.5	94.5	571	29.56		A167A
	1200	230/460	365T		GT0079	365TTDBD6086	√	94.1	116/58	756	33.27	YD	A169A

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Continued on next page.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

GLOBETROTTER® GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVER LOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
60	3600	230/460	326TS		GT0080	326TSTDBD6001	✓	93.6	136/68	523	28.23	YD	A166A
	3600	200	326TS		GT0880	326TSTDBD6000		93.6	93.6	575	28.03		A167A
	1800	230/460	364T		GT0081	364TTDBD6060	✓	95.0	139/69.5	677	31.69	YD	A169A
	1800	230/460	364TS		GT0082	364TSTDBD6060	✓	95.0	139/69.5	738	29.57	YD	A169A
	1800	575	364T		GT0181	364TTDBD6030	✓	95.0	56	305	31.69		A169A
	1200	230/460	404T		GT0041A	404TTDCD6086	✓	94.5	142/71	1147	37.20	YD	A415A
75	3600	230/460	364TS		GT0083	364TSTDBD6001	✓	93.6	166/83	706	29.57	YD	A168A
	1800	230/460	365T		GT0084	365TTDBD6060	✓	95.0	166/83	781	33.27	YD	A169A
	1800	230/460	365TS		GT0085	365TSTDBD6060	✓	95.0	166/83	776	31.14	YD	A169A
	1800	230/460	365TS		GT0085-P	365TSTDBD6061		95	166/83	835	31.14	P, YD	A169A
	1800	575	365T		GT0184	365TTDBD6030	✓	95.0	68.5	384	33.27		A169A
	1200	230/460	405T		GT0044A	405TTDCD6081	✓	94.5	170/85	1268	38.78	YD	A415A
100	3600	230/460	365TS		GT0086	365TSTDBD6001	✓	93.6	210/105	728	31.14	YD	A168A
	1800	230/460	404T		GT0046A	404TTDCD6060	✓	95.4	210/105	1219	37.20	YD	A415A
	1800	230/460	404TS		GT0093A	404TSTDCD6060	✓	95.4	210/105	1211	33.86	YD	A415A
	1800	575	404T		GT0146	404TTDCD6030	¶	95.4	91	553	37.20		A415A
	1200	230/460	444T		GT0047A	444TTDCD6077	✓	95.0	211/106	1500	44.57	YD	A417A
	3600	460	404TS		GT0048A	404TSTDCD6001	✓	95.0	136	1065	33.86	PW	A414A
125	1800	460	405T		GT0049A	405TTDCD6060	✓	95.4	138	1303	38.78	PW	A415A
	1800	460	405T		GT0049A-P	405TTDCD6061	✓	95.4	138	1303	38.78	PW	A415A
	1800	460	405TS		GT0088	405TSTDCD6060	✓	95.4	138	1305	35.44	PW	A415A
	1800	575	405TS		GT0149	405TTDCD6030	✓	95.4	113	591	35.44		A415A
	1200	460	445T		GT0050A	445TTDCD6076	✓	95.0	140	1753	44.57	PW	A417A
	3600	460	405TS		GT0051A	405TSTDCD6007	✓	94.1	167	1149	35.44	PW	A414A
150	1800	460	444T		GT0052A	444TTDCD6060	✓	95.8	170	1786	44.57	PW	A417A
	1800	460	444T		GT0052A-P	444TTDCD6061		95.8	170	1786	44.57	PW	A417A
	1800	460	444TS		GT0089	444TSTDCD6060	✓	95.8	170	1739	40.83	PW	A417A
	1800	575	444T		GT0152	444TTDCD6030	¶	95.8	134	880	44.57		A417A
	1200	460	447T		GT0053A	447TTDCD6077	✓	95.4	175	2021	49.69	PW	A417A
	3600	460	444TS		GT0054A	444TSTDCD6003	✓	95.0	197	1947	40.83	PW	A416A
200	1800	460	445T		GT0055A	445TTDCD6060	✓	95.8	203	2017	44.57	PW	A417A
	1800	460	445T		GT0055A-P	445TTDCD6061		95.8	203	2017	44.57	PW	A417A
	1800	460	445TS		GT0090	445TSTDCD6060	✓	95.8	203	1958	40.83	PW	A417A
	1800	575	445TS		GT0155	445TTDCD6030	¶	95.8	178	915	40.83		A417A
	1200	460	449T		GT00016	449TTDCD6077	✓	95.4	230	2227	49.69	RB, PW	N/A
	1200	460	449T		GT0056A	449TTDCD6076	✓	95.4	210	2227	49.69	PW	A417A
250	3600	460	445TS		GT00017	445TSTDCD6001	✓	95.0	262	1787	40.83	YD	A416A
	1800	460	447T		GT00018	447TTDCD6026	✓	95.8	272	2241	49.69	YD	A417A
	1800	460	447T		GT00020	447TTDCD6033		95.8	272	2238	49.69	RB, YD	N/A
	1200	460	447T		GT00021	447TTDCD6086	✓	95.8	280	2450	49.69	YD	A417A
	1200	460	447T		GT00022	447TTDCD6076		95.8	280	2450	49.69	RB, YD	N/A
	3600	460	447TS		GT00023	447TSTDCD6002	✓	95.4	323	2200	45.95	YD	A416A
300	1800	460	447T		GT00024	447TTDCD6060	✓	95.8	338	2508	49.69	YD	A417A
	1800	460	447TS		GT00025	447TSTDCD6060	✓	95.8	338	2046	45.95	YD	A417A
	1200	460	449T		GT00027	449TTDCD6086		95.8	354	2462	49.69	YD	A417A
	3600	460	447TS		GT00029	447TSTDCD6003	¶	95.4	387	2341	45.95	YD	A416A
350	1800	460	447TS		GT00032	447TSTDCD6040	✓	95.8	409	2510	45.95	YD	A417A
	3600	460	449TS		GT00036	449TSTDCD6001	✓	95.8	453	2384	45.95	YD	A416A
400	1800	460	449T		GT00037	449TTDCD6060	✓	95.8	478	2574	49.69	YD	A417A
	1800	460	449TS		GT00039	449TSTDCD6060		95.8	478	2550	45.95	YD	A417A
450	3600	460	449TS		GT00041	449TSTDCD6002	✓	96.5	520	2384	45.95	YD	A416A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF



C-FACE RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	GT0210	182TTDBD6028	✓	89.5	8.6-8/4	80	13.00	
	1800	208-230/460	182TC	GT0210-P	182TTDBD6069		89.5	8.6-8/4	70	13.00	
5	3600	230/460	182TC	GT0212	182TTDBD6003	✓	86.5	13.2/6.6	65	13.00	
	1800	230/460	184TC	GT0213	184TTDBD6028	✓	89.5	13.2/6.6	98	14.00	
	1800	230/460	184TC	GT0213-P	184TTDBD6069		89.5	13.2/6.6	92	14.00	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184TC	GT0215	184TTDBD6003	✓	88.5	18.4/9.2	77	14.00	
	1800	208-230/460	213TC	GT0216-P	213TTDBD6069	¶	91.0	21.2-19.8/9.9	135	19.04	
	1800	230/460	213TC	GT0216	213TTDBD6028	✓	91.0	19.8/9.9	135	19.04	
10	3600	230/460	213TC	GT0218	213TTDBD6003	✓	89.5	24.2/12.1	123	19.04	
	1800	230/460	215TC	GT0219	215TTDBD6028	✓	91.7	25.4/12.7	151	19.04	
	1800	208-230/460	215TC	GT0219-P	215TTDBD6069	¶	91.7	27.8-25.4/12.7	149	19.04	
15	3600	230/460	215TC	GT0221	215TTDBD6003	✓	90.2	36.0/18.0	131	19.04	
	1800	230/460	254TC	GT0259	254TTDBD6028	✓	93.0	37.5/18.8	284	23.14	
	1800	208-230/460	254TC	GT0259-P	254TTDBD6069	¶	93.0	40.5-37.5/18.8	0	23.14	
20	3600	208-230/460	254TC	GT0261	254TTDBD6003		91.0	51.5-48.0/24.0	315	23.14	
	1800	230/460	256TC	GT0262	256TTDBD6028	✓	93.0	48.5/24.3	254	24.72	
	1800	208-230/460	256TC	GT0262-P	256TTDBD6069		93.0	53.0-48.5/24.3	254	24.72	
25	3600	230/460	256TC	GT0264	256TTDBD6003	✓	91.7	59.5/29.7	275	24.72	
	1800	230/460	284TC	GT0265-P	284TTDBD6069	¶	93.6	63.0/31.5	290	25.71	YD
	1800	230/460	284TC	GT0265	284TTDBD6028	¶	93.6	63.0/31.5	400	25.71	YD
	1800	230/460	284TSC	GT0266	284TSTDBD6028		93.6	63.0/31.5	329	24.34	YD
30	3600	230/460	284TSC	GT0269	284TSTDBD6003		91.7	71.5/35.5	350	24.34	YD
	1800	230/460	286TC	GT0267	286TTDBD6028	¶	94.1	73.0/36.5	365	27.09	YD
	1800	208-230/460	286TC	GT0267-P	286TTDBD6069		94.1	78.0-73.0/36.5	425	27.09	YD
	1800	230/460	286TSC	GT0270	286TSTDBD6028	✓	94.1	73.0/36.5	467	25.72	YD
40	3600	208-230/460	286TSC	GT0272	286TSTDBD6003		92.4	102-93.0/46.5	425	25.72	YD
	1800	230/460	324TC	GT0273	324TTDBD6028	¶	94.1	95.5/47.5	455	28.55	YD
	1800	575	324TC	GT2173	324TTDBD6035		94.1	38.0	455	28.55	
50	3600	208-230/460	324TSC	GT0276	324TSTDBD6003		93.0	127-115/57.5	459	27.05	YD
	1800	230/460	326TC	GT0277	326TTDBD6028	✓	94.5	118/59.0	677	29.73	YD
	1800	230/460	326TSC	GT0278	326TSTDBD6028		94.5	118/59.0	588	28.23	YD
	1800	575	326TC	GT2177	326TTDBD6035		94.5	47.0	610	29.73	
60	3600	208-230/460	326TSC	GT0280	326TSTDBD6003		93.6	151-136/68.0	523	28.23	YD
	1800	230/460	364TC	GT0281	364TTDBD6028	✓	95.0	138/69.0	792	31.69	YD
	1800	230/460	364TSC	GT0282	364TSTDBD6028		95.0	138/69.0	792	31.69	YD
75	3600	208-230/460	364TSC	GT0283	364TSTDBD6003	✓	93.6	192-172/86.0	710	31.69	YD
	1800	230/460	365TC	GT0284	365TTDBD6028	✓	95.0	171/85.5	781	33.27	YD
	1800	230/460	365TSC	GT0285	365TSTDBD6028	✓	95.0	171/85.5	862	33.27	YD
100	3600	208-230/460	365TSC	GT0286	365TSTDBD6003		93.6	250-228/114	725	33.27	YD
	1800	208-230/460	404TC	GT0246	404TTDCD6028	✓	95.4	250-228/114	1219	37.20	YD
	1800	230/460	404TSC	GT0293	404TSTDCD6028	✓	95.4	230/115	1340	33.86	YD
125	3600	460	404TSC	GT0248	404TSTDCD6003	✓	94.1	139	1065	33.86	PW
	1800	460	405TSC	GT0288	405TSTDCD6028	✓	95.4	142	780	35.44	PW
150	3600	460	405TSC	GT0251	405TSTDCD6003		94.1	165	1149	35.44	PW
	1800	460	444TSC	GT0289	444TSTDCD6028		95.8	168	1996	40.63	PW
200	1800	460	445TSC	GT0290	445TSTDCD6028		95.8	223	2200	40.63	PW

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	GT0310	182TTDBD6029	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	68	13.0	
5	3600	230/460	182TC	GT0312	182TTDBD6004	√	86.5	13.2/6.6	60	13.0	
	1800	230/460	184TC	GT0313	184TTDBD6029	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	120	14.00	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184TC	GT0315	184TTDBD6004	√	88.5	18.4/9.2	120	14.00	
	1800	230/460	213TC	GT0316	213TTDBD6029		91	19.8/9.9	133	19.04	
	1200	230/460	254TC	GT0317	254TTDBD6081		90.2	20.2/10.1	230	22.96	
10	3600	230/460	213TC	GT0318	213TTDBD6004	√	89.5	24.2/12.1	113	19.04	
	1800	230/460	215TC	GT0319	215TTDBD6034		91.7	25.2/12.6	144	19.95	
	1200	208-230/460	256TC	GT0320	256TTDBD6081		91.7	27.8-25.6/12.8	285	24.54	
15	3600	230/460	215TC	GT0321	215TTDBD6004		90.2	36.0/18.0	127	19.04	
	1800	208-230/460	254TC	GT0359	254TTDBD6029	√	93	40.5-37.5/18.8	127	19.95	
	1200	230/460	284TC	GT0360	284TTDBD6081	¶	91.7	41.0/20.6	127	25.61	YD
20	3600	230/460	254TC	GT0361	254TTDBD6004	√	91	48.0/24.0	296	22.64	
	1800	230/460	256TC	GT0362	256TTDBD6029	√	93	48.5/24.3	256	22.64	
25	3600	208-230/460	256TC	GT0364	256TTDBD6004	√	91.7	64.0-59.5/29.7	298	25.71	
	1800	208-230/460	284TC	GT0365	284TTDBD6029	√	93.6	68.0-63.0/31.5	329	25.71	YD
30	3600	230/460	284TSC	GT0369	284TSTDBD6004	√	91.7	71.5/35.5	412	24.34	YD

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

GLOBETROTTER® TOTALLY ENCLOSED MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, CAST IRON, GENERAL PURPOSE

For reliable performance in heavy-duty industrial applications, nothing beats the Marathon® Globetrotter. With their cast iron construction and 1.15 service factor, they are ideal to get the Job done.

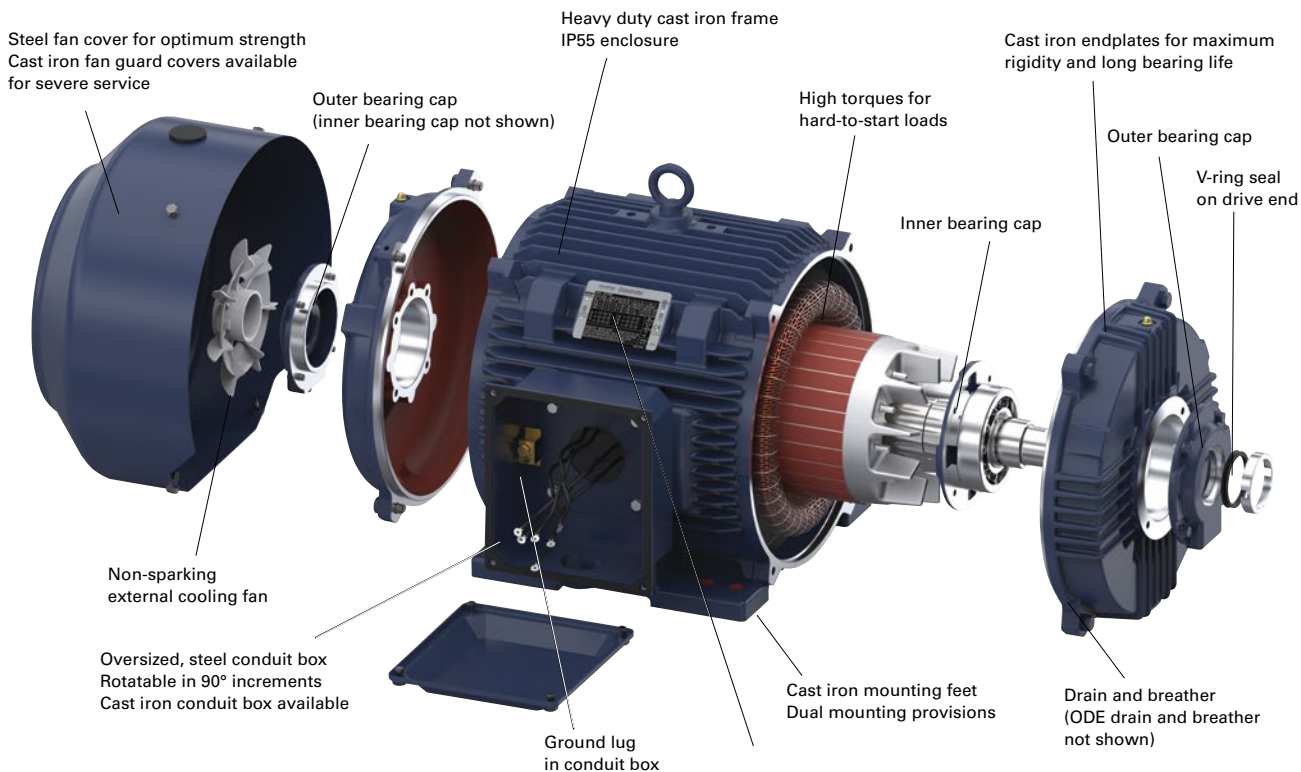
The totally enclosed cast iron Globetrotter motors include:

- IP55 protection
- Division 2/ Zone 2, Class I (gases), Groups A, B, C, D
- Dual frame mounting holes
- F1 to F2 mounting capability

Additional Features

- Enhanced quality from a dependable product
- Ability to stock interchangeable parts and modifications

marathon™ Globetrotter™											
MODEL	254TFC0001	SER -									
CAT. NO.	GT1021A	FRAME	254T	ENCL.	TEFC	PH	3	IP	55	IC	41
DES.	B	CODE	G	INS.	F7	RISE	CLB	SF	1.15	AMB	40°C
VOLTS	230/460	Hz	60	HP	15	kW	11.2	cos φ	0.87	RPM	3545
	190/380	50	10	7.5	0.85	2955	90.2	29.8/14.8		NOM. EFF.	91
										FL. AMPS	35.9/17.8
										DUTY	CONT.
										TYPE	TFC
SHAFT END											BRG
L1 - T1 - T2 - T3											6309-22/C3
L2 - T2 - T4 - T5											OPP. END
L3 - T3 - T5 - T6											BRG
HIGH VOLTAGE											6209-22/C3
SUITABLE FOR 208V 60Hz 1.0SF 38A											PWM VFD 20-1V/ 2-1CT 1.0SF
UL LISTED / UL CERTIFIED FOR CANADA - CLASS I GROUP A, B, C, D DIV 2 / ZONE 2											YOM
GROUP IIA, IIB, IIC, TEMPERATURE CODE T3 @ 1.0 SF OR T2B @ 1.15 SF ON											2018
SINE - WAVE POWER OR T2D @ 1.0 SF ON PWM TYPE VFD POWER											Wt (lbs/kg)
ASSEMBLED IN MEXICO											393 / 178
											INVERTER RATED



GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium® efficiencies
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Cast iron frame material, as noted
- Rolled steel C-face models are Hazardous Duty® Division 2
- Hazardous Duty Division 2 UL certification nameplate, as noted
- Division 2 / Zone 2 Class 1 (gases), Groups A, B, C, D
- IP55 enclosure on cast iron frames, as noted
- Inverter duty 10:1 variable torque and 10:1 constant torque, 1.0 SF
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Meets temperature code T2B
- Class F Insulation
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly
- For C-Face, D-Flange, or cast iron upgrade kits, see accessory section
- UL® Recognized, CSA® certified, CE® mark
- Three year warranty



IP55



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
1 1/2	900	230/460	182T	Y	GT10101	182TTFCD6101		75.5	4.0/2.0	76	15.08	75	A420
	1200	230/460	182T	Y	GT1005A	182TTFCD6076	✓	87.5	4.6/2.3	93	15.08	75	A420
	1200	230/460	182T	Y	GT10102	182TTTCD6101		87.5	4.6/2.3	92	12.68	75, N	A420
	1200	230/460	182T	N	GT1505	182TTFBD6080	✓	87.5	4.6/2.3	80	15.10	75	A401
	1200	575	182T	Y	GT1105A	182TTFCD6080	¶	87.5	1.8	93	15.08	75	A420
	900	230/460	184T	Y	GT10103	184TTFCD6101	✓	78.5	5.2/2.6	105	16.08	75	A420
	900	230/460	184T	N	GT15103	184TTFBD6101	¶	78.5	5.0/2.5	70	16.10	75	A401
	1200	230/460	184T	Y	GT1008A	184TTFCD6076	✓	88.5	6.2/3.1	110	16.08	75	A420
	1200	230/460	184T	N	GT1508	184TTFBD6080	¶	88.5	6.2/3.1	88	16.10	75	A401
	1200	575	184T	Y	GT1108A	184TTFCD6080	¶	88.5	2.5	86	16.08	75	A420
	1200	200	182T	Y	GT1805	182TTFCD6089	¶	87.5	87.5	83	15.08		A420
	900	230/460	213T	Y	GT10105	213TTFCD6101		84.0	6.4/3.2	133	18.53	75	A421
2	1200	200	184T	N	GT1858	184TTFBD6089	¶	88.5	88.5	93	16.10	75	A401
	1200	200	184T	Y	GT1808	184TTFCD6089	¶	88.5	88.5	0	16.08	75	A420
3	3600	200	182T	N	GT1859	182TTFBD6000		86.5	9.2	73	15.10	75	A401
	3600	230/460	182T	Y	GT1009A	182TTFCD6001	✓	86.5	8.0/4.0	79	15.08	75, A	A420
	3600	230/460	182T	N	GT1509	182TTFBD6002	✓	86.5	8.0/4.0	60	15.10	75	A401
	3600	575	182T	Y	GT1109A	182TTFCD6005	¶	86.5	3.2	79	15.08	75	A420
	3600	200	182T	Y	GT1809	182TTFCD6000	✓	86.5	86.5	85	15.08		A420
	1800	200	182T	N	GT1860	182TTFBD6039	¶	89.5	9.6	69	15.10	75	A401
	1800	200/400	182T	Y	GT1810	182TTFCD6039	✓	89.5	9.5/4.7	102	15.08	75	A420
	1800	230/460	182T	Y	GT1010A	182TTFCD6026	✓	89.5	8.6-8.3/4.1	94	15.08	75	A420
	1800	230/460	182T	Y	GT1010A-P	182TTFCD6070	✓	89.5	8.3/4.1	98	15.08	P, 75	A420
	1800	230/460	182T	N	GT1510	182TTFBD6027	✓	89.5	8.3/4.1	80	15.10	75	A401
	1800	230/460	182T	N	GT1510-P	182TTFBD6070	✓	89.5	8.3/4.1	77	15.10	P, 75	A401
	1800	575	182T	Y	GT1110A	182TTFCD6030	✓	89.5	3.3	86	15.08	75	A420
	1200	230/460	213T	Y	GT1011A	213TTFCD6076	✓	89.5	8.6/4.3	157	18.53	75	A421
	1200	230/460	213T	N	GT1511	213TTFBD6080	✓	89.5	8.6/4.3	149	18.35	75	A171
	1200	575	213T	Y	GT1111A	213TTFCD6080	✓	89.5	3.4	130	18.53	75	A421
	1200	200	213T	N	GT1861	213TTFBD6089	¶	89.5	89.5	107	18.34		A171
	1200	200	213T	Y	GT1811	213TTFCD6089	¶	89.5	89.5	0	18.53		A421
	900	230/460	215T	Y	GT10107	215TTFCD6101	✓	85.5	9.2/4.6	200	20.03	75	A421
5	3600	200	184T	N	GT1862	184TTFBD6000	¶	88.5	14.3	78	16.10	75	A401
	3600	230/460	184T	Y	GT1012A	184TTFCD6001	✓	88.5	12.4/6.2	94	16.08	75, A	A420
	3600	230/460	184T	N	GT1512	184TTFBD6002	✓	88.5	12.4/6.2	74	16.10	75	A401
	3600	575	184T	Y	GT1112A	184TTFCD6005	✓	88.5	5.0	82	16.08	75	A420
	1800	200	184T	N	GT1863	184TTFBD6039	✓	89.5	15.2	93	16.10	75	A401
	1800	200/400	184T	Y	GT1813	184TTFCD6039	¶	89.5	15.2/7.6	117	16.08	75	A420
	1800	230/460	184T	Y	GT1013A	184TTFCD6026	✓	89.5	13.2/6.6	99	16.08	75, A	A420
	1800	230/460	184T	Y	GT1013A-P	184TTFCD6070	✓	89.5	13.2/6.6	115	16.08	P, 75	A420

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Continued on next page.

*See back cover page for attribution.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
5	1800	230/460	184T	N	GT1513	184TTFBD6027	✓	89.5	13.2/6.6	92	16.10	75	A401
	1800	230/460	184T	N	GT1513-P	184TTFBD6070		89.5	13.2/6.6	103	16.10	P, 75	A401
	1800	575	184T	Y	GT1113A	184TTFCD6030	✓	89.5	5.3	99	16.08	75	A420
	1200	230/460	215T	Y	GT1014A	215TTFCD6076	✓	89.5	13.6/6.8	146	20.03	75	A421
	1200	230*460	215T	y	GT1014A-P	215TTFCD6077	✓	89.5	13.6/6.8	146	20.03	75	A421
	1200	230/460	215T	N	GT1514	215TTFBD6080	✓	89.5	13.6/6.8	170	19.85	75	A171
	1200	575	215T	Y	GT1114A	215TTFCD6080	¶	89.5	5.5	146	20.03	75	A421
	1200	200	215T	N	GT1864	215TTFBD6089	¶	89.5	89.5	0	19.84		A171
	1200	200	215T	Y	GT1814	215TTFCD6089	¶	89.5	89.5	175	20.03		A421
7 1/2	900	230/460	254T	Y	GT10109	254TTFCD6101		86.5	14.2/7.1	250	24.15	75	A173A
	3600	200	213T	N	GT1865	213TTFBD6000	✓	89.5	21.2	150	18.35	75	A171
	3600	230/460	213T	N	GT1515	213TTFBD6002	✓	89.5	18.4/9.2	100	18.35	75	A171
	3600	230/460	213T	Y	GT1015A	213TTFCD6001	✓	89.5	18.4/9.2	135	18.53	75, A	A421
	3600	575	213T	Y	GT1115A	213TTFCD6005	¶	89.5	7.4	135	18.53	75	A421
	3600	200	213T	Y	GT1815	213TTFCD6000	✓	89.5	89.5	0	18.53		A421
	1800	200	213T	Y	GT1816	213TTFCD6039	¶	91.7	21.9	194	18.53	75	A421
	1800	200	213T	N	GT1866	213TTFBD6039	✓	91.7	21.9	150	18.35	75	A171
	1800	230/460	213T	Y	GT1016A	213TTFCD6026	✓	91.7	20.6-19.5/9.5	171	18.53	75	A421
	1800	230/460	213T	Y	GT1016A-P	213TTFCD6070	✓	91.7	19.0/9.5	206	18.53	P, 75	A421
	1800	230/460	213T	N	GT1516	213TTFBD6027	✓	91.7	19.0/9.5	150	18.35	75	A171
	1800	230/460	213T	N	GT1516-P	213TTFBD6070	✓	93.3	19/9.5	150	18.35	P, 75	A171
	1800	575	213T	Y	GT1116A	213TTFCD6030	✓	91.7	7.6	152	18.53	75	A421
	1200	230/460	254T	Y	GT1017A	254TTFCD6076	✓	91.0	19.8/9.9	247	24.15	75	A173A
	1200	200	254T	Y	GT1817	254TTFCD6089	¶	91	91	0	24.15		A173A
	1200	575	254T	Y	GT1117A	254TTFCD6080	¶	91.0	7.9	247	24.15	75	A173A
	900	230/460	256T	Y	GT10111	256TTFCD6101	✓	86.5	21.0/10.5	250	25.89	75	A173A
10	3600	200	215T	N	GT1868	215TTFBD6000		90.2	27.2	162	19.85	75	A171
	3600	230/460	215T	Y	GT1018A	215TTFCD6001	✓	90.2	23.6/11.8	152	20.03	75	A421
	3600	230/460	215T	N	GT1518	215TTFBD6002	✓	90.2	23.6/11.8	200	19.85	75	A171
	3600	575	215T	Y	GT1118A	215TTFCD6005	¶	90.2	9.5	152	18.53	75	A421
	3600	200	215T	Y	GT1818	215TTFCD6000	✓	90.2	90.2	171	20.03		A421
	1800	200	215T	Y	GT1819	215TTFCD6039		91.7	28.8	183	20.03	75	A421
	1800	200	215T	N	GT1869	215TTFBD6039		91.7	28.8	162	19.85	75	A171
	1800	230/460	215T	Y	GT1019A	215TTFCD6026	✓	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	165	20.30	75	A421
	1800	230/460	215T	Y	GT1019A-P	215TTFCD6070	✓	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	192	20.03	P, 75	A421
	1800	230/460	215T	N	GT1519	215TTFBD6027	✓	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	162	19.85	75	A171
	1800	230/460	215T	N	GT1519-P	215TTFBD6070	✓	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	162	19.85	P, 75	A171
	1800	575	215T	Y	GT1119A	215TTFCD6030	✓	91.7	10.0	148	20.03	75	A421
	1200	230/460	256T	Y	GT1020A	256TTFCD6076	✓	91.0	25.8/12.9	265	25.89	75	A173A
	1200	230/460	256T	Y	GT1020A-P	256TTFCD6077	¶	91.0	25.8/12.9	265	25.89	75	A173A
	1200	575	256T	Y	GT1120A	256TTFCD6080	¶	91.0	10.3	324	25.89	75	A173A
	1200	200	256T	Y	GT1820	256TTFCD6089	¶	91	91	0	25.89		A173A
	900	230/460	284T	Y	GT10113	284TTFCD6101	¶	89.5	27.6/13.8	425	26.65	75	A175A
15	3600	230/460	215T	Y	GT10114	215TTFCD16001	✓	91.0	35.5/17.8	150	20.03	75	A421
	3600	230/460	254T	Y	GT1021A	254TTFCD6001	✓	91.0	35.5/17.8	301	24.15	75	A173A
	3600	575	254T	Y	GT1121A	254TTFCD6005	¶	91.0	14.3	293	24.15	75	A173A
	3600	200	254T	Y	GT1821	254TTFCD6000	✓	91	91	0	24.15		A173A
	1800	200	254T	Y	GT1822	254TTFCD6039	¶	92.4	43.5	229	24.15	75	A173A
	1800	230/460	254T	Y	GT1022A	254TTFCD6026	✓	92.4	40.0-37.5/18.8	271	24.15	75	A173A
	1800	230/460	254T	Y	GT1022A-P	254TTFCD6070	✓	92.4	37.5/18.8	318	24.15	P, 75	A173A
	1800	575	254T	Y	GT1122A	254TTFCD6030	✓	92.4	15.1	260	24.15	75	A173A
	1200	230/460	284T	Y	GT1023A	284TTFCD6076	✓	91.7	40.0/20.0	412	26.65	YD	A175A
	1200	230/460	284T	Y	GT1023A-P	284TTFCD6079	¶	91.7	40.0/20.0	412	26.65	YD	A175A
	1200	575	284T	Y	GT1123A	284TTFCD6080	¶	91.7	16.0	525	26.65		A175A
	900	230/460	286T	Y	GT10115	286TTFCD6106	✓	89.5	40.0/20.0	530	28.14		A175A
20	3600	230/460	256T	Y	GT1024A	256TTFCD6001	✓	91.0	47.5/23.7	265	25.89	75	A173A
	3600	575	256T	Y	GT1124A	256TTFCD6005	¶	91.0	19.0	322	25.89	75	A173A
	3600	200	256T	Y	GT1824	256TTFCD6000	✓	91	91	0	25.89		A173A
	1800	200/400	256T	Y	GT1825	256TTFCD6039	✓	93.0	55.5/27.8	335	25.89	75	A173A
	1800	230/460	256T	Y	GT1025A	256TTFCD6026	✓	93.0	53.0-48.5/24.2	315	25.89	75	A173A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Continued on next page.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
20	1800	230/460	256T	Y	GT1025A-P	256TTFCD6070	✓	93.0	48.5/24.2	361	25.89	P, 75	A173A
	1800	575	256T	Y	GT1125A	256TTFCD6030	✓	93.0	19.4	335	25.89	75	A173A
	1200	230/460	286T	Y	GT1026A	286TTFCD6076	✓	91.7	56.0-52.0/26.0	386	28.14	YD	A175A
	1200	230/460	286T	Y	GT1026A-P	286TTFCD6077	¶	91.7	56.0-52.0/26.0	386	28.14	YD	A175A
	1200	575	286T	Y	GT1126A	286TTFCD6080	¶	91.7	20.8	549	28.14		A175A
	900	230/460	324T	Y	GT10117	324TTFCD6101	¶	90.2	54.0/27.0	607	29.69		A177A
25	3600	230/460	284TS	Y	GT1027A	284TSTFCD6001	✓	91.7	60.0/30.0	386	25.28	YD	A175A
	3600	575	284TS	Y	GT1127A	284TSTFCD6005	¶	91.7	24.0	500	25.28		A175A
	3600	200	284TS	Y	GT1827	284TSTFCD6009	✓	91.7	91.7	426	25.28		A175A
	1800	230/460	284T	Y	GT1028A	284TTFCD6026	✓	93.6	65.0-60.0/30.0	399	26.65	YD	A175A
	1800	230/460	284T	Y	GT1028A-P	284TTFCD6070	✓	93.6	60.0/30.0	492	26.65	P, YD	A175A
	1800	230/460	284TS	Y	GT1057	284TSTFCD6026	¶	93.6	60.0/30.0	186	25.28	YD	A175A
	1800	575	284T	Y	GT1128A	284TTFCD6030	✓	93.6	24.0	395	26.65		A175A
	1200	230/460	324T	Y	GT1029A	324TTFCD6076	✓	93.0	64.0/32.0	516	29.69	YD	A177A
	1200	230/460	324T	Y	GT1029A-P	324TTFCD6087	¶	93.0	64.0/32.0	516	29.69	YD	A177A
	1200	575	324T	Y	GT1129A	324TTFCD6080	¶	93.0	25.6	516	29.69		A177A
30	3600	230/460	286TS	Y	GT1030A	286TSTFCD6001	✓	91.7	71.0/35.5	353	26.77	YD	A175A
	3600	575	286TS	Y	GT1130A	286TSTFCD6005	¶	91.7	28.5	432	26.77		A175A
	1800	230/460	286T	Y	GT1031A	286TTFCD6026	✓	93.6	78.0-71.0/35.5	437	28.14	YD	A175A
	1800	230/460	286T	Y	GT1031A-P	286TTFCD6070	✓	93.6	71.0/35.5	407	28.14	P, YD	A175A
	1800	230/460	286TS	Y	GT1058	286TSTFCD6026	¶	93.6	71.0/35.5	410	26.77	YD	A175A
	1800	575	286T	Y	GT1131A	286TTFCD6030	✓	93.6	28.4	487	28.14		A175A
	1800	200	286T	Y	GT1831	286TTFCD6039	✓	93.6	93.6	486	28.14		A175A
	1200	230/460	326T	Y	GT1032A	326TTFCD6076	✓	93.0	76.0/38.0	1136	31.19	YD	A177A
	1200	575	326T	Y	GT1132A	326TTFCD6080	¶	93.0	30.5	670	31.19		A177A
	3600	230/460	324TS	Y	GT1033A	324TSTFCD6001	✓	92.4	92.0/46.0	512	28.19	YD	A177A
40	3600	575	324TS	Y	GT1133A	324TSTFCD6005	¶	92.4	37.0	690	28.19		A177A
	3600	200	324TS	Y	GT1833	324TSTFCD6009	✓	92.4	92.4	560	28.19		A179A
	1800	230/460	324T	Y	GT1034A	324TTFCD6026	✓	94.1	95.0/47.5	624	29.69	YD	A177A
	1800	230/460	324T	Y	GT1034A-P	324TTFCD6070	✓	94.1	95.0/47.5	609	29.69	P, YD	A177A
	1800	230/460	324TS	Y	GT1059	324TSTFCD6026	✓	94.1	95.0/47.5	558	28.19	YD	A177A
	1800	575	324T	Y	GT1134A	324TTFCD6030	✓	94.1	38.0	560	29.69		A177A
	1200	230/460	364T	Y	GT1035A	364TTFCD6086	✓	94.1	96.0/48.0	849	33.32	YD	A179A
	1200	575	364T	Y	GT1135A	364TTFCD6080	✓	94.1	38.5	831	33.32		A179A
	3600	230/460	326TS	Y	GT1036A	326TSTFCD6001	✓	94.1	113/56.5	580	28.19	YD	A177A
	3600	575	326TS	Y	GT1136A	326TSTFCD6005	¶	94.1	45.0	640	29.69		A177A
50	3600	200	326TS	Y	GT1836	326TSTFCD6009	✓	94.1	94.1	634	29.69		A179A
	1800	230/460	326T	Y	GT1037A	326TTFCD6026	✓	94.5	117/58.5	611	31.19	YD	A177A
	1800	230/460	326T	Y	GT1037A-P	326TTFCD6070	✓	94.5	117/58.5	680	31.19	P, YD	A177A
	1800	230/460	326TS	Y	GT1060	326TSTFCD6026	✓	94.5	117/58.5	609	29.69	YD	A177A
	1800	575	326T	Y	GT1137A	326TTFCD6030	✓	94.5	47.0	617	31.19		A177A
	1200	230/460	365T	Y	GT1038A	365TTFCD6086	✓	94.1	121/60.5	878	34.30	YD	A179A
	1200	575	365T	Y	GT1138A	365TTFCD6080	¶	94.1	48.5	1100	34.30		A179A
	3600	230/460	364TS	Y	GT1039A	364TSTFCD6001	✓	93.6	135/67.5	897	31.19	YD	A179A
	3600	575	364TS	Y	GT1139A	364TSTFCD6005	¶	93.6	54.0	776	31.19		A179A
	1800	230/460	364T	Y	GT1040A	364TTFCD6036	✓	95.0	136/68.0	831	33.32	YD	A179A
60	1800	230/460	364T	Y	GT1040A-P	364TTFCD6037	¶	95.0	136/68.0	831	33.32	YD	A179A
	1800	230/460	364TS	Y	GT1061	364TSTFCD6036	✓	95.0	136/68.0	807	31.19	YD	A179A
	1800	575	364T	Y	GT1140A	364TTFCD6040	✓	95.0	54.5	807	33.32		A179A
	1200	230/460	404T	Y	GT1041A	404TTFCD6086	✓	94.5	143/71.5	1131	38.77	YD	A425A
	1200	575	404T	Y	GT1141A	404TTFCD6080	✓	94.5	57.0	1217	38.77		A425A
	3600	230/460	365TS	Y	GT1042A	365TSTFCD6001	✓	94.5	168/84.0	950	32.17	YD	A179A
	3600	575	365TS	Y	GT1142A	365TSTFCD6002	✓	94.5	67.0	933	32.17		A179A
	1800	230/460	365T	Y	GT1043A	365TTFCD6036	✓	95.5	170/85.0	915	34.30	YD	A179A
	1800	230/460	365T	Y	GT1043A-P	365TTFCD6037	¶	95.5	170/85.0	915	34.30	YD	A179A
	1800	230/460	365TS	Y	GT1062	365TSTFCD6036	✓	95.5	170/85.0	908	32.17	YD	A179A
75	1800	575	365T	Y	GT1143A	365TTFCD6040	✓	95.5	68.0	922	34.30		A179A
	1200	230/460	405T	Y	GT1044A	405TTFCD6086	✓	94.5	178/89.0	1303	38.77	YD	A425A
	1800	230/460	365T	Y	GT1043A-P	365TTFCD6037	¶	95.5	170/85.0	915	34.30	YD	A179A
	1200	575	405T	Y	GT1144A	405TTFCD6080	✓	94.5	71.0	1200	38.77		A425A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Continued on next page.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
100	3600	230/460	405TS	Y	GT1045A	405TSTFCD6001	✓	94.5	222/111	1039	35.77	YD	A424A
	3600	575	405TS	Y	GT1145A	405TSTFCD6005	✓	94.5	89.0	1129	35.77		A424A
	1800	230/460	405T	Y	GT1046A	405TTFCD6036	✓	95.4	226/113	1202	38.77	YD	A425A
	1800	230/460	405T	Y	GT1046A-P	405TTFCD6037	✓	95.4	226/113	1325	38.77	P, YD	A425A
	1800	230/460	405TS	Y	GT1063	405TSTFCD6036	✓	95.4	226/113	1270	35.77	YD	A425A
	1800	575	405T	Y	GT1146A	405TTFCD6040	✓	95.4	90.5	1292	38.77		A425A
	1800	200	405T	Y	GT1846	405TTFCD6039	✓	95.4	95.4	1269	38.77		A425A
	1200	230/460	444T	Y	GT1047A	444TTFCD6086	✓	95.0	229/115	1764	46.71	YD	A427A
	1200	230/460	444T	Y	GT1047A-P	444TTFCD6077	¶	95.0	229/115	1764	46.71	YD	A427A
125	1200	575	444T	Y	GT1147A	444TTFCD6080	✓	95.0	91.5	1850	46.71		A427A
	3600	460	444TS	Y	GT1048A	444TSTFCD6001		95.0	138	1566	42.96	PW	A426A
	3600	575	444TS	Y	GT1148A	444TSTFCD16002	¶	95.0	110	1667	42.96		A426A
	1800	460	444T	Y	GT1049A	444TTFCD6036	✓	95.4	140	1705	46.71	PW	A427A
	1800	460	444T	Y	GT1049A-P	444TTFCD6037	✓	95.4	140	1705	46.71	PW	A427A
	1800	460	444TS	Y	GT1064	444TSTFCD6036	✓	95.4	140	1909	42.96	PW	A427A
	1800	575	444T	Y	GT1149A	444TTFCD6044	✓	95.4	112	1566	46.71		A427A
	1200	460	445T	Y	GT1050A	445TTFCD6086	✓	95.0	143	1852	46.71	PW	A427A
	1200	575	445T	Y	GT1150A	445TTFCD6080	✓	95.0	114	1852	46.71		A427A
150	3600	460	445TS	Y	GT1051A	445TSTFCD6001	✓	95.0	161	1786	42.96	PW	A426A
	3600	575	445TS	Y	GT1151A	445TSTFCD6005	✓	95.0	128	1881	42.96		A426A
	1800	460	445T	Y	GT1052A	445TTFCD6036	✓	95.8	169	1764	46.71	PW	A427A
	1800	460	445T	Y	GT1052A-P	445TTFCD6038	✓	95.8	169	1950	46.71	P, PW	A427A
	1800	460	445TS	Y	GT1065	445TSTFCD6036	✓	95.8	169	1742	42.96	PW	A425A
	1800	575	445T	Y	GT1152A	445TTFCD6037	✓	95.8	135	1874	46.71		A427A
	1200	460	445T	Y	GT10135	445TTFCD6088	✓	95.8	171	1895	51.08	PW, RB	A427A
	1200	460	447T	Y	GT1053A	447TTFCD6087	✓	95.8	171	2452	55.21	PW	A427A
	1200	575	447T	Y	GT1153A	447TTFCD6080	✓	95.8	136	2500	55.21		A427A
200	3600	460	447TS	Y	GT1054A	447TSTFCD6004	✓	95.4	217	2311	51.46	PW	A426A
	3600	575	447TS	Y	GT1154A	447TSTFCD6005	✓	95.4	174	2328	51.46		A426A
	1800	460	447T	Y	GT1055A	447TTFCD6038	✓	96.5	219	2300	55.21	PW	A427A
	1800	460	447T	Y	GT1055A-P	447TTFCD6037	¶	96.5	219	2300	55.21	PW	A427A
	1800	460	447TS	Y	GT1066	447TSTFCD6038	✓	96.5	219	2275	51.46	PW	A427A
	1800	575	447T	Y	GT1155A	447TTFCD6039	✓	96.5	175	990	55.21		A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT1056A	449TTFCD6088	✓	95.8	230	2494	55.21	PW	A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT1056A-P	449TTFCD6087	¶	95.8	230	2494	55.21	PW	A427A
	1200	575	449T	Y	GT1156A	449TTFCD6080	✓	95.8	184	2370	55.21		A427A
250	3600	460	449TS	Y	GT1068	449TSTFCD6005	✓	95.8	266	2458	51.46	PW	A426A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1069	449TTFCD6026	✓	96.2	272	2500	55.21	PW	A427A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1070	449TTFCD6038	✓	96.2	272	2520	55.21	RB, PW	A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT10138	449TTFCD6086	✓	95.8	285	2745	55.21	RB	A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT1071	449TTFCD6076	✓	95.8	285	2745	55.21	PW	A427A
300	3600	460	449TS	Y	GT1072	449TSTFCD6006	✓	95.8	320	2495	51.46	PW	A426A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1073	449TTFCD6027	✓	96.2	332	2680	55.21	PW	A427A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1073-P	449TTFCD16374	✓	96.2	332	2700	55.21	P, PW	A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT1075	449TTFCD6077	✓	95.8	342	2995	59.15	PW	A427A
	1200	460	449T	Y	GT1076	449TTFCD6390		95.8	342	2995	59.15	RB	A427A
350	3600	460	449TS	Y	GT1077	449TSTFCD6003	✓	95.8	373	2739	51.46	PW	A426A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1078	449TTFCD6036	✓	96.2	390	2770	55.21	PW	A427A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1079	449TTFCD16333		96.2	390	3125	55.21	RB, PW	A427A
400	3600	460	449TS	Y	GT1083	449TSTFCD6004	✓	95.8	327	2960	55.40	PW	A426A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1084	449TTFCD16375	✓	96.2	440	3258	59.15	PW	A427A
	1800	460	449T	Y	GT1085	449TTFCD16334	✓	96.2	440	3125	59.15	RB, PW	A427A
450	1800	460	449T	Y	E292	449TTFS6065	✓	96.5	515	3645	56.79		A623

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED



C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182TC	N	GT1305A	182TTFBD6079	√	87.5	4.6/2.3	91	15.85	
2	1200	230/460	184TC	N	GT1308A	184TTFBD6079	√	88.5	6.2/3.1	94	16.85	
3	3600	230/460	182TC	N	GT1309A	182TTFBD6004	√	86.5	8.0/4.0	83	15.85	
	1800	230/460	182TC	N	GT13195	182TTFBD16029	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	87	14.62	
	1800	230/460	182TC	N	GT1310A	182TTFBD6029	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	87	15.85	
	1800	575	182TC	N	GT1910	182TTFBD6044	√	89.5	3.6	87	15.85	
	1200	230/460	213TC	N	GT1311A	213TTFBD6079	√	89.5	8.6/4.3	136	19.10	
5	3600	230/460	184TC	N	GT1312A	184TTFBD6004	√	88.5	12.4/6.2	95	16.85	
	1800	230/460	184TC	N	GT1313A	184TTFBD6029	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	110	16.85	
	1200	230/460	215TC	N	GT1314A	215TTFBD6079	√	89.5	13.6/6.8	145	20.70	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184TC	N	GT13192	184TTFBD6005	√	89.5	17.6/8.8	120	16.85	
	3600	230/460	213TC	N	GT1315A	213TTFBD6004	√	89.5	18.4/9.2	119	19.10	
	1800	230/460	213TC	N	GT1316A	213TTFBD6029	√	91.7	19.0/9.5	153	19.10	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT1318A	215TTFBD6004	√	90.2	23.6/11.8	155	20.70	
	1800	230/460	215TC	N	GT1319A	215TTFBD6029	√	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	165	20.70	
15	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT1317A	215TTFBD6005	√	91.7	35.0/17.4	150	20.70	
	1800	230/460	254TC	Y	GT1322	254TTFCD6042	√	92.4	37.5/18.8	318	24.65	
20	1800	230/460	256TC	Y	GT1325	256TTFCD6042	√	93.0	48.5/24.2	330	26.39	
40	1800	230/460	324TC	Y	GT1334	324TTFCD6039	√	94.1	95.0/47.5	624	29.69	YD



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182TC	N	GT1205A	182TTFBD6078	√	87.5	4.6/2.3	91	15.85	
2	1200	230/460	184TC	N	GT1208A	184TTFBD6078	√	88.5	6.2/3.1	104	16.85	
3	3600	230/460	182TC	N	GT1209A	182TTFBD6003	√	86.5	8.0/4.0	83	15.85	
	3600	575	182TC	N	GT1409A	182TTFBD6007	√	86.5	3.2	83	15.85	
	1800	230/460	182TC	N	GT1210A	182TTFBD6028	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	105	15.85	
	1800	230/460	182TC	N	GT1210A-P	182TTFBD6030	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	105	15.85	
	1800	575	182TC	N	GT1410A	182TTFBD6032	√	89.5	3.2	108	15.85	
	1200	230/460	213TC	N	GT1211A	213TTFBD6078	√	89.5	8.6/4.3	164	19.10	
5	3600	230/460	184TC	N	GT1212A	184TTFBD6003	√	88.5	12.4/6.2	97	16.85	
	3600	575	184TC	N	GT1412A	184TTFBD6007	√	88.5	5.0	97	16.85	
	1800	230/460	184TC	N	GT1213A	184TTFBD6028	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	105	16.85	
	1800	230/460	184TC	N	GT1213A-P	184TTFBD6030	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	105	16.85	
	1800	575	184TC	N	GT1413A	184TTFBD6032	√	89.5	5.2	105	16.85	
	1200	230/460	215TC	N	GT1214A	215TTFBD6078	√	89.5	13.6/6.8	185	20.70	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213TC	N	GT1215A	213TTFBD6003	√	89.5	18.4/9.2	136	19.10	
	3600	575	213TC	N	GT1415A	213TTFBD6007	√	89.5	7.4	138	19.10	
	1800	230/460	213TC	N	GT1216A	213TTFBD6028	√	91.7	19.9/9.5	158	19.10	
	1800	230/460	213TC	N	GT1216A-P	213TTFBD6030	√	91.7	19.9/9.5	158	19.10	
	1800	575	213TC	N	GT1416A	213TTFBD6032	√	91.7	7.6	157	19.10	
	1200	230/460	254TC	Y	GT1217A	254TTFCD6078	√	91.0	19.8/9.9	315	24.65	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT1218A	215TTFBD6003	√	90.2	23.6/11.8	155	20.70	
	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT1218A-P	215TTFBD6010	√	90.2	23.6/11.8	155	20.70	
	3600	575	215TC	N	GT1418A	215TTFBD6007	√	90.2	10.0	172	20.70	
	1800	230/460	215TC	N	GT1219A	215TTFBD6028	√	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	175	20.70	
	1800	230/460	215TC	N	GT1219A-P	215TTFBD6030	√	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	175	20.70	
	1800	575	215TC	N	GT1419A	215TTFBD6032	√	91.7	10.0	186	20.70	
	1200	230/460	256TC	Y	GT1220A	256TTFCD6078	√	91.0	25.8/12.9	345	26.39	

√: Available √- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Continued on next page.

GLOBETROTTER GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT12174	215TTFBD6001	√	91.7	35.0/17.4	158	20.70	
	3600	230/460	254TC	Y	GT1221A	254TTFCD6003	√	91.0	35.5/17.8	336	24.65	
	3600	575	254TC	Y	GT1421A	254TTFCD6007	√	91.0	14.0	336	24.65	
	1800	230/460	254TC	Y	GT1222A	254TTFCD6028	√	92.4	37.5/18.8	311	24.65	
	1800	575	254TC	Y	GT1422A	254TTFCD6032	√	92.4	15.0	325	24.65	
20	1200	230/460	284TC	Y	GT1223	284TTFCD6078	√	91.7	40.0/20.0	450	26.65	YD
	3600	230/460	256TC	Y	GT1224A	256TTFCD6003	√	91.0	47.5/23.7	330	26.39	
	1800	230/460	256TC	Y	GT1225A	256TTFCD6028	√	93.0	48.5/24.2	330	26.39	
	1800	230/460	256TC	Y	GT1225A-P	256TTFCD6029	√	93.0	48.5/24.2	293	26.39	
25	1200	230/460	286TC	Y	GT1226	286TTFCD6078		91.7	52.0/26.0	530	28.14	YD
	3600	230/460	284TSC		GT1227A	284TSTFCD6003	√	91.7	60.0/30.0	293	25.28	YD
	3600	230/460	284TC		GT12127	284TTFCD6001	√	91.7	60.0/30.0	385	25.28	YD
	1800	230/460	284TC	Y	GT1228A	284TTFCD6028	√	93.6	60.0/30.0	500	26.65	YD
30	1200	230/460	324TC	Y	GT1229	324TTFCD6078		93.0	64.0/32.0	645	29.69	YD
	3600	230/460	286TC	Y	GT12130	286TTFCD6001	√	91.7	71.0/35.5	353	28.14	YD
	3600	230/460	286TSC	Y	GT1230A	286TSTFCD6003	√	91.7	71.0/35.5	500	26.77	YD
	1800	230/460	286TC	Y	GT1231A	286TTFCD6028	√	93.6	71.0/35.5	504	28.14	YD
40	1800	230/460	286TC	Y	GT1231A-P	286TTFCD6031	√	93.6	71.0/35.5	441	28.14	YD
	1200	230/460	326TC	Y	GT1232	326TTFCD6078		93.0	76.0/38.0	730	31.19	YD
	3600	230/460	324TSC	Y	GT1233A	324TSTFCD6003	√	92.4	92.0/46.0	675	28.19	YD
	1800	230/460	324TC	Y	GT1234A	324TTFCD6028	√	94.1	95.0/47.5	750	29.69	YD
50	1800	230/460	324TC	Y	GT1234A-P	324TTFCD6029	√	94.1	95.0/47.5	646	29.69	YD
	1800	230/460	324TSC	Y	GT1259	324TSTFCD6028	√	94.1	95.0/47.5	558	28.19	YD
	1200	230/460	364TC	Y	GT1235	364TTFCD6078		94.1	96.0/48.0	900	33.32	YD
	3600	230/460	326TSC	Y	GT1236A	326TSTFCD6003	√	94.1	113/56.5	725	29.69	YD
60	1800	230/460	326TC	Y	GT1237A	326TTFCD6028	√	94.5	117/58.5	775	31.19	YD
	1800	230/460	326TC	Y	GT1237A-P	326TTFCD6029	√	94.5	117/58.5	701	31.19	YD
	1800	230/460	326TSC	Y	GT1260	326TSTFCD6028	√	94.5	117/58.5	609	29.69	YD
	1200	230/460	365TC	Y	GT1238	365TTFCD6078		94.1	121/60.5	1040	34.30	YD
75	3600	230/460	364TSC	Y	GT1239A	364TSTFCD6003	√	93.6	135/67.5	925	31.19	YD
	1800	230/460	364TC	Y	GT1240A	364TTFCD6038	√	95.0	138/69.0	1000	33.32	YD
	1800	230/460	364TSC	Y	GT1261	364TSTFCD6038		95.0	138/69.0	1000	31.19	YD
	1200	230/460	404TC	Y	GT1241	404TTFCD6078		94.5	143/71.5	1360	38.77	YD
100	3600	230/460	365TSC	Y	GT1242A	365TSTFCD6003	√	94.5	168/84.0	1025	32.17	YD
	1800	230/460	365TC	Y	GT1243A	365TTFCD6038	√	95.4	171/85.5	1100	34.30	YD
	1800	230/460	365TC	Y	GT1243A-P	365TTFCD6039	√	95.4	170/85.0	937	34.30	YD
	1800	230/460	365TSC	Y	GT1262	365TSTFCD6038	√	95.4	172/86.0	908	32.17	YD
125	1200	230/460	405TC	Y	GT1244	405TTFCD6078		94.5	178/89.0	1450	38.77	YD
	3600	230/460	405TSC	Y	GT1245A	405TSTFCD6003	√	94.5	222/111	1250	35.77	YD
	1800	230/460	405TC	Y	GT1246A	405TTFCD6038	√	95.4	226/113	1375	38.77	YD
	1800	230/460	405TSC	Y	GT1263	405TSTFCD6038	√	95.4	226/113	1191	35.77	YD
125	1200	230/460	444TC	Y	GT1247	444TTFCD6078		95.0	229/115	1764	46.71	YD
	1800	460	444TSC	Y	GT1264	444TSTFCD6038	√	95.4	140	1720	42.96	PW

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) BCP, F3 - TOP MOUNTED CONDUIT BOX

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	IP55	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182TC	N	GT12309	182TTFBD6015		86.5	7.6/3.8	83	15.75	
	1800	230/460	182TC	N	GT12310	182TTFBD6035		89.5	7.8/3.9	105	15.75	
5	3600	230/460	184TC	N	GT12312	184TTFBD6015		88.5	13.4/6.7	97	16.73	
	1800	230/460	184TC	N	GT12313	184TTFBD6035		89.5	12.4/6.2	105	16.73	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213TC	N	GT12315	213TTFBD6015	√	89.5	18.4/9.2	136	19.12	
	1800	230/460	213TC	N	GT12316	213TTFBD6035		91.7	19.0/9.5	158	19.12	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	N	GT12318	215TTFBD6015		90.2	23.6/11.8	155	20.62	
	1800	208-230/460	215TC	N	GT12319	215TTFBD6035		91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	150	20.62	

√: Available √- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

ALUMINUM GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

For use where exposure to water, dust and corrosives exists. Ideally suited for use on pumps, compressors, fans, blowers, conveyors, machine tools and other industrial applications.

FEATURES

- **IP43 Ingress Protection**
- **NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007**
- 182T to 286T frame
- Cast Aluminum Frame with cast iron end brackets
- Steel conduit box with steel fan guard
- Nameplated for 60 & 50HZ
- Inverter Rated - Any Inverter or VFD Brand
- Inverter duty 4:1 constant torque and 10:1 variable torque, 1.0 SF
- MAX Guard® Class F Insulation
- 1.25 service factor (SF) on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly
- For C-Face, D-Flange, kits available, see accessory section
- UL®* Recognized, CSA®* certified, CE®* mark
- Three year warranty



RIGID BASE (ALUMINUM FRAME)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	FOOT NOTES
1.5	1200	230/460	182T		LM33561		87.5	5.2/2.6	73	AL
	900	230/460	184T		LM33562		78.9	5.7/2.85	85	AL
2	1200	230/460	184T		LM33563	√	88.5	6.4/3.2	80	AL
	900	230/460	213T		LM34145	√	86.5	10.0/5.0	142	AL
3	3600	230/460	182T		LM33564		86.5	7.8/3.9	83	AL
	1800	230/460	182T		LM33486		89.5	7.8/3.9	77	AL
	1200	230/460	213T		LM16030		89.5	8.8/4.4	98	AL
	900	230/460	215T		LM34304		86.5	10.2/5.1	160	AL
5	3600	230/460	184T		LM33565		88.5	12/6	89	AL
	1800	230/460	184T		LM33487		89.5	12.6/6.3	85	AL
	1200	230/460	215T		LM16033		89.5	13.8/6.9	138	AL
	900	230/460	254T		LM32803	√	87.5	15/7.5	187	AL
7.5	3600	230/460	213T		LM28968		90.2	17.8/8.9	98	AL
	1800	230/460	213T		LM16029		91.7	19.2/9.6	102	AL
	1200	230/460	254T		LM15672		91	19.8/9.9	209	AL
	900	230/460	256T		LM32807		86.5	23/11.5	265	AL
10	3600	230/460	215T		LM16031		91.7	23.6/11.8	185	AL
	1800	230/460	215T		LM16032		91.7	25/12.5	160	AL
	1200	230/460	256T		LM15675		91	26.2/13.1	294	AL
15	3600	230/460	254T		LM15670		91.7	35/17.5	215	AL
	1800	230/460	254T		LM15671	√	92.4	37.5/18.8	209	AL
20	3600	230/460	256T		LM15673	√	92.4	47/23.4	325	AL
	1800	230/460	256T		LM15674	√	93	48/24.1	295	AL
25	3600	230/460	284TS		LM13960		92.4	56/28	385	AL
	1800	230/460	284T		LM13961		93.6	64/32	495	AL
30	3600	230/460	286T		LM32813		92.4	66/33	438	AL
	1800	230/460	286T		LM13964		93.6	75/37.5	426	AL

√: Available √: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

ALUMINUM GENERAL PURPOSE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED



C-FACE RIGID BASE (ALUMINUM FRAME)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	FOOT NOTES
1	900	230/460	182TC	-	LM33566		75.5	4.2/2.1	77	AL
1.5	1200	230/460	182TC	-	LM33567	¶	87.5	5.2/2.6	95	AL
	900	230/460	184TC	-	LM32827		86.5	15/7.5	133	AL
2	1200	230/460	184TC	-	LM33569	¶	88.5	6.4/3.2	88	AL
	900	230/460	213TC	-	LM34174		86.5	458/73	147	AL
3	3600	230/460	182TC	-	LM33570		86.5	7.8/3.9	95	AL
	1800	230/460	182TC	-	LM33485		89.5	7.8/3.9	67	AL
	1200	230/460	213TC	-	LM16744		89.5	8.8/4.4	131	AL
	900	230/460	215TC	-	LM32834		84	10.6/5.3	152	AL
5	3600	230/460	184TC	-	LM33571		88.5	12/6	104	AL
	1800	230/460	184TC	-	LM33484		89.5	12.6/6.3	85	AL
	1200	230/460	215TC	-	LM16748		89.5	13.8/6.9	150	AL
	900	230/460	254TC	-	LM32836		87.5	15/7.5	244	AL
7.5	3600	230/460	213TC	-	LM16750		90.2	17.8/8.9	148	AL
	1800	230/460	213TC	-	LM16752		91.7	19.2/9.6	141	AL
	1200	230/460	254TC	-	LM16753		91	19.8/9.9	235	AL
	900	230/460	256TC	-	LM32839		86.5	23/11.5	203	AL
10	3600	230/460	215TC	-	LM16755		91.7	23.6/11.8	150	AL
	1800	230/460	215TC	-	LM16757	√	91.7	25/12.5	150	AL
	1200	230/460	256TC	-	LM16759		91	26.2/13.1	248	AL
	900	230/460	254TC	-	LM16761		91.7	35/17.5	213	AL
15	3600	230/460	254TC	-	LM16762	√	92.4	37.5/18.8	250	AL
	1800	230/460	256TC	-	LM16766		92.4	51-47/23.4	285	AL
20	3600	230/460	256TC	-	LM16767		93	48/24.1	288	AL
	1800	230/460	284TSC	-	LM16770		92.4	56/28	280	AL
25	3600	230/460	284TC	-	LM16772	√	93.6	64/32	280	AL
	1800	230/460	284TSC	-	LM32654	√	93.6	65/32.5	282	AL
30	3600	230/460	286TSC	-	LM16773		92.4	66/33	416	AL
	1800	230/460	286TC	-	LM16774		93.6	75/37.5	361	AL
	1800	230/460	286TSC	-	LM32842		93.6	75/37.5	432	AL

C-FACE FOOTLESS (ALUMINUM FRAME)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	-	LM33573		89.5	7.8/3.9	67	AL
5	1800	230/460	184TC	-	LM33575		89.5	12.6/6.3	85	AL
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	-	LM16826		91.7	19.2/9.6	141	AL
10	1800	230/460	215TC	-	LM34166		91.7	25/12.5	150	AL
15	1800	230/460	254TC	-	LM16828		92.4	37.5/18.8	250	AL
20	1800	230/460	256TC	-	LM16829		93	48/24.1	288	AL

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Specifications are subject to change without notice.

XRI-SEVERE DUTY MOTORS

TEFC COOLING TOWER: SINGLE-SPEED, THREE-PHASE

FEATURES

- 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- MAX GUARD® motor Class F insulation system
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Rated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 or 380 volt at next lower horsepower
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- T-drains provided for effective drainage (Installed in both endshields)
- Suitable for shaft down mounting
- Shaft slinger
- Forsheda®** seals on both ends
- Ball bearings
- Actual test and vibration data supplied with each motor
- UL®** recognized (through 5011) and CSA®** certified
- Suitable for 10:1 VT and CT (as noted) on VFD
- Three year warranty



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT (lbs)	"C" DIM.	FOOTNOTES
3	1800	230/460	182T	U867B	182TTFCD6557	√	10:1	89.5	8.0/4.0	136	15.20	
5	1800	230/460	184T	U868B	184TTFCD6555	¶	10:1	89.5	13.0/6.5	121	16.20	
7.5	1800	230/460	213T	U869C	213TTFCD6550	√	10:1	91.7	19.0/9.5	212	18.53	
10	1800	230/460	215T	U870C	215TTFCD6546	¶	10:1	91.7	25.0/12.5	222	20.03	
15	1800	230/460	254T	U871B	254TTFCD16568	√	10:1	92.4	36.5/18.4	360	24.15	
20	1800	230/460	256T	U872B	256TTFCD16574	√	10:1	93.0	48.5/24.2	386	25.89	
25	1800	230/460	284T	U873B	284TTFCD6832	√	10:1	93.6	60.0/30.0	500	26.64	
30	1800	230/460	286T	U874B	286TTFCD16572	√	2:1	93.6	71.0/35.5	535	28.14	
40	1800	230/460	324T	U875B	324TTFCD6837	¶	2:1	94.1	95.0/47.5	705	29.85	
50	1800	230/460	326T	U876B	326TTFCD16574	√	2:1	94.5	117/58.5	716	31.35	
60	1800	230/460	364T	U877B	364TTFCD6558		2:1	95.0	136/68.0	918	33.40	
75	1800	230/460	365T	U878B	365TTFCD16827		2:1	95.5	170/85.0	1001	34.40	
100	1800	230/460	405T	U879B	405TTFCD16834	√	2:1	95.4	226/113	1458	38.88	
125	1800	460	444T	U880B	444TTFCD16549		2:1	95.4	140	1867	46.83	
150	1800	460	445T	U881B	445TTFCD16866	√	2:1	95.8	169	1994	46.83	
200	1800	460	445T	U882A	445TTFCD16852		2:1	96.5	219	2556	51.20	
250	1800	460	449T	U884B	449TTFCD36649	√	2:1	96.2	272	2770	55.33	

√- Available ¶- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Specifications are subject to change without notice.

*See back cover page for attribution.

XRI-SEVERE DUTY MOTORS

TEAO COOLING TOWER: SINGLE-SPEED, THREE-PHASE

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- Bearing Current Protection (BCP)
- 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- MAX GUARD® motor Class F insulation system
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Rated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 or 380 volt at next lower horsepower
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- T-drains provided for effective drainage (Installed in both endshields)
- Suitable for all angle mounting
- Inpro/Seal®* quality VBX®* bearing isolators
- Ball bearings
- Actual test and vibration data supplied with each motor
- UL®* Recognized and CSA®* certified
- Suitable for 10:1 VT and 20:1 CT on VFD
- Three year warranty



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED	NOM. EFF	FL. AMPS	EST WT (lbs)	"C" DIM. (in)
3	1800	230/460	182T	U1867A	182TTTCD16571	√	10:1	89.5	8.0/4.0	88	12.82
5	1800	230/460	184T	U1868A	184TTTCD16545	√	10:1	89.5	13.0/6.5	102	13.82
7.5	1800	230/460	213T	U1869B	213TTTCD16539	√	10:1	91.7	19.0/9.5	176	15.97
10	1800	230/460	215T	U1870B	215TTTCD16541	√	10:1	91.7	25.0/12.5	210	17.47
15	1800	230/460	254T	U1871A	254TTTCD16545		10:1	92.4	37.5/18.8	331	20.53
20	1800	230/460	256T	U1872A	256TTTCD16544	√	10:1	93.0	48.5/24.2	357	22.27
25	1800	230/460	284T	U1873A	284TTTCD16540	√	10:1	93.6	60.0/30.0	463	23.34
30	1800	230/460	286T	U1874A	286TTTCD16541	√	2:1	93.6	71.0/35.5	490	24.84
40	1800	230/460	324T	U1875A	324TTTCD16535		2:1	94.1	95.0/47.5	613	26.37
50	1800	230/460	326T	U1876A	326TTTCD16533		2:1	94.5	117/58.5	775	27.87
60	1800	230/460	364T	U1877A	364TTTCD16534	√	2:1	95.0	136/68.0	850	29.77
75	1800	230/460	365T	U1878A	365TTTCD16536		2:1	95.5	170/85.0	980	30.77
100	1800	230/460	405T	U1879A	405TTTCD16537	√	2:1	95.4	226/113	1050	34.43
125	1800	460	444T	U1880A	444TTTCD16535	√	2:1	95.4	140	1650	42.18
150	1800	460	445T	U1881A	445TTTCD16536		2:1	95.8	169	1650	42.18
200	1800	460	445T	U1882A	445TTTCD16537	√	2:1	96.5	219	1750	46.56
250	1800	460	447/449T	U1884A	449TTTCD16539	√	2:1	96.2	272	1150	50.68

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SD AND BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 MOTORS

DESIGNED FOR EXTREME APPLICATIONS

marathon®

Guaranteed efficiencies offer an extra Return On your Investment (ROI) when using these premium efficiency motors on high cycle or long run applications.

Features

- Available stock ready to ship
- 1 HP to 400 HP
- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- MAX GUARD® motor Class H insulation system
- Precision balanced to .08"/sec
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- Corrosion resistant bronze sintered drain and breather



*See back cover page for attribution.

GLOBETROTTER® MOTOR VERSUS BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SD MOTOR AND BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 MOTOR



Specifications	Features	Globetrotter TEFC Motors	Blue chip XRI-Severe Duty Motor	Blue Chip XRI-IEEE841 Motor
Enclosures	Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled (TEFC)	•	•	•
	Totally Enclosed Non-Ventilated (TENV)	•	•	•
Voltage	200 volt	•		
	230/460 volt through 100 HP; 460 volts 125 HP and larger	•	•	
	460 volt (three lead)		•	•
	575 volt (three lead)	•	•	•
Service Factor (sine wave)	1.15	•	•	•
	1.25 though 40 HP (with nameplate mod)	•	•	•
Inverter Duty	10:1 variable torque	•	•	•
	Up to 10:1 constant torque	•	•	•
	Up to 20:1 constant torque	•	•	•
	Provisions to add hollow shaft encoder (TEFC only)	•	•	•
Insulation System	Class F, Non-hygroscopic system 184T-449T	•		
	Class H, Non-hygroscopic system		•	•
	Max Guard® motor		•	•
Balance	Special balance average 0.08 in/sec		•	•
Bearings & Lubrication	Shielded ball bearings, C-3 fit with premium Mobil Polyrex® EM grease (-30°C to +150°C)	•	•	•
	Open Bearings	•		
	Open Bearings (Roller Bearings only)		•	•
	Zerk fittings	•	•	•
	Extended grease tubes for regreasing without disassembly	•	•	•
Bearing Caps	182T and larger		•	•
	324T and larger (Totally Enclosed)	•		
Construction	Rolled Steel	•		
	Cast Iron	•	•	•
Conduit Box	Steel 182T-449T, NPT threaded, cast iron 5000 frame	•		
	Cast iron, oversized, fully gasketed		•	•
Leads	Lead lugs 364T and larger		•	•
	Permanently marked leads with lead separator		•	•
Fan Guard (TEFC)	Steel	•		
	Cast iron	•	•	•
Fan (External)	Non-sparking polypropylene (TEFC)	•	•	•
Drains	Corrosion resistant bronze sintered drain and breather		•	•
	Drilled and tapped hole	•		
Epoxy Finish	Internal and external corrosion resistant epoxy		•	•
Hardware	Corrosion resistant zinc dichromate plated hex head hardware		•	•
	Lifting provisions, 182T and larger	•	•	•
IP Code	IP43 (Rolled Steel)	•		
	IP55 (Cast Iron)	•	• ¹	
	IP56			•
Ground	Ground lug provision in conduit box	•	•	•
	External grounding provision			•
Nameplate	Stainless steel - includes NEMA®* nominal efficiency and power factor	•	•	•
	AFBMA®* bearing identification plate		•	•
Seals	V-Ring (Forsheda) seal on drive end	•	•	
Marine Duty	Inpro/ Seal®* VBX®* bearing isolators on drive end of TENV and both ends of TEFC			•
	Meets IEEE45 and USCG		•	•
	Meets API RP14F for offshore platforms			•
Division 2 Hazardous Duty	CSA®* Certification nameplate, Class I Groups A,B,C,D, Temperature Code T2B	•	•	•
Motor Testing	Actual short commercial test data plus max. vibration test supplied with each motor		•	
	Actual short commercial test data plus 2 additional vibration tests supplied with each motor			•
Agency Listings	UL®* recognized	•	•	•
	CSA certified	•	•	•
	CE®* mark	•	•	•
Warranty	36 mo. From date of first use, 42 mo. From date of invoice	•	•	
	60 mo. From date of first use, 66 mo. From date of invoice			•
	Optional extended warranties are available	•	•	•

* See back cover page for attribution.

1 = Except as Noted

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SEVERE DUTY / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®*, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

Chemical plants, paper mills, refineries, mines, food processing, foundries, and other severe duty environments where long life and ultra-high efficiency are desired. Guaranteed efficiencies offer an extra return on your investment when using these premium efficiency motors on high cycle or long run applications.

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Meets Ford®* EM1 automotive duty specification
- Meets IEEE45 USCG Marine Duty, IP55 construction
- 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Provisions to add stub shaft for an encoder (182T-449T, TEFC only)
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Suitable for use on a VFD, 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- MAX GUARD® motor Class H insulation system
- BCP (-P) models are not Hazardous Duty® motors certified for Division 2 locations
- Hazardous Duty motor Division 2 CSA certification nameplate
- Division 2 / Zone 2 Class I (gases), Groups A, B, C, D
- Meets temperature code T2B
- Precision balanced to .08"/sec
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- Bearing caps (both ends)
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- Corrosion resistant bronze sintered drain and breather
- Constant torque speed range is listed in CT speed range column
- Actual test and vibration data supplied with each motor
- UL®* Recognized (through 5011) and CSA®* certified and CE®* mark
- Silicone-free Construction



Models through 40Hp are capable of

- 1.25 service factor (sinewave only)
- 50Hz at same HP, 1.0 service factor (sinewave only)
- Any nameplate changes are subject to modification charges (see MOD central section)
- Contact your sales representative for optional nameplate markings on 50 HP and larger

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182T	E465A	182TTTCD6578		10:1	87.5	4.6/2.3	106	12.82	N,75	A641A
	1200	460	182T	E632A	182TTTCD6576	¶	10:1	87.5	2.3	109	12.82	N,75	A641A
	1200	460	182T	E380B	182TTTCD6584	¶	10:1	87.5	2.3	118	15.20	75	A641A
2	1200	230/460	184T	E468A	184TTTCD6582	√	10:1	88.5	6.0/3.0	124	13.62	N,75	A641A
	1200	460	184T	E633A	184TTTCD6576	√	10:1	88.5	3.0	102	13.82	N,75	A641A
	1200	460	184T	E388B	184TTTCD6576		10:1	88.5	3.0	129	16.20	75	A641A
3	3600	230/460	182T	E390A	182TTTCD6501	¶	10:1	86.5	8.0/4.0	97	15.20	75	A641A
	3600	460	182T	E601A	182TTTCD6501	√	2:1	89.5	3.5	103	12.74	N,75	A641A
	3600	575	182T	E392A	182TTTCD6505	¶	2:1	86.5	3.2	100	15.20	75	A641A
	3600	575	182T	E853A	182TTTCD6505		2:1	89.5	2.8	103	13.82	N,75	A641A
	1800	230/460	182T	E470A	182TTTCD6538	√	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9	112	13.82	N,75	A641A
	1800	460	182T	E616A	182TTTCD6526	√	10:1	89.5	3.9	112	13.82	N,75	A641A
	1800	575	182T	E669A	182TTTCD6530	¶	10:1	89.5	3.1	120	13.82	N,75	A641A
	1200	230/460	213T	E471B	213TTTCD6594	√	20:1	89.5	8.6/4.3	179	18.53	A,75	A646A
	1200	460	213T	E634B	213TTTCD6576	√	20:1	89.5	4.3	179	18.53	A,75	A646A
5	3600	230/460	184T	E472A	184TTTCD6810	√	20:1	88.5	12.0/6.0	103	16.20	75	A641A
	3600	460	184T	E602A	184TTTCD6501	√	10:1	88.5	6.0	106	16.20	75	A641A
	3600	575	184T	E655A	184TTTCD6505	¶	2:1	88.5	4.8	111	16.20	75	A641A
	1800	230/460	184T	E473A	184TTTCD6844	√	20:1	89.5	13.0/6.5	126	16.20	75	A641A
	1800	460	184T	E617A	184TTTCD6526	√	20:1	89.5	6.5	118	16.20	75	A641A
	1800	575	184T	E670A	184TTTCD6530	¶	10:1	89.5	5.2	118	16.20	75	A641A
	1200	230/460	215T	E474B	215TTTCD6881	√	20:1	89.5	13.6/6.8	209	20.03	75	A646A
	1200	460	215T	E635B	215TTTCD6576	√	20:1	89.5	6.8	203	20.03	75	A646A
	1200	575	215T	E683B	215TTTCD6580	¶	10:1	89.5	5.5	194	20.03	75	A646A

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SEVERE DUTY / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213T	E475B	213TTTCD6502	✓	2:1	91.0	17.4/8.7	176	15.97	N,75	A646A
	3600	460	213T	E396B	213TTFCD6501	¶	20:1	89.5	9.0	156	18.53	75	A646A
	3600	460	213T	E603B	213TTTCD6501	✓	2:1	91.0	8.7	176	15.97	N,75	A646A
	3600	575	213T	E656B	213TTTCD6505	¶	2:1	91.0	7.0	188	15.97	N,75	A646A
	1800	230/460	213T	E476B	213TTFCD6531	✓	20:1	91.7	19.0/9.5	197	18.53	75	A646A
	1800	460	213T	E618B	213TTFCD6526	✓	20:1	91.7	9.5	205	18.53	75	A646A
	1800	575	213T	E671B	213TTFCD6530	¶	10:1	91.7	7.6	201	18.53	75	A646A
	1200	230/460	254T	E477A	254TTFCD6590	✓	10:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	299	24.15	75	A284A
	1200	460	254T	E636A	254TTFCD6576	✓	10:1	91.0	9.9	299	24.15	75	A284A
10	1200	575	254T	E684A	254TTFCD6578	¶	10:1	91.0	7.9	297	24.15	75	A284A
	3600	230/460	215T	E478B	215TTFCD6807	✓	20:1	90.2	23.6/11.8	210	20.03	75	A646A
	3600	460	215T	E604B	215TTFCD6501	✓	20:1	90.2	11.8	227	20.03	75	A646A
	3600	575	215T	E657B	215TTFCD6505		2:1	90.2	9.5	195	20.03	75	A646A
	1800	230/460	215T	E479B	215TTFCD6527	✓	20:1	91.7	25.0/12.5	228	20.03	75	A646A
	1800	230/460	215T	E479B-P	215TTFCD16847	¶	10:1	91.7	25.0/12.5	212	20.03	P,75	A646A
	1800	460	215T	E619B	215TTFCD6526	✓	20:1	91.7	12.5	212	20.03	75	A646A
	1800	575	215T	E672B	215TTFCD6530	¶	10:1	91.7	10.0	216	20.03	75	A646A
	1200	230/460	256T	E480A	256TTFCD6596	✓	10:1	91.0	25.8/12.9	319	25.89	75	A284A
15	1200	460	256T	E637A	256TTFCD6576	✓	10:1	91.0	12.9	344	25.89	75	A284A
	1200	575	256T	E685A	256TTFCD6578		10:1	91.0	10.3	317	25.89	75	A284A
	3600	230/460	254T	E481A	254TTFCD6515	✓	20:1	91.0	35.5/17.8	335	24.15	75	A284A
	3600	460	254T	E605A	254TTFCD6501	✓	20:1	91.0	17.8	333	24.15	75	A284A
	3600	575	254T	E658A	254TTFCD6503	¶	2:1	91.0	14.3	335	24.15	75	A284A
	1800	230/460	254T	E482A	254TTFCD6529	✓	10:1	92.4	36.5/18.4	345	24.15	75	A284A
	1800	460	254T	E620A	254TTFCD6526	✓	20:1	92.4	18.4	347	24.15	75	A284A
	1800	460	254T	E620A-P	254TTFCD16838	¶	10:1	92.4	18.4	347	24.15	P,75	A284A
	1800	575	254T	E673A	254TTFCD6528	✓	10:1	92.4	14.7	327	24.15	75	A284A
20	1200	230/460	284T	E483A	284TTFCD6876	✓	10:1	91.7	40.0/20.0	479	26.64		A618A
	1200	460	284T	E638A	284TTFCD6576	✓	10:1	91.7	20.0	479	26.64		A618A
	1200	575	284T	E694A	284TTFCD6580		10:1	91.7	16.0	479	26.64		A618A
	3600	230/460	256T	E484A	256TTFCD6523	✓	2:1	91.0	47.0/23.5	345	25.89	75	A284A
	3600	460	256T	E606A	256TTFCD6501	✓	2:1	91.0	23.5	375	25.89	75	A284A
	3600	575	256T	E659A	256TTFCD6503		2:1	91.0	19.0	375	25.89	75	A284A
	1800	230/460	256T	E485A	256TTFCD6529	✓	10:1	93.0	48.5/24.2	355	25.89	75	A284A
	1800	460	256T	E621A	256TTFCD6526	✓	20:1	93.0	24.2	425	25.89	75	A284A
	1800	460	256T	E621A-P	256TTFCD16855	✓	10:1	93.0	24.2	425	25.89	P,75	A284A
25	1800	575	256T	E674A	256TTFCD6528	¶	10:1	93.0	19.4	425	25.89	75	A284A
	1200	230/460	286T	E486A	286TTFCD6876	✓	10:1	91.7	52.0/26.0	479	28.14		A618A
	1200	460	286T	E639A	286TTFCD6576	✓	10:1	91.7	26.0	490	28.14		A618A
	1200	575	286T	E695A	286TTFCD6580		10:1	91.7	20.8	450	28.14		A618A
	3600	230/460	284TS	E487A	284STFCD6807	✓	2:1	91.7	60.0/30.0	450	25.27		A618A
	3600	460	284TS	E607A	284STFCD6501	✓	2:1	91.7	30.0	440	25.27		A618A
	3600	575	284TS	E660A	284STFCD6502		2:1	91.7	24.0	481	25.27		A618A
	1800	230/460	284T	E488A	284TTFCD6837	✓	10:1	93.6	60.0/30.0	494	26.64		A618A
	1800	230/460	284T	E1228	284TTFCD6635	✓	10:1	93.6	60.0/30.0	483	26.64	RB	A618A
25	1800	460	284T	E622A	284TTFCD6526	✓	10:1	93.6	30.0	486	26.64		A618A
	1800	460	284T	E622A-P	284TTFCD16851	¶	20:1	93.6	30.0	486	26.64	P	A618A
	1800	575	284T	E675A	284TTFCD6527	¶	20:1	93.6	24.0	432	26.64		A618A
	1200	460	324T	E640A	324TTFCD6576	✓	20:1	93.0	32.0	620	29.85		A177A
	1200	460	324T	E1229	324TTFCD6685	✓	2:1	93.0	32.0	620	29.85	RB	A177A
	1200	575	324T	E696A	324TTFCD6577		20:1	93.0	25.6	675	29.85		A177A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SEVERE DUTY / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
30	3600	230/460	286TS	E490A	286TSTFCD6804	√	2:1	91.7	71.0/35.5	450	26.77		A618A
	3600	460	286TS	E608A	286TSTFCD6501	¶	2:1	91.7	35.5	450	26.77		A618A
	1800	230/460	286T	E491A	286TTFCD6570	√	2:1	93.6	71.0/35.5	529	28.14		A618A
	1800	230/460	286T	E1231	286TTFCD6635	√	2:1	93.6	71.0/35.5	529	28.14	RB	A618A
	1800	460	286T	E623A	286TTFCD6526	√	2:1	93.6	35.5	527	28.14		A618A
	1800	460	286T	E623A-P	286TTFCD16847		10:1	93.6	35.5	530	28.14	P	A618A
	1800	575	286T	E676A	286TTFCD6527	√	2:1	93.6	28.4	525	28.14		A618A
	1200	460	326T	E641A	326TTFCD6576	√	20:1	93.0	38.0	658	31.35		A177A
	1200	460	326T	E1232	326TTFCD6685	√	2:1	93.0	38.0	658	31.35	RB	A177A
40	1200	575	326T	E400A	326TTFCD6580	√	2:1	93.0	30.5	658	31.35		A177A
	3600	460	324TS	E609A	324TSTFCD6501	√	2:1	92.4	46.0	600	28.35		A177A
	3600	575	324TS	E662A	324TSTFCD6505		2:1	92.4	37.0	452	28.35		A177A
	1800	460	324T	E624A	324TTFCD6526	√	20:1	94.1	47.5	702	29.85		A177A
	1800	460	324T	E624A-P	324TTFCD16860	¶	2:1	94.1	47.5	657	29.85	P	A177A
	1800	460	324T	E1234	324TTFCD6635	√	2:1	94.1	47.5	708	29.85	RB	A177A
	1800	575	324T	E677A	324TTFCD6527	¶	20:1	94.1	38.0	670	29.85		A177A
	1200	460	364T	E642B	364TTFCD16584	√	2:1	94.1	48.0	882	33.40		A179A
	1200	460	364T	E1235	364TTFCD6685	√	2:1	94.1	48.0	882	33.40	RB	A179A
50	1200	575	364T	E401B	364TTFCD16585	√	2:1	94.1	38.5	882	33.40		A179A
	3600	460	326TS	E610A	326TSTFCD6501	√	2:1	94.1	56.5	695	29.85		A177A
	3600	575	326TS	E663A	326TSTFCD6502		2:1	94.1	45.0	725	29.85		A177A
	1800	460	326T	E625A	326TTFCD6526	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	716	31.35		A177A
	1800	460	326T	E625A-P	326TTFCD16844	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	730	31.35	P	A177A
	1800	460	326T	E1237	326TTFCD6635	¶	2:1	94.5	58.5	730	31.35	RB	A177A
	1800	460	326TS	E453A	326TSTFCD6536	¶	10:1	94.5	58.5	765	29.85		A177A
	1800	575	326T	E678A	326TTFCD6527	¶	2:1	94.5	47.0	730	31.35		A177A
	1200	460	365T	E643B	365TTFCD16591	√	10:1	94.1	60.5	987	34.40		A179A
60	1200	460	365T	E1238	365TTFCD6685	¶	2:1	94.1	60.5	987	34.40	RB	A179A
	1200	575	365T	E402B	365TTFCD16592	√	2:1	94.1	48.5	1001	34.40		A179A
	3600	460	364TS	E611A	364TSTFCD6501	√	2:1	93.6	68.5	830	33.27		A179A
	3600	575	364TS	E664A	364TSTFCD6505	√	2:1	93.6	55.0	900	33.27		A179A
	1800	460	364T	E626A	364TTFCD6536	√	10:1	95.0	68.0	932	33.40		A179A
	1800	460	364T	E626A-P	364TTFCD16833	√	10:1	95.0	68.0	900	33.40	P	A179A
	1800	460	364T	E1240	364TTFCD6635	√	2:1	95.0	68.0	948	33.40	RB	A179A
	1800	460	364T	E1240-P	364TTFCD6535		2:1	95.0	68.0	805	33.40	P, RB	A179A
	1800	460	364TS	E454A	364TSTFCD6526	√	20:1	95.0	68.0	980	33.27		A179A
75	1800	575	364T	E679A	364TTFCD6537	¶	20:1	95.0	54.5	980	33.40		A179A
	1200	460	404T	E644A	404TTFCD6586	√	20:1	94.5	71.5	1200	38.88		A425A
	1200	460	404T	E1241	404TTFCD6685	√	2:1	94.5	71.5	1215	38.88	RB	A425A
	1200	575	404T	E403A	404TTFCD6592		2:1	94.5	57.0	1200	38.88		A425A
	3600	460	365TS	E612A	365TSTFCD6501	√	2:1	94.1	84.0	939	34.27		A179A
	3600	575	365TS	E665A	365TSTFCD6502		2:1	94.5	67.0	939	34.27		A179A
	1800	460	365T	E627A	365TTFCD6536	√	10:1	95.5	85.0	979	34.40		A179A
	1800	460	365T	E627A-P	365TTFCD16862	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1064	34.40	P	A179A
	1800	460	365T	E1243	365TTFCD6635	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1064	34.40	RB	A179A
	1800	460	365TS	E455A	365TSTFCD6526	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1028	34.27		A179A
	1800	575	365T	E680A	365TTFCD6537		10:1	95.5	68.0	1028	34.40		A179A
	1200	460	405T	E645A	405TTFCD6586	√	2:1	94.5	89.0	1306	38.88		A425A
	1200	460	405T	E1244	405TTFCD6685	√	2:1	94.5	89.0	1306	38.88	RB	A425A
	1200	575	405T	E404A	405TTFCD6587		20:1	94.5	71.0	1295	38.88		A425A

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SEVERE DUTY / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
100	3600	460	405TS	E613A	405STFC6501	✓	2:1	94.5	111	1185	35.88		A424A
	3600	575	405TS	E493A	405STFC6502		2:1	94.5	89.0	1146	35.88		A424A
	1800	460	405T	E628A	405TTFC6536	✓	2:1	95.4	113	1325	38.88		A425A
	1800	460	405T	E628A-P	405TTFC616865	✓	2:1	95.4	113	1295	38.88	P	A425A
	1800	460	405T	E1246	405TTFC6635	✓	2:1	95.4	113	1295	38.77	RB	A425A
	1800	460	405TS	E456A	405STFC6526	¶	2:1	95.4	113	1295	35.88		A427A
	1800	575	405T	E681A	405TTFC6538	¶	2:1	95.4	90.5	1295	38.88		A425A
	1200	460	444T	E646B	444TTFC616581	✓	2:1	95.0	115	1864	46.83		A427A
	1200	460	444T	E1247	444TTFC6685	✓	2:1	95.0	115	1864	46.71	RB	A427A
125	1200	575	444T	E405B	444TTFC616582		2:1	95.0	91.5	1859	46.71		A427A
	3600	460	444TS	E614A	444STFC6501	✓	2:1	95.0	138	1680	43.08		A426A
	3600	575	444TS	E494A	444STFC6505	✓	2:1	95.0	110	1761	43.08		A426A
	1800	460	444T	E629A	444TTFC6536	✓	2:1	95.4	140	1707	46.83		A427A
	1800	460	444T	E629A-P	444TTFC616574		2:1	95.4	140	1707	46.83	P	A427A
	1800	460	444T	E1249	444TTFC6635	✓	2:1	95.4	140	1867	46.83	RB	A427A
	1800	460	444TS	E457A	444STFC6526	¶	2:1	95.4	140	1707	43.08		A427A
	1800	575	444T	E697A	444TTFC6540	¶	2:1	95.4	112	1707	46.83		A427A
	1200	460	445T	E647A	445TTFC6586	¶	2:1	95.0	143	1961	46.83		A427A
150	1200	460	445T	E1250	445TTFC6685	✓	2:1	95.0	143	1950	46.83	RB	A427A
	1200	575	445T	E406A	445TTFC6590		2:1	95.0	114	1961	46.83		A427A
	3600	460	445TS	E615A	445STFC6501	✓	2:1	95.0	161	1909	43.08		A426A
	3600	575	445TS	E495A	445STFC6502		2:1	95.0	128	1909	43.08		A426A
	1800	460	445T	E630A	445TTFC6536	✓	2:1	95.8	169	1900	46.83		A427A
	1800	460	445T	E1252	445TTFC6635	✓	2:1	95.8	169	1867	46.83	RB	A427A
	1800	460	445TS	E458A	445STFC6526	¶	2:1	95.8	169	1900	43.08		A427A
	1800	575	445T	E682A	445TTFC6537		2:1	95.8	135	1900	46.83		A427A
	1200	460	445T	E448A	445TTFC6587	✓	2:1	95.8	171	2429	51.20	RB	A427A
200	1200	575	445T	E407A	445TTFC6591	✓	2:1	95.8	136	2483	51.20		A427A
	1200	575	447T	E1353	447TTFC6680	✓	2:1	95.8	136	2483	51.20	RB	A427A
	3600	460	445TS	E449A	445STFC6505	✓	2:1	95.4	217	2278	47.45	A	A426A
	3600	575	445TS	E496A	445STFC6506		2:1	95.4	174	2303	47.45	A	A426A
	1800	460	445T	E631A	445TTFC6538	✓	2:1	96.5	219	2276	51.20	RB	A427A
	1800	460	445TS	E459A	445STFC6528	¶	2:1	96.5	219	2257	47.45		A427A
	1800	460	449T	E770A	449TTFC6530	¶	2:1	96.5	219	2309	55.33		A427A
	1800	460	449T	E854A	449TTFC6540	¶	2:1	96.5	219	2310	55.33	RB	A427A
	1800	575	449T	E856A	449TTFC6564	✓	2:1	96.5	175	2310	55.33	RB	A427A
250	1200	460	449T	E773A	449TTFC6578	✓	2:1	95.8	230	2568	55.33		A427A
	1200	460	449T	E687A	449TTFC6588	✓	2:1	95.8	230	2570	55.33	RB	A427A
	1200	575	449T	E408A	449TTFC6582		2:1	95.8	184	2570	55.33	RB	A427A
	3600	460	449TS	E699A	449STFC6503	✓	2:1	95.8	266	2458	51.58		A426A
	1800	460	449T	E771A	449TTFC6528	✓	2:1	96.2	272	2638	55.33		A427A
	1800	460	449T	E690A	449TTFC6538	✓	2:1	96.2	272	2770	55.33	RB	A427A
	1200	460	449T	E774A	449TTFC6577	¶	2:1	95.8	285	2213	55.33		A427A
	3600	460	449TS	E698A	449STFC6502	✓	2:1	95.8	320	2549	51.58		A426A
	1800	460	449T	E772A	449TTFC6527	¶	2:1	96.2	332	2840	55.33		A427A
300	1800	460	449T	E691A	449TTFC6537	✓	2:1	96.2	332	2473	55.33	RB	A427A
	1800	575	449T	E345A	449TTFC616534	✓	2:1	96.2	266	2978	55.33		A427A
	1200	460	449T	E360	449TTFC6576	✓	2:1	95.8	342	3154	59.27	13	A427A
	3600	460	449TS	E769A	449STFC6501	✓	2:1	95.8	373	2621	51.58		A426A
	1800	460	449T	E692A	449TTFC6536	✓	2:1	96.2	390	2860	55.33	RB	A427A
400	3600	460	449TS	E369A	449STFC6500		2:1	95.8	427	2996	55.51	13	A426A
	1800	460	449T	E776A	449TTFC616553	✓	NA	96.5	440	3154	59.27	13	A427A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-SEVERE DUTY / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182TC	E025	182TTFCD6588	√	10:1	87.5	4.6/2.3	106	15.95	
2	1200	230/460	184TC	E028	184TTFCD6588		10:1	88.5	6.0/3.0	125	16.95	
3	1800	230/460	182TC	E030	182TTFCD6540	√	10:1	89.5	8.0/4.0	153	15.95	
	1200	230/460	213TC	E031	213TTFCD6588		10:1	89.5	8.6/4.3	221	19.28	A
5	1800	230/460	184TC	E033	184TTFCD6540	√	10:1	89.5	13.0/6.5	105	16.95	
	1200	230/460	215TC	E034	215TTFCD6588		10:1	89.5	13.6/6.8	225	20.78	
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	E036	213TTFCD6540	√	10:1	91.7	19.0/9.5	221	19.28	
	1200	230/460	254TC	E037	254TTFCD6588		10:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	367	24.65	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	E039	215TTFCD6540	√	10:1	91.7	25.0/12.5	237	20.78	
	1200	230/460	256TC	E040	256TTFCD6588		10:1	91.0	25.8/12.9	367	26.39	
15	1800	230/460	254TC	E042	254TTFCD6540	√	10:1	92.4	36.5/18.4	367	24.65	
	1200	230/460	284TC	E043	284TTFCD6588		10:1	91.7	40.0/20.0	502	26.64	
20	1800	230/460	256TC	E045	256TTFCD6540	√	10:1	93.0	48.5/24.2	367	26.39	
	1200	230/460	286TC	E046	286TTFCD6588		10:1	91.7	52.0/26.0	620	28.14	
25	1800	230/460	284TC	E048	284TTFCD6540	√	10:1	93.6	60.0/30.0	502	26.64	
	1200	460	324TC	E049	324TTFCD6588		2:1	93.0	32.0	730	29.85	
30	1800	230/460	286TC	E051	286TTFCD6540	√	2:1	93.6	71.0/35.5	620	28.14	
	1200	460	326TC	E052	326TTFCD6588	√	2:1	93.0	38.0	730	31.35	
40	1800	460	324TC	E054	324TTFCD6540	√	2:1	94.1	47.5	780	29.85	
	1200	460	364TC	E055	364TTFCD6588	√	2:1	94.1	48.0	955	33.40	
50	1800	460	326TC	E057	326TTFCD6540	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	780	31.35	
	1200	460	365TC	E058	365TTFCD6588		2:1	94.1	60.5	1010	34.40	
60	1800	460	364TC	E060	364TTFCD6540	√	2:1	95.0	68.0	940	33.40	
	1200	460	404TC	E061	404TTFCD6588		2:1	94.5	71.5	1220	38.88	
75	1800	460	365TC	E063	365TTFCD6540	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1120	34.40	
	1200	460	405TC	E064	405TTFCD6588		2:1	94.5	89.0	1320	38.88	
100	1800	460	405TC	E066	405TTFCD6540	√	2:1	95.4	113	1340	38.88	
	1200	460	444TC	E067	444TTFCD6588		2:1	95.0	115	2020	46.83	

√: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Specifications are subject to change without notice.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

For extreme applications in the process industries such as chemical plants, pulp and paper mills, refineries, above-ground mines, food processing, foundries, and other severe duty environments where long life and ultra-high efficiency are required. Guaranteed efficiencies offer an extra return on your investment when using these premium efficiency motors on high cycle or long run time applications

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium efficiencies
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Meets IEEE-841 standard for severe duty motor applications
- Meets GM 7E-TA® and exceed Ford® EM1 specifications
- Meets IEEE45 USCG Marine Duty, IP56 construction
- 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Inpro/Seal® VBX® bearing isolators
- Provisions to add stub shaft for an encoder (182T-449T, TEFC only)
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Suitable for use on a VFD, 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- BCP (-P) models are not Hazardous Duty® motors certified for Division 2 locations
- Hazardous Duty™ Division 2 CSA certification nameplate
- Division 2 / Zone 2 Class I (gases), Groups A, B, C, D
- Meets temperature code T2B
- MAX GUARD® motor Class H insulation system
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- Bearing caps (both ends)
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- Corrosion resistant bronze sintered drain and breather
- Actual test and vibration data supplied with each motor
- UL® Recognized (through 5011) and CSA® certified and CE® mark
- Silicone-free Construction



Models through 40 HP are capable of

- 1.25 service factor (sinewave only)
- 50Hz at same HP, 1.0 service factor (sinewave only)
- Any nameplate changes are subject to modification charges (see MOD central section)
- Contact your sales representative for optional nameplate markings on 50 HP and larger.

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
1	900	460	182T	W504A	182THFCD19101	√	10:1	75.5	2.0	90	15.20	75	A182B
1 1/2	1200	460	182T	W509A	182THTCD9076		2:1	87.5	2.3	111	12.82	N,75	A182B
	1200	460	182T	W509A-P	182THTCD9077		2:1	87.5	2.3	113	12.82	N,P,75	A182B
2	900	460	184T	W510A	184THFCD9101		2:1	78.5	2.5	97	16.20	75	A182B
	1200	460	184T	W515A	184THTCD9076	¶	2:1	88.5	3.0	124	13.82	N,75	A182B
	1200	460	184T	W515A-P	184THTCD9077		2:1	88.5	3.0	126	13.82	N,P,75	A182B
	900	460	213T	W516A	213THFCD9101		2:1	84.0	3.2	150	18.53	75	A183B
3	3600	460	182T	W517A	182THTCD9001	¶	2:1	89.5	3.5	100	13.82	N,75	A182B
	3600	460	182T	W517A-P	182THTCD9002	¶	2:1	89.5	3.5	105	13.82	N,P,75	A182B
	1800	460	182T	W519A	182THTCD9026	√	2:1	89.5	3.9	109	13.82	N,75	A182B
	1800	460	182T	W519A-P	182THTCD9037	¶	2:1	89.5	3.9	144	13.82	N,P,75	A182B
	1800	575	182T	W520A	182THTCD19033	√	2:1	89.5	3.1	109	13.82	N,75	A182B
	1200	460	213T	W521B	213THFCD9076	¶	2:1	89.5	4.3	184	18.53	75	A183B
	1200	460	213T	W521B-P	213THFCD9077		2:1	89.5	4.3	212	18.53	P,75	A183B
	900	460	215T	W522B	215THFCD9101	√	2:1	85.5	4.6	167	20.03	75	A183B
5	3600	460	184T	W523A	184THFCD9001	√	2:1	88.5	6.0	101	16.20	75	A182B
	3600	460	184T	W523A-P	184THFCD9002		2:1	88.5	6.0	100	16.20	P,75	A182B
	3600	575	184T	W524A	184THFCD19006		2:1	88.5	4.8	102	16.20	75	A182B
	1800	460	184T	W525A	184THFCD9026	√	2:1	89.5	6.5	109	16.20	75	A182B
	1800	460	184T	W525A-P	184THFCD9037	¶	2:1	89.5	6.5	116	16.20	P,75	A182B
	1800	575	184T	W526A	184THFCD9030	¶	2:1	89.5	5.2	118	16.20	75	A182B
	1200	460	215T	W527B	215THFCD9076	¶	2:1	89.5	6.8	178	20.03	75	A183B
	1200	460	215T	W527B-P	215THFCD9077		2:1	89.5	6.8	222	20.03	P,75	A183B
	1200	575	215T	W528B	215THFCD19077		2:1	89.5	5.5	222	20.03	75	A183B
	900	460	254T	W529A	254THFCD9101	√	2:1	86.5	7.1	332	24.15	75	A184A

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
7 1/2	3600	460	213T	W530B	213THTCD9001	√	2:1	91.7	8.6	204	17.47	N,75	A183B
	3600	460	213T	W530B-P	213THTCD9002		2:1	91.7	8.6	204	17.47	N,P,75	A183B
	3600	575	213T	W531A	213THTCD19005	¶	2:1	91.7	6.9	204	17.47	N,75	A183B
	1800	460	213T	W532B	213THFCD9026	√	2:1	91.7	9.5	215	18.53	75	A183B
	1800	460	213T	W532B-P	213THFCD9037	√	2:1	91.7	9.5	213	18.53	P,75	A183B
	1800	575	213T	W533B	213THFCD9030	¶	2:1	91.7	7.6	207	18.53	75	A183B
	1200	460	254T	W534A	254THFCD9076	√	2:1	91.0	9.9	299	24.15	75	A184A
	1200	460	254T	W534A-P	254THFCD9077		2:1	91.0	9.9	310	24.15	P,75	A184A
	900	460	256T	W536A	256THFCD9101		2:1	86.5	10.5	386	25.89	75	A184A
10	3600	460	215T	W537B	215THFCD9001	√	2:1	90.2	11.8	200	20.03	75	A183B
	3600	460	215T	W537B-P	215THFCD9002	√	2:1	90.2	11.8	222	20.03	P,75	A183B
	3600	575	215T	W538B	215THFCD19006		2:1	90.2	9.5	200	20.03	75	A183B
	1800	460	215T	W539B	215THFCD9026	√	2:1	91.7	12.5	216	20.03	75	A183B
	1800	460	215T	W539B-P	215THFCD9037	√	2:1	91.7	12.5	229	20.03	P,75	A183B
	1800	575	215T	W540B	215THFCD19033		2:1	91.7	10.0	216	20.03	75	A183B
	1200	460	256T	W541A	256THFCD9076		2:1	91.0	12.9	319	25.89	75	A184A
	1200	460	256T	W541A-P	256THFCD9077	√	2:1	91.0	12.9	386	25.89	P,75	A184A
	1200	575	256T	W542A	256THFCD19081	√	2:1	91.0	10.3	317	25.89	75	A184A
	900	460	284T	W543A	284THFCD19102	√	2:1	89.5	13.8	500	26.64		A186A
15	3600	460	254T	W544A	254THFCD9001	√	2:1	91.0	17.8	296	24.15	75	A184A
	3600	460	254T	W544A-P	254THFCD9002	√	2:1	91.0	17.8	310	24.15	P,75	A184A
	3600	575	254T	W545A	254THFCD9005	√	2:1	91.0	14.3	296	24.15	75	A184A
	1800	460	254T	W546A	254THFCD9026	√	2:1	92.4	18.4	293	24.15	75	A184A
	1800	460	254T	W546A-P	254THFCD19065	¶	2:1	92.4	18.4	315	24.15	P,75	A184A
	1800	575	254T	W547A	254THFCD9030		2:1	92.4	15.1	310	24.15	75	A184A
	1200	460	284T	W548A	284THFCD9076	√	2:1	91.7	20.0	427	26.64		A186A
	1200	460	284T	W548A-P	284THFCD9077	¶	2:1	91.7	20.0	438	26.64	P	A186A
	1200	575	284T	W549A	284THFCD19084		2:1	91.7	16.0	427	26.64		A186A
	900	460	286T	W550A	286THFCD19101	√	2:1	89.5	20.0	479	28.14		A186A
20	3600	460	256T	W551A	256THFCD9001	√	2:1	91.0	23.5	338	25.89	75	A184A
	3600	460	256T	W551A-P	256THFCD9002		2:1	91.0	23.7	349	25.89	P,75	A184A
	3600	575	256T	W552A	256THFCD9005		2:1	91.0	18.8	338	25.89	75	A184A
	1800	460	256T	W553A	256THFCD9026	√	2:1	93.0	24.2	322	25.89	75	A184A
	1800	460	256T	W553A-P	256THFCD19056	√	2:1	93.0	24.2	344	25.89	P,75	A184A
	1800	575	256T	W554A	256THFCD19033		2:1	93.0	19.4	320	25.89	75	A184A
	1200	460	286T	W555A	286THFCD9076	√	2:1	91.7	26.0	489	28.14		A186A
	1200	460	286T	W555A-P	286THFCD9077		2:1	91.7	26.0	489	28.14	P	A186A
	1200	575	286T	W556A	286THFCD19077	¶	2:1	91.7	20.8	432	28.14		A186A
	900	460	324T	W557A	324THFCD9101	√	2:1	90.2	27.0	605	29.85		A187A
25	3600	460	284TS	W558A	284TSHFCD9001	√	2:1	91.7	30.0	370	25.27		A186A
	3600	460	284TS	W558A-P	284TSHFCD9002		2:1	91.7	30.0	391	25.27	P	A186A
	3600	575	284TS	W559A	284TSHFCD9005		2:1	91.7	24.0	386	25.27		A186A
	1800	460	284T	W560A	284THFCD9026	√	2:1	93.6	30.0	441	26.64		A186A
	1800	460	284T	W560A-P	284THFCD19048	√	2:1	93.6	30.0	493	26.64	P	A186A
	1800	575	284T	W561A	284THFCD19033	¶	2:1	93.6	24.0	441	26.64		A186A
	1200	460	324T	W562A	324THFCD9076	√	2:1	93.0	32.0	600	29.85		A187A
	1200	460	324T	W562A-P	324THFCD9077	¶	2:1	93.0	32.0	625	29.85	P	A187A
	1200	575	324T	W563A	324THFCD9080	√	2:1	93.0	24.0	601	29.85		A187A
	900	460	326T	W564A	326THFCD9101	√	2:1	90.2	33.5	757	31.35		A187A
30	3600	460	286TS	W565A	286TSHFCD9001	√	2:1	91.7	35.5	397	26.77		A186A
	3600	460	286TS	W565A-P	286TSHFCD9002		2:1	91.7	35.5	467	26.77	P	A186A
	3600	575	286TS	W566A	286TSHFCD9005		2:1	91.7	28.5	397	26.77		A186A
	1800	460	286T	W567A	286THFCD9026	√	2:1	93.6	35.5	469	28.14		A186A
	1800	460	286T	W567A-P	286THFCD19066	√	2:1	93.6	35.5	531	28.14	P	A186A

Continued on next page.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
30	1800	575	286T	W568A	286THFCD19033	√	2:1	93.6	28.4	467	28.14		A186A
	1200	460	326T	W569A	326THFCD9076	√	2:1	93.0	38.0	647	31.35		A187A
	1200	460	326T	W569A-P	326THFCD9077	√	2:1	93.0	38.0	685	31.35	P	A187A
	1200	575	326T	W643A	326THFCD19078		2:1	93.0	30.5	645	31.35		A187A
	900	460	364T	W570A	364THFCD9101	√	2:1	91.7	39.0	730	33.40		A188A
40	3600	460	324TS	W571A	324TSHFCD9001	¶	2:1	92.4	46.0	595	28.35		A187A
	3600	460	324TS	W571A-P	324TSHFCD9002		2:1	92.4	46.0	616	28.35	P	A187A
	3600	575	324TS	W572A	324TSHFCD9005	√	2:1	92.4	37.0	595	28.35		A187A
	1800	460	324T	W573A	324THFCD9026	√	2:1	94.1	47.5	657	29.85		A187A
	1800	460	324T	W573A-P	324THFCD19058	√	2:1	94.1	47.5	687	29.85	P	A187A
	1800	575	324T	W574A	324THFCD19033		2:1	94.1	38.0	657	29.85		A187A
	1200	460	364T	W575B	364THFCD19087	√	2:1	94.1	38.0	887	33.40		A188A
	1200	460	364T	W575B-P	364THFCD9077	√	2:1	94.1	38.0	918	33.40	P	A188A
	1200	575	364T	W639A	364THFCD19077	√	2:1	94.1	38.5	887	33.40		A188A
	900	460	365T	W576A	365THFCD19101		2:1	91.7	51.5	1001	34.40		A188A
	3600	460	326TS	W577A	326TSHFCD9001	¶	2:1	94.1	56.5	690	29.85		A187A
50	3600	460	326TS	W577A-P	326TSHFCD9002		2:1	94.1	56.5	702	29.85	P	A187A
	3600	575	326TS	W578A	326TSHFCD9005	¶	2:1	94.1	46.0	690	29.85		A187A
	1800	460	326T	W580A	326THFCD9026	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	730	31.35		A187A
	1800	460	326T	W580A-P	326THFCD19071	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	744	31.35	P	A187A
	1800	460	326TS	W579A	326TSHFCD9036	√	2:1	94.5	58.5	728	29.85		A187A
	1800	575	326T	W581A	326THFCD19033		2:1	94.5	47.0	730	31.35		A187A
	1200	460	365T	W582B	365THFCD19086	√	2:1	94.1	60.5	974	34.40		A188A
	1200	460	365T	W582B-P	365THFCD9077	√	2:1	94.1	60.5	1001	34.40	P	A188A
	1200	575	365T	W640A	365THFCD19077	¶	2:1	94.1	48.5	974	34.40		A188A
	900	460	404T	W583A	404THFCD9101	¶	2:1	92.4	62.0	1338	38.88		A190A
	3600	460	364TS	W584A	364TSHFCD9001	√	2:1	93.6	67.5	833	33.27		A188A
60	3600	460	364TS	W584A-P	364TSHFCD9002		2:1	93.6	67.5	886	33.27	P	A188A
	3600	575	364TS	W585A	364TSHFCD9005	√	2:1	93.6	54.0	833	33.27		A188A
	1800	460	364T	W587A	364THFCD9036	√	2:1	95.0	68.0	878	33.40		A188A
	1800	460	364T	W587A-P	364THFCD19061	√	2:1	95.0	68.0	944	33.40	P	A188A
	1800	460	364TS	W586A	364TSHFCD9026		2:1	95.0	68.0	875	33.40		A188A
	1800	575	364T	W588A	364THFCD19033		2:1	95.0	54.5	875	33.40		A188A
	1200	460	404T	W589A	404THFCD9086	¶	2:1	94.5	71.5	1292	38.88		A190A
	1200	460	404T	W589A-P	404THFCD9077	√	2:1	94.5	71.5	1195	38.88	P	A190A
	900	460	405T	W590A	405THFCD19101	√	2:1	92.4	74.5	1328	38.88		A190A
	3600	460	365TS	W591A	365TSHFCD9001	¶	2:1	94.5	84.0	900	34.27		A188A
	3600	460	365TS	W591A-P	365TSHFCD9002		2:1	94.5	84.0	1047	34.27	P	A188A
75	3600	575	365TS	W592A	365TSHFCD19002	√	2:1	94.5	67.0	900	34.27		A188A
	1800	460	365T	W594A	365THFCD9036	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	988	34.40		A188A
	1800	460	365T	W594A-P	365THFCD19065	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1063	34.40	P	A188A
	1800	460	365TS	W593B	365TSHFCD19034	¶	2:1	95.5	85.0	981	34.27		A188A
	1800	575	365T	W595A	365THFCD9044		2:1	95.5	68.0	988	34.40		A188A
	1200	460	405T	W596A	405THFCD9086	¶	2:1	94.5	89.0	1292	38.88		A190A
	1200	460	405T	W596A-P	405THFCD9077	√	2:1	94.5	89.0	1338	38.88	P	A190A
	1200	575	405T	W686	405THFS19081		2:1	94.5	72.0	1297	37.14		A190
	900	460	444T	W597A	444THFCD9101		2:1	93.6	92.0	1867	46.83		A194A
	3600	460	405TS	W598A	405TSHFCD9001	¶	2:1	94.5	111	1125	35.88		A191A
	3600	460	405TS	W598A-P	405TSHFCD9002		2:1	94.5	111	1190	35.88	P	A191A
100	1800	460	405T	W600A	405THFCD9036	√	2:1	95.4	113	1283	38.88		A190A
	1800	460	405T	W600A-P	405THFCD19327	√	2:1	95.4	113	1349	38.88	P	A190A
	1800	460	405TS	W599A	405TSHFCD9026	√	2:1	95.4	113	1257	35.88		A190A
	1800	575	405T	W601A	405THFCD9040	¶	2:1	95.4	90.5	1295	38.88		A190A
	1200	460	444T	W636A	444THFCD19081	√	2:1	95.0	115	1830	46.83		A194A
	1200	460	444T	W636A-P	444THFCD9077	√	2:1	95.0	115	1932	46.83	P	A194A
	900	460	445T	W603A	445THFCD9106	√	2:1	93.6	123	2048	46.83		A194A

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
125	3600	460	444TS	W604B	444TSHFCD19002	✓	2:1	95.0	138	1649	43.08		A195A
	3600	460	444TS	W604B-P	444TSHFCD9002	✓	2:1	95.0	138	1761	43.08	P	A195A
	1800	460	444T	W606A	444THFCD9036	✓	2:1	95.4	140	1676	46.83		A194A
	1800	460	444T	W606A-P	444THFCD19044	✓	2:1	95.4	140	1707	46.83	P	A194A
	1800	575	444T	W607A	444THFCD9040	¶	2:1	95.4	112	1707	46.83		A194A
	1200	460	445T	W608A	445THFCD9086	¶	2:1	95.0	143	1932	46.83		A194A
	1200	460	445T	W608A-P	445THFCD9077		2:1	95.0	143	1867	46.83	P	A194A
	900	460	445T	W609A	445THFCD9102		2:1	94.1	162	2432	51.20		A194A
150	3600	460	445TS	W610A	445TSHFCD9001	¶	2:1	95.0	161	1870	43.08		A195A
	3600	460	445TS	W610A-P	445TSHFCD9002		2:1	95.0	161	1825	43.08	P	A195A
	1800	460	445T	W612A	445THFCD9036	¶	2:1	95.8	169	1857	46.83		A194A
	1800	460	445T	W612A-P	445THFCD19071	✓	2:1	95.8	169	1900	46.83	P	A194A
	1800	460	445T	W620	445THFCD19038	¶	2:1	95.8	169	1857	46.83	RB	A194A
	1800	460	445TS	W611A	445TSHFCD9026	✓	2:1	95.8	169	1835	43.08		A194A
	1800	575	445T	W613A	445THFCD9037		2:1	95.8	135	1900	46.83		A194A
	1800	575	445T	W641A	445THFCD19033	✓	2:1	95.8	135	1900	46.83	RB	A194A
	1200	460	445T	W614A	445THFCD9087		2:1	95.8	171	2404	51.20	RB	A194A
	1200	460	445T	W614A-P	445THFCD9078		2:1	95.8	171	2432	51.20	P, RB	A194A
200	900	460	449T	W615A	449THFCD9101		2:1	94.1	192	2568	55.33		A194A
	3600	460	445TS	W616A	445TSHFCD9005	✓	2:1	95.4	217	2303	47.45	A	A195A
	3600	460	445TS	W616A-P	445TSHFCD9003		2:1	95.4	217	2303	47.45	A, P	A195A
	1800	460	445T	W618A	445THFCD9038	✓	2:1	96.5	219	2276	51.20	RB	A194A
	1800	460	445T	W618A-P	445THFCD19070		2:1	96.5	219	2276	51.20	P, RB	A194A
	1800	460	445TS	W617A	445TSHFCD9028		2:1	96.5	219	2231	51.20		A194A
	1800	460	449T	W619A	449THFCD9030	¶	2:1	96.5	219	2309	55.33		A194A
	1800	460	449T	W619A-P	449THFCD9037		2:1	96.5	219	2399	55.33	P	A194A
	1800	575	445T	W642A	445THFCD19034	¶	2:1	96.5	175	2309	51.20	RB	A194A
	1200	460	449T	W621A	449THFCD19092	✓	2:1	95.8	230	2568	55.33		A194A
	1200	460	449T	W621A-P	449THFCD9077		2:1	95.8	230	2568	55.33	P	A194A
	1200	460	449T	W622A	449THFCD9088	¶	2:1	95.8	230	2570	55.33	RB	A194A
	1200	460	449T	W622A-P	449THFCD9807		2:1	95.8	230	2599	55.33	P, RB	A194A
	1200	575	449T	W630A	449THFCD19079		2:1	95.8	184	2570	55.33	RB	A194A
250	3600	460	449TS	W624A	449TSHFCD9003		2:1	95.8	266	2471	55.51		A195A
	3600	460	449TS	W624A-P	449TSHFCD9004		2:1	95.8	266	2491	55.51	P	A195A
	1800	460	449T	W626A	449THFCD9028	¶	2:1	96.2	272	2612	55.33		A194A
	1800	460	449T	W626A-P	449THFCD19342	✓	2:1	96.2	272	2612	55.33	P	A194A
	1200	460	449T	W629A	449THFCD19091	¶	2:1	95.8	285	2710	55.33	RB	A194A
	3600	460	449TS	W631A	449TSHFCD9002		2:1	95.8	320	2996	55.51		A195A
300	3600	460	449TS	W631A-P	449TSHFCD9018		2:1	95.8	320	2996	55.51	P	A195A
	1800	460	449T	W632A	449THFCD9027	✓	2:1	96.2	332	2780	55.33		A194A
	1800	460	449T	W632A-P	449THFCD9070		2:1	96.2	332	2361	55.33	P	A194A
	1200	460	449T	W657	449THFCD9078	✓	2:1	95.8	342	3200	59.27	13	A194A
	3600	460	449TS	W634A	449TSHFCD9001		2:1	95.8	373	2635	55.51		A195A
350	3600	460	449TS	W634A-P	449TSHFCD9021		2:1	95.8	373	2996	55.51	P	A195A
	1800	460	449T	W635A	449THFCD9036	✓	2:1	96.2	390	2834	55.33	RB	A194A
	1800	460	449T	W635A-P	449THFCD9071		2:1	96.2	390	2361	55.33	P, RB	A194A
	3600	460	449TS	W659	449TSHFCD9000		2:1	95.8	427	3230	55.51	13	A195A
400	3600	460	449TS	W659A-P	449TSHFCD9023		2:1	95.8	427	2996	55.51	P, 13	A195A
	1800	460	449T	W660	449THFCD9026		2:1	96.5	440	3154	59.27	13	A194A
	1800	460	449T	W660A-P	449THFCD9061		2:1	96.2	442	3199	59.27	P, 13	A194A

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® XRI®-841 / AUTOMOTIVE DUTY MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®, XRI®, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

C-FACE ROUND, VERTICAL SHAFT DOWN, BCP

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	460	182TCV	W017-P	182THTCD9010	√	2:1	89.5	3.5	105	14.56	P
	1800	460	182TCV	W019-P	182THFCD9040		2:1	89.5	4.0	112	16.95	P
5	1800	460	184TCV	W025-P	184THFCD9040	√	2:1	89.5	6.5	120	16.95	P
7 1/2	3600	460	213TCV	W030-P	213THTCD9010	√	2:1	91.7	8.6	204	18.22	P
	1800	460	213TCV	W032-P	213THFCD9040	¶	2:1	91.7	9.5	200	19.28	P
10	3600	460	215TCV	W037-P	215THFCD9010	√	2:1	90.2	11.8	216	20.78	P
	1800	460	215TCV	W039-P	215THFCD9040		2:1	91.7	12.5	210	20.78	P
15	3600	460	254TCV	W044-P	254THFCD9010	√	2:1	91.0	17.8	310	24.65	P
	1800	460	254TCV	W046-P	254THFCD9040	¶	2:1	92.4	18.4	361	24.65	P
20	1800	460	256TCV	W053-P	256THFCD9040		2:1	93.0	24.2	455	26.39	P
25	1800	460	284TCV	W060-P	284THFCD9040	√	2:1	93.6	30.0	575	28.14	P
30	1800	460	286TCV	W067-P	286THFCD9040	√	2:1	93.6	35.5	600	28.14	P
40	1800	460	324TCV	W073-P	324THFCD9040	√	2:1	94.1	47.5	650	31.35	P
50	1800	460	326TCV	W080-P	326THFCD9040	¶	2:1	94.5	58.5	775	31.35	P
60	1800	460	364TCV	W087-P	364THFCD9040	√	2:1	95.0	68.0	910	33.40	P
75	1800	460	365TCV	W094-P	365THFCD9040	√	2:1	95.5	85.0	1050	34.40	P
100	1800	460	405TCV	W100-P	405THFCD9042	√	2:1	95.4	113	1363	38.88	P
125	1800	460	444TCV	W106-P	444THFCD9042	√	2:1	95.4	140	2375	44.83	P
150	1800	460	445TCV	W112-P	445THFCD9040	√	2:1	95.8	169	2375	46.83	P
200	1800	460	445TSCV	W117-P	445TSHFCD9042	√	2:1	96.5	219	2225	43.08	P
	1800	460	445TCV	W118-P	445THFCD9042		2:1	96.5	219	2375	46.83	P

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® HAZARDOUS DUTY®

DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

HIGH PERFORMANCE & HIGH EFFICIENCY

marathon®

Features

- Three phase motors
- Premium efficient models
- IP54 Ingress Protection
- Severe Duty 182T to 449T Frames
- Double shielded ball bearings
- Class F thermostats
- NEMA®* 1.0 or 1.15 service factor
- UL®* listed file no. E12044, CSA®* certified under file LR21839

Applications

- Used in severe duty environments that you may find in foundries, pulp, paper mills, waste management facilities, above ground mines, refineries or other applications that demand corrosion protection for long motor life and dependability
- Please check and verify national and local codes. Always consult a NFPA local authority and electrician for installing / before installing and connecting motors



*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® HAZARDOUS DUTY® DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G , BLUE CHIP XRI®-SEVERE DUTY, NEMA PREMIUM®* EFFICIENCY, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS

For use on fans, blowers, pumps, conveyors, machine tools and other equipment installed in hazardous environments as defined by the motor's explosion proof class and group rating. Consult the National Electric Code and your local regulations for the proper selection of motors in hazardous locations.

FEATURES

- Meets NEMA Premium efficiencies
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Blue Chip® series, 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, (except as noted) or 1.0 service factor on IBGT power
- 10:1 variable torque, see CT Speed Range column for constant torque.
- MAX GUARD® motor Class F insulation system
- Internal and external surfaces treated with epoxy paint
- Normally closed thermostats (must be connected to control circuit)
- Nameplated 60/50 Hz, 190/380 volts, at next lower HP, as noted
- UL®* Listed file no. E12044
- CSA®* certified file no. LR47504
- 50° C as Noted

SEE MOD CENTRAL FOR:

- Ball bearings (except as noted)



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	TEMP CODE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182T	U040A	182TTGN6576	√	10:1	T3B	87.5	4.4/2.2	139	15.87	13,68
	1200	230/460	182T	U040B	182TTGCD6576		10:1	T3C	87.5	4.6/2.3	158	15.87	13,17,68,69
2	1200	230/460	184T	U041A	184TTGN6576		10:1	T3B	88.5	6.0/3.0	163	17.87	13,68
	3600	230/460	182T	U060A	182TTGN6501	√	10:1	T3B	87.5	7.6/3.8	144	15.87	13,68
3	3600	230/460	182T	U060B	182TTGCD6501		10:1	T3C	86.5	8.0/4.0	126	15.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	182T	U004A	182TTGN6526	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	8.0/4.0	145	15.87	13,68,69
	1800	230/460	182T	U004B	182TTGCD6526		10:1	T3C	89.5	8.0/4.0	147	15.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	182T	U989-P	182TTGN6541		10:1	T3B	90.2	8.0/4.0	147	15.87	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	182T	U004B-P	182TTGCD6541	√	10:1	T3C	89.5	8.0/4.0	148	15.87	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	575	182T	U023A	182TTGN6530	¶	10:1	T3B	90.2	3.2	139	15.87	13
	1800	575	182T	U023B	182TTGCD6530		10:1	T3C	89.5	3.2	141	15.87	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	213T	U042A	213TTGN6576	√	10:1	T3B	89.5	8.8/4.4	216	19.63	13,68
	1200	230/460	213T	U042B	213TTGCD6576		NA	T3C	89.5	8.6/4.3	240	22.63	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	184T	U061A	184TTGN6501	√	10:1	T3B	88.5	11.8/5.9	167	17.87	13,68
5	3600	230/460	184T	U061B	184TTGCD6501		10:1	T3C	88.5	12.0/6.0	140	17.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	184T	U005A	184TTGN6526	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	12.4/6.2	166	17.87	13,68
	1800	230/460	184T	U005B	184TTGCD6526		10:1	T3C	89.5	13.0/6.5	158	17.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	184T	U990-P	184TTGN6544		10:1	T3B	90.2	12.4/6.2	158	17.87	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	184T	U005B-P	184TTGCD6544	√	10:1	T3C	89.5	13.0/6.5	156	17.87	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	575	184T	U024A	184TTGN6530	¶	10:1	T3B	90.2	5.0	129	17.87	13
	1200	230/460	215T	U043B	215TTGND6576	√	10:1	T3B	89.5	13.8/6.9	206	22.63	13,68
	3600	230/460	213T	U062B	213TTGND6501	√	10:1	T3C	89.5	18.2/9.1	220	19.63	13,68
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213T	U062C	213TTGCD6501		10:1	T3C	89.5	18.0/9.0	216	19.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	213T	U006B	213TTGND6526	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	19.2/9.6	366	19.63	13,68
	1800	230/460	213T	U006C	213TTGCD6526		10:1	T3C	91.7	19.0/9.5	228	19.63	13,68,69
	1800	230/460	213T	U991C	213TTGCD6540		10:1	T3B	91.7	19.0/9.5	230	0.00	13,68

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

BLUE CHIP® HAZARDOUS DUTY® DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G , BLUE CHIP XRI®-SEVERE DUTY, NEMA PREMIUM®* EFFICIENCY, THREE-PHASE

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	TEMP CODE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
7 1/2	1800	208-230/460	213T	U991B-P	213TTGND16548	¶	10:1	T3B	91.7	19.0/9.5	235	19.63	P,13,68,69
	1800	230/460	213T	U006C-P	213TTGCD16548		10:1	T3C	91.7	19.0/9.5	258	19.63	P,13,68,69
	1800	575	213T	U025B	213TTGND16537	¶	10:1	T3B	91.7	7.7	234	19.63	13
	1800	575	213T	U025C	213TTGCD16537		10:1	T3C	91.7	7.6	241	19.63	13,69
	1200	230/460	254T	E500	254TTGN6576	√	10:1	T3B	91.0	19.8/9.9	345	23.65	13,68
10	3600	230/460	215T	U063B	215TTGND6501	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	23.8/11.9	252	19.63	13,68
	3600	230/460	215T	U063C	215TTGCD6501		NA	T3C	90.2	23.6/11.8	240	19.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	215T	U007B	215TTGND6526	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	26.6/13.3	257	22.63	13,68
	1800	230/460	215T	U007C	215TTGCD6526		10:1	T3C	91.7	25.0/12.5	258	22.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	215T	U007B-P	215TTGND16527		10:1	T3B	91.7	26.6/13.3	257	22.63	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	215T	U992B	215TTGND6539	¶	2:1	T3B	91.7	26.6/13.3	264	22.63	13,68
	1800	575	215T	U026B	215TTGND16532	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	10.7	220	22.63	13
	1800	575	215T	U026C	215TTGCD16532		10:1	T3C	91.7	10.0	258	22.63	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	256T	E501	256TTGN6576	¶	10:1	T3B	91.0	26.2/13.1	360	25.40	13,68
	3600	230/460	254T	E502	254TTGN6507	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	35.0/17.5	357	23.65	13,68
15	3600	230/460	254T	E502A	254TTGCD6507		10:1	T3C	91.0	35.5/17.8	359	23.52	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	254T	E503	254TTGN6531	√	10:1	T3B	92.4	37.5/18.8	385	23.65	13,68
	1800	230/460	254T	E503A	254TTGCD6531		10:1	T3C	92.4	36.5/18.4	385	23.52	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	254T	E503-P	254TTGN16549	√	10:1	T3B	92.4	36.5/18.4	372	23.52	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	254T	E503A-P	254TTGCD16549		10:1	T3C	92.4	36.5/18.4	377	23.52	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	575	254T	U027A	254TTGN16541	¶	10:1	T3B	92.4	15.1	369	23.65	13
	1200	230/460	284T	E504	284TTGN6576	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	41.0/20.4	536	24.89	13,68
	1200	230/460	284T	E504A	284TTGCD6576		10:1	T3C	91.7	40.0/20.0	513	26.34	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	256T	E505	256TTGN16509	√	10:1	T3B	92.4	47.0/23.4	397	25.40	13,68
	3600	230/460	256T	E505A	256TTGCD6501		10:1	T3C	91.0	47.5/23.7	369	25.27	13,17,68,69
20	1800	230/460	256T	E506	256TTGN6531	√	10:1	T3B	93.0	48.0/24.1	409	25.40	13,68
	1800	230/460	256T	E506A	256TTGCD6526		NA	T3C	93.0	48.5/24.2	369	25.27	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	256T	E506-P	256TTGN16552	√	10:1	T3B	93.0	48.5/24.2	403	25.27	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	256T	E506A-P	256TTGCD16552		10:1	T3C	93.0	48.5/24.2	369	25.27	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	575	256T	U028A	256TTGN16540	¶	2:1	T3B	93.0	19.5	428	25.40	13
	1200	230/460	286T	E507	286TTGN16577	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	53.5/26.8	593	26.39	13
	1200	230/460	286T	E507A	286TTGCD16577		10:1	T3C	91.7	51.0/25.5	604	27.69	13
	3600	230/460	284TS	E546	284TSTGN6503	√	10:1	T3B	93.0	57.5/28.8	412	24.97	13,68
	3600	230/460	284TS	E546A	284TSTGCD6503		10:1	T3B	91.7	60.0/30.0	460	24.97	13,68
	1800	230/460	284T	E547	284TTGN6533	√	10:1	T3B	93.6	62.0/31.0	536	24.89	13,68
25	1800	230/460	284T	E547A	284TTGCD6533		10:1	T3C	93.6	60.0/30.0	561	26.34	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	284T	E547-P	284TTGN16550	√	10:1	T3B	93.6	60.0/30.0	539	26.34	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	284T	E547A-P	284TTGCD16550		10:1	T3C	93.6	60.0/30.0	600	26.34	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	284TS	U076A	284TSTGN16531	√	10:1	T3B	93.6	62.0/31.0	489	24.97	13,68
	1800	230/460	284TS	U076B	284TSTGCD16531		10:1	T3C	93.6	60.0/30.0	489	24.97	13,17,68,69
	1800	575	284T	U029A	284TTGN16539		2:1	T3B	93.6	24.8	553	26.39	13
	1200	230/460	324T	U048A	324TTGS16577	¶	10:1	T3B	93.0	65.0/32.5	737	28.87	13,68
	3600	230/460	286TS	E563	286TSTGN6501		10:1	T3B	93.0	67.0/33.5	487	26.47	13,68
	1800	230/460	286T	E564	286TTGN6537	¶	10:1	T3B	94.1	73.0/36.5	588	26.39	13,68
	1800	230/460	286T	E564A	286TTGCD6526		10:1	T3C	93.6	71.0/35.5	656	27.84	13,17,68,69
30	1800	230/460	286T	E564-P	286TTGN16546	√	10:1	T3B	94.1	71.0/35.5	590	27.84	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	286T	E564A-P	286TTGCD16546		10:1	T3C	93.6	71.0/35.5	613	27.84	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	286TS	U077A	286TSTGN16531		2:1	T3B	94.1	73.0/36.5	523	26.47	13,68
	1800	575	286T	U030A	286TTGN16533	√	10:1	T3B	94.1	29.2	482	26.39	13
	1800	575	286T	U030B	286TTGCD16533		10:1	T3C	93.6	28.4	550	27.84	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	326T	E565	326TTGS6578	¶	10:1	T3C	93.0	77.0/38.5	900	30.37	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	324TS	E566	324TSTGS6501	√	10:1	T3C	93.6	94.0/47.0	734	28.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	324T	E567	324TTGS6529	√	10:1	T3C	94.1	95.0/47.5	759	30.37	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	324T	E567-P	324TTGS16541	√	10:1	T3C	94.1	95.0/47.5	775	30.37	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	324TS	U078A	324TSTGS16531	¶	10:1	T3C	94.1	95.0/47.5	770	28.87	13,17,68,69
40	1800	575	324T	U031A	324TTGS16535	¶	10:1	T3C	94.1	38.0	768	30.37	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	364T	E568A	364TTGS16577	¶	10:1	T3C	94.1	100/50.0	1042	31.50	13,17,68,69

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® HAZARDOUS DUTY® DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G , BLUE CHIP XRI®-SEVERE DUTY, NEMA PREMIUM®* EFFICIENCY, THREE-PHASE

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	TEMP CODE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	“C” DIM.	FOOT NOTES
50	3600	230/460	326TS	E569	326TSTGS6501	✓	10:1	T3C	94.5	118/59.0	831	30.37	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	326T	E570	326TTGS6532	✓	2:1	T3C	94.5	123/61.5	791	30.37	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	326T	E570-P	326TTGS16546	✓	2:1	T3C	94.5	123/61.5	810	30.37	P,13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	326TS	U079A	326TSTGS16532	¶	NA	T3C	94.5	120/60.0	797	28.87	13,17,68,69
	1800	575	326T	U032A	326TTGS16539	¶	2:1	T3C	94.5	49.0	800	30.37	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	365T	E571	365TTGS16577	✓	2:1	T3C	94.5	123/61.5	1099	32.50	13,17,69
60	3600	230/460	364TS	E572	364TSTGS6506	¶	2:1	T3C	94.5	134/67.0	1033	29.38	13,17,69
	1800	230/460	364T	E573A	364TTGS16536	✓	10:1	T3C	95.0	138/69.0	1076	31.50	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	364TS	U080A	364TSTGS16531		2:1	T3B	95.0	138/69.0	1145	29.38	13,17,68
	1800	575	364T	U033A	364TTGS16537	¶	2:1	T3C	95.0	56.0	1110	31.50	13,17,69
	1200	230/460	404T	E574	404TTGS6588	✓	10:1	T3C	94.5	144/72.0	1295	35.62	13,17,69
75	3600	230/460	365TS	E575	365TSTGS16503	¶	10:1	T3B	94.1	169/84.5	1097	30.38	13,68
	1800	230/460	365T	E576A	365TTGS16540	✓	2:1	T3C	95.4	174/87.0	1150	32.50	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	365TS	U081A	365TSTGS16532		2:1	T3B	95.4	174/87.0	1180	30.38	13,68
	1800	575	365T	U034A	365TTGS16032		2:1	T3B	95.4	69	1180	32.50	13,17
	1200	230/460	405T	E577	405TTGS6589	¶	2:1	T3B	94.5	180/90.0	1388	37.12	13
100	3600	230/460	405TS	E578	405TSTGS6503	¶	10:1	T3B	94.5	216/108	1349	34.12	13
	1800	230/460	405T	E594	405TTGS6548	✓	2:1	T3C	95.4	226/113	1479	37.12	13,68
	1800	230/460	405TS	U082A	405TSTGS16531	¶	2:1	T3B	95.4	226/113	1410	34.12	13,68
	1800	575	405T	U035A	405TTGS16539	¶	2:1	T3C	95.4	90.5	1408	37.12	13
	1200	230/460	444T	E580A	444TTGN16580	¶	2:1	T3C	95.0	248/124	2020	41.35	13,68
	3600	460	444TS	U073A	444TSTGN16502	✓	10:1	T3B	95.4	139	2088	36.70	13,68
125	1800	460	444T	E582A	444TTGN16532	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	143	2122	41.35	13,68
	1800	460	444TS	U083A	444TSTGN16531	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	143	2064	37.60	13,68
	1800	575	444T	U036A	444TTGN16533	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	114	2113	41.35	13
	1200	460	445T	E583	445TTGN6597	¶	2:1	T3B	95.0	155	2200	43.25	RB,13
150	3600	460	445TS	E584	445TSTGN16505	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	168	2264	39.60	13
	1800	460	445T	E585	445TTGN6542	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	172	2173	43.35	13,68
	1800	460	445TS	U084A	445TSTGN16531	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	172	2200	39.60	13,68
	1800	575	445T	U037A	445TTGN16544		2:1	T3B	95.8	138	2152	43.35	13
	1200	460	445T	U090A	445TTGN16588	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	181	2526	43.35	RB,13,68
200	3600	460	445TS	U075A	445TSTGN16506		2:1	T3B	95.4	224	2360	39.59	13,68
	1800	460	445T	E588	445TTGN6538	¶	2:1	T3B	96.2	224	2500	43.19	13,68
	1800	575	445T	U038A	445TTGN16543	¶	2:1	T3B	96.2	179	2485	43.35	13
	1200	460	449T	U091A	449TTGS16585	¶	10:1	T3B	95.8	240	3066	51.85	RB,13,68
250	3600	460	449TS	E595A	449TSTGS16506		10:1	T3B	95.8	270	2750	48.19	13,17,68
	1800	460	449T	E591	449TTGS16537	¶	10:1	T3B	96.5	285	3012	51.85	RB,13
300	1800	460	447/449T	E596	449TTGS16554	¶	2:1	T3B	96.5	339	3240	51.85	RB,13,17,68
350	1800	460	447/449T	H504A	449TTGS16557	✓	2:1	T3B	96.2	395	3300	51.85	RB,13,17

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BLUE CHIP® HAZARDOUS DUTY® DIVISION 1 EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G , BLUE CHIP XRI®-SEVERE DUTY, NEMA PREMIUM®* EFFICIENCY, THREE-PHASE

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	TEMP CODE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182TC	C372A	825125.00		10:1	T3B	87.5	7.6/3.8	95	16.62	13,68
	1800	230/460	182TC	C364A	182TTGN6569	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	8.0/4.0	172	16.63	P,13,68
	1800	230/460	182TC	C364B	182TTGCD6569		10:1	T3C	89.5	8.0/4.0	145	16.62	13,17,68,69
	1800	575	182TC	C368A	182TTGN6536	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	3.2	119	16.63	P,13
	1800	575	182TC	C368B	182TTGCD6536		10:1	T3C	89.5	3.2	151	16.62	13,17,69
5	3600	230/460	184TC	C373A	825127.00		10:1	T3B	88.5	11.8/5.9	168	18.62	13
	1800	230/460	184TC	C365A	184TTGN6575	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	12.4/6.2	174	18.63	13,68
	1800	230/460	184TC	C365B	184TTGCD6575		10:1	T3C	89.5	13.0/6.5	168	16.62	13,17,68,69
	1800	575	184TC	C369A	184TTGN6537	¶	10:1	T3B	90.2	5.0	147	18.63	13
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213TC	C374	213TTGCD6505		10:1	T3C	89.5	18.0/9.0	146	20.45	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	213TC	C374A	825072.00	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	19.0/9.5	221	20.45	13,68
	1800	230/460	213TC	C366B	213TTGND6528	√	10:1	T3B	91.7	19.2/9.6	256	20.45	13,68
	1800	230/460	213TC	C366C	213TTGCD6528		10:1	T3C	91.7	19.0/9.5	249	20.45	13,68,69
	1800	575	213TC	C370B	213TTGND6536		10:1	T3B	91.7	7.7	243	20.45	13
10	3600	230/460	215TC	C377A	825074.00		10:1	T3B	91.7	23.6/11.8	160	23.45	13,68
	1800	230/460	215TC	C367B	215TTGND6528	√	2:1	T3B	91.7	26.6/13.3	268	23.45	13,68
	1800	230/460	215TC	C367C	215TTGCD6528		10:1	T3C	91.7	25.0/12.5	230	23.45	13,17,68,69
	1800	575	215TC	C371A	215TTGN16534		2:1	T3B	91.7	10.0	280	23.45	13
15	3600	230/460	254TC	C378A	825076.00		10:1	T3B	91.7	35.0/17.5	245	23.93	13,68
	1800	230/460	254TC	C379A	825077.00		10:1	T3B	92.4	37.5/18.8	246	23.93	13,68
20	3600	230/460	256TC	C500A	825078.00		10:1	T3B	92.4	47.0/23.4	271	25.68	13,68
	1800	230/460	256TC	C501A	825079.00	¶	10:1	T3B	93.0	48.0/24.1	273	25.68	13,68
25	3600	230/460	284TSC	C502A	825080.00		10:1	T3B	93.0	57.5/28.8	373	26.33	13,68
	1800	230/460	284TC	C503A	825081.00		10:1	T3B	93.6	62.0/31.0	375	26.33	13,68
30	1800	230/460	286TC	C504A	825082.00		10:1	T3B	94.1	73.0/36.5	395	27.84	13,68

C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	TEMP CODE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182TC	C303B	182TTGN16003	√	10:1	T3B	87.5	7.6/3.8	165	18.63	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	182TC	C303C	182TTGCD16003		10:1	T3C	86.5	8.0/4.0	165	18.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	182TC	C323A	182TTGN4068	√	10:1	T3B	90.2	8.0/4.0	164	18.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	182TC	C323B	182TTGCD4068		10:1	T3C	89.5	8.0/4.0	151	18.63	13,17,68,69
5	3600	230/460	184TC	C304B	184TTGN16004	√	10:1	T3B	88.5	12.4/6.2	175	18.63	13,17,68,69
	3600	230/460	184TC	C304C	184TTGCD16004		10:1	T3C	88.5	12.0/6.0	155	18.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	184TC	C324B	184TTGN16027	√	NA	T3B	90.2	12.4/6.2	220	18.63	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	184TC	C324C	184TTGCD16027		10:1	T3C	89.5	13.0/6.5	165	18.63	13,17,68,69
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213TC	C305B	213TTGND16001	√	10:1	T3B	89.5	18.2/9.1	245	23.45	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	213TC	C325C	213TTGND16027		NA	T3B	91.7	19.2/9.6	261	23.45	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	213TC	C325D	213TTGCD16027		10:1	T3C	91.7	19.0/9.5	245	18.63	13,68,69
10	3600	230/460	215TC	C306B	215TTGND16006		10:1	T3B	90.2	23.8/11.9	260	23.45	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	215TC	C326B	215TTGND16029	¶	NA	T3B	91.7	26.6/13.3	266	23.45	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	215TC	C326C	215TTGCD16029		10:1	T3C	91.7	25.0/12.5	280	18.63	13,17,68,69
15	3600	230/460	254TC	C307B	254TTGN16524		2:1	T3B	91.0	36.0/18.0	376	25.77	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	254TC	C327B	254TTGN16034	√	10:1	T3B	92.4	37.5/18.8	399	25.77	13,17,68
	1800	230/460	254TC	C327C	254TTGCD16034		10:1	T3C	92.4	36.5/18.4	424	18.63	13,17,68,69
20	3600	230/460	256TC	C308B	256TTGN16004	√	10:1	T3B	92.4	47.0/23.4	436	25.77	13,68
	3600	230/460	256TC	C308C	256TTGCD16004		10:1	T3C	91.0	47.5/23.7	357	18.63	13,17,68,69
	1800	230/460	256TC	C328B	256TTGN16034		2:1	T3B	93.0	48.0/24.1	441	25.77	13,17,68

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MAX FAMILY COMPARISON CHART

	MICROMAX	MICROMAX PLUS	BLACK MAX®	BLUE MAX®	BLUE MAX® <i>CLASSIC</i>
Feature					
HP Range	3HP to 10HP	3HP to 5HP	2HP to 30HP	3HP to 350HP	3HP to 350HP
Frame Construction	Rolled Steel	Aluminum	Aluminum/(Cast Iron 20HP+)	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Mounting	Rigid (Removable Base)	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid
Drive End Bracket	C-Face	C-Face	C-Face	Standard, C-Face	C-Face
Drive End Bracket Drain & Grease Fitting	Weephole	Weephole	Weephole Plugged	"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"
Non Drive End Bracket	Standard	Encoder	Brake or Encoder	Encoder	Brake or Encoder
Non Drive End Bracket Drain & Grease Fitting	Weephole	Weephole	Weephole Plugged	"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"
Mounting Orientation	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Conduit Box Material	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel	"Steel Cast Iron 364+"
Stock Enclosure	TEFC	TENV	TENV	TENV, TEFC, TEBC-AXIAL	TENV, TEFC, TEBC-AXIAL
Enclosure Protection Rating	IP43	IP43	IP55	IP55	IP43
Voltage	230/460, 575	230/460	230/460, 575	230/460, 460	230/460, 460
Insulation Class	MAX GUARD Class H	MAX GUARD Class F	MAX GUARD Class H	MAX GUARD Class H	MAX GUARD Class H
Hazardous Location Rating	None	None	None	None	None
Torque Rating	20:1 Constant	1000:1 Constant	1000:1 Constant	2000:1 Constant	2000:1 Constant
Constant Torque Range	2.0x Base Speed	2.0x Base Speed	2.0x Base Speed	"1.5x Base Speed (2.0x Base Speed Select Models)"	2.0x Base Speed
Duty	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Thermostats	N/A	N/A	TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C)
Bearings	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
Conduit Box Location	F3 Only	F1/F2 (MOD)	F1/F2 (MOD)	"F1/F2 (MOD) F1 Only on 350 HP"	F1/F2 (MOD)
Ambient Temp	40°	40°	40°	40°	40°
Elevation	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)
Marathon VFD Available	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shaft Grounding Ring	N/A	N/A	Optional (Modification)	"Yes (Internal & External) Contact Factory for details"	Yes, Internal
Encoder	N/A	Included (HS20 1024 PPR)	Optional (MOD)	Optional (Limited)	Optional (MOD)
Brake	N/A	N/A	Optional (Max 10FT/LB)	N/A	N/A
Certifications	UL, CSA	UL, CSA, CE Mark	UL, CSA, CE Mark	UL, CSA, CE Mark	UL, CSA, CE Mark
Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years
Country of Build	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	USA
Special Design Request	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Available, Contact Factory

BLUE MAX® BRAKE	"BLUE MAX® BRAKE <i>CLASSIC</i> "	BLUE MAX® HAZARDOUS DUTY®	BLUE MAX® HAZARDOUS DUTY® <i>CLASSIC</i>	BLACK MAX® PM
5HP to 20HP	5HP to 20HP	3HP to 20HP	3HP to 20HP	3HP to 30HP
Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid	Rigid
C-Face	C-Face	C-Face	C-Face	C-Face
"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"	"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	Brass Drain & Breather
Brake or Encoder	Brake or Encoder	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder, Standard 254+
"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"	"Brass Drain & Breather Ext. Grease Fitting & Relief"	"Weephole Plugged Grease Fitting w/Pipe Plug"	Brass Drain & Breather
Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal	Horizontal
Steel	Cast Iron	"EXP Proof Cast Iron 180-210 Frame"	"EXP Proof Cast Iron 256 FR+"	Cast Iron
TENV	TENV	EPNV	EPNV	TENV, TEFC
IP55	IP43	IP54	IP54	"TEFC = IP43 (182-215 Fr) TENV & TEFC (254+) = IP54"
230/460	230/460	230/460	230/460	"230/460 460 15HP and up"
MAX GUARD Class H	MAX GUARD Class F	MAX GUARD Class F	MAX GUARD Class F	MAX GUARD Class H
None	None	"Div 1, Class 1, Group C,D Class 2, Group F, G, T3C"	"Div 1, Class 1, Group C,D Class 2, Group F, G, T3C"	None
2000:1 Constant	2000:1 Constant	2000:1 Constant	2000:1 Constant	20:1 Constant
2.0x Base Speed	2.0x Base Speed	"2.0x Base Speed (1.5x on 5 HP & 20 HP)"	"2.0x Base Speed (1.5x on 5 HP & 20 HP)"	1.2x Base Speed
Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C)	TSTATS (N/C) 140°
Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
F1/F2 (MOD)	F1/F2 (MOD)	F1 Only	F1 Only	F1 Only
40°	40°	40°	40°	40°
3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)	3300(1000m)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optional (MOD)	Optional (MOD)	N/A	N/A	Yes, Internal
Optional (Limited)	Optional (MOD)	Included BEI H38 1024 PPR	Included BEI H38 1024 PPR	Optional (MOD)
Stearns 56,000 & 87,000 Series	Stearns 56,000 & 87,000 Series	N/A	N/A	Optional (MOD)
UL, CSA, CE Mark	UL, CSA, CE Mark	CSA LR7504 / UL E12044	CSA LR7504 / UL E12044	UL, CSA, CE Mark
3 Years (Excludes Brake Disc)	3 Years (Excludes Brake Disc)	3 Years	3 Years	5 Years
Mexico	USA	Mexico	USA	USA
N/A	Available, Contact Factory	N/A	Available, Contact Factory	Available, Contact Factory

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: MICROMAX MOTORS

20:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS

Designed for direct replacement of PMDC or any other variable speed application where up to 1000:1 constant torque speed range is required. Typical uses include: machine tools, conveyers, packaging machines, batching machines, and printing equipment.

FEATURES

- Designed to replace PMDC motors (when used with VFD)
- Class H insulation with CR²⁰⁰ corona resistant magnet wire
- Removable rigid base, as noted
- Continuous duty at 40°C ambient
- Top mounted conduit boxes as found on PMDC motors
- Eliminates brush and commutator maintenance
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified
- Three year warranty

IP43



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y1999	182THFW7729	√	87.5	8.4/4.2	64	13.97	TEFC	2.0	6
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y1372	184THFW7726	√	87.5	13/6.5	92	13.97	TEFC	2.0	6
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	Y994A	213THFBD7726		90.6	19/9.5	180	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	230/460	213TC	Y994	213THFW7726		89.5	21.4/10.7	128	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	575	213TC	Y995A	213THFBD7736		90.6	7.6	175	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	575	213TC	Y995	213THFW7736		89.5	8.6	128	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y996A	215THFBD7726	√	91.0	26.6/13.3	190	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	230/460	215TC	Y996	215THFW7726		91.0	27.6/13.8	157	22.22	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	575	215TC	Y997A	215THFBD7736		91.0	10.7	200	20.97	TEFC	2.0	
	1800	575	215TC	Y997	215THFW7736		91.0	11.1	157	22.22	TEFC	2.0	

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: MICROMAX PLUS MOTORS

1000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE, WITH ENCODER

APPLICATIONS

The MICROMAX® PLUS incorporates low rotor inertia for fast starts, stops, and reversals. Coupled with an encoder makes this useful in applications traditionally served encoder on by servo systems.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Integrated Dynapar®* HS20 1024 ppr encoder
- Class F insulation with CR²⁰⁰ corona resistant magnet wire
- Constant torque operation from 0 to base speed on vector drive
- Continuous duty at 40°C ambient
- Optimized for operation on IGBT inverter
- UL recognized, CSA certified, and CE®* mark
- Three year warranty

IP43



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	FOOT NOTES
2	1800	230/460	182TC	Y288	182THTHD7034	√	86.0	6.6/3.3	64	17.76	TENV	2.0	AL
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y286A	182HTY17041	√	87.5	9.6/4.8	80	16.19	TENV	2.0	AL
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y287A	184HTY17038	√	89.5	13.4/6.7	93	17.69	TENV	2.0	AL

√: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: BLACK MAX® MOTORS

1000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TENV, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS.

Designed for inverter or vector applications where up to a 1000:1 constant torque speed range is required. Typical uses include: material handling, machine tools, conveyors, crane and hoist, metal processing, test stands, pumps compressors, textile processing, and other industrial machinery installed in dusty or dirty environments.

FEATURES

- MAX GUARD® Class H insulation system (Except when noted).
- Constant torque operation from 0 to base speed on vector drive
- Continuous duty at 40°C ambient
- Optimized for operation with IGBT inverter (NEMA®* Design A)
- Normally closed thermostats (one per phase, Class F)
- Ball bearings
- Field reversible to F2 (except as noted)
- Encoder and brake provisions included on opposite drive end, (maximum 10 lb-ft brake, see modifications and/or accessory kits sections)
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified, and CE®* mark
- Three year warranty



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
2	1200	230/460	184TC	Y540A	184THTHD7776	✓	85.5	6.6/3.3	88	16.82	TENV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	AL
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y541B	182THTHD7726	✓	87.5	8.2/4.1	77	16.19	TENV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	AL,F,IP43
	1800	575	182TC	Y558B	182THTHD7736	✓	87.5	3.3	89	16.19	TENV	2.0	-	174633.00M	AL,F,IP43
	1200	230/460	213TC	Y542A	213THTHD7776		88.5	9.6/4.8	105	18.95	TENV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	AL
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y543B	184THTHD7726	✓	89.5	13.4/6.7	92	17.69	TENV	2.0	184003.00M	184012.00M	AL,F,IP43
	1800	575	184TC	Y559B	184THTHD7736	✓	89.5	5.4	96	17.69	TENV	2.0	-	186109.00M	AL,F,IP43
	1200	230/460	215TC	Y544A	215THTHD7776	✓	88.0	15/7.5	146	18.95	TENV	2.0	184003.00M	184013.00M	AL
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y545A	213THTHD7726	✓	90.6	20.0/10.0	144	18.95	TENV	2.0	174616.00M	184014.00M	AL
	1800	575	213TC	Y560A	213THTHD7736	✓	90.6	8.0	144	18.95	TENV	2.0	-	-	AL
	1200	230/460	254TC	Y546A	254THTHD5776		89.5	20.8/10.4	223	23.58	TENV	2.0	174616.00M	184014.00M	AL
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y547A	215THTHD7726	✓	91.7	25/12.5	219	20.45	TENV	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	AL
	1800	575	215TC	Y561A	215THTHD7736	✓	91.7	10.0	218	20.45	TENV	2.0	-	-	AL
	1200	230/460	256TC	Y548A	256THTHD5776	✓	89.5	26.8/13.4	229	25.31	TENV	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	AL
15	1800	230/460	254TC	Y549A	254THTHD5726	✓	92.9	35/17.5	260	23.58	TENV	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	AL
	1800	575	254TC	Y562A	254THTHD5736	✓	92.9	14.0	260	23.58	TENV	2.0	-	-	AL
20	1800	230/460	256TC	Y552A	256THTCD7026		93.6	49/24.5	340	25.31	TENV	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1800	575	256TC	Y563A	256THTCD7036	✓	93.6	19.6	340	25.31	TENV	2.0	-	-	
25	1800	230/460	284TC	Y553A	284THTCD7026	✓	93.6	59/29.5	445	27.00	TENV	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1800	575	284TC	Y567A	284THTCD7036	✓	93.6	23.6	430	27.00	TENV	2.0	-	-	
30	1800	230/460	286TC	Y393A	286THTCD7026	✓	93.8	74.0/37.0	475	28.50	TENV	2.0	186063.00M	186121.00M	
	1800	575	286TC	Y394A	286THTCD7036		93.8	29.6	475	28.50	TENV	2.0	-	-	

✓: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS:

Designed for inverter or vector applications where up to a 2000:1 constant torque speed range is required. Typical uses include: material handling, machine tools, conveyors, crane and hoist, metal processing, test stands, pumps compressors, textile processing, and other industrial machinery installed in dusty or dirty environments where cast iron construction is required.

FEATURES

- MAX GUARD® Class H insulation system
- Constant torque operation from 0 to base speed on vector drive, including TEFC (On volts/hertz drives, TEFC motors are limited to 20:1 constant torque)
- Optimized for operation with IGBT inverter
- Bearing current protection (BCP), mounted internally
- C-Face foot mount through 100 HP, as noted
- Normally closed thermostats (one per phase, Class F)
- Continuous duty at 40° C ambient
- 1.0 service factor ("B" rise on TEBC motors)



- Blue Chip Series® quality, cast iron frame and brackets
- Ball bearings (roller bearing available 360 frame & larger)
- Field reversible to F2
- Encoder provisions included on opposite drive end (see modification and/or accessory kits sections)
- UL®* Recognized, CSA®* Certified, and CE®* Mark
- Three year warranty

RIGID BASE AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y527A	182THTCD8028		89.5	8.0/4.0	127	15.81	TENV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y564A	184THTCD8028		89.5	13/6.5	133	16.81	TENV	2.0	184003.00M	184012.00M	
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y595A	213THFCD8028		90.6	19/9.5	180	21.47	TEFC	2.0	174616.00M	176146.00M	
	1800	230/460	213TC	Y565A	213THTCD8038		90.6	20.0/10.0	310	18.95	TENV	2.0	174616.00M	184014.00M	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y596A	215THFCD8029		90.6	24.0/12.0	190	22.97	TEFC	1.5	186011.00M	184015.00M	
	1800	230/460	215TC	Y566A	215THTCD8038		91.7	25/12.5	325	20.45	TENV	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	
15	1800	230/460	254TC	Y597A	254THFCD8038		91.5	35/17.5	300	26.85	TEFC	1.5	174618.00M	176149.00M	
	1800	230/460	254TC	Y509A	254THTCD8058		92.9	35/17.5	280	23.56	TENV	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	
20	1200	230/460	284TC	Y395A	284THFCD8086		91.0	39/19.5	375	33.77	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	174618.00M	176149.00M	BP
	1800	230/460	256TC	Y598A	256THFCD8038		92.0	46.0/23.0	335	28.58	TEFC	1.5	174618.00M	176149.00M	
25	1800	230/460	256TC	Y510A	256THTCD8038		93.6	49/24.5	340	25.31	TENV	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1200	230/460	286TC	Y582A	286THFCD8086		91.4	51/25.5	435	35.27	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186056.00M	186075.00M	BP
30	1800	230/460	284TC	Y569A	284THFCD8028		92.7	57/28.5	390	28.83	TEFC	1.5	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1800	230/460	284TC	Y511A	284THFCD8038		92.7	57/28.5	417	33.77	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186056.00M	186075.00M	BP
40	1200	230/460	324TC	Y583A	324THFCD8086		92.4	61/30.5	575	36.45	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186056.00M	186075.00M	BP
	1800	230/460	286TC	Y570A	286THFCD8028		93.6	70.5/35.5	450	30.33	TEFC	2.0	186063.00M	186121.00M	
50	1800	230/460	286TC	Y512A	286THFCD8038		93.6	70.5/35.5	451	35.27	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186063.00M	186121.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	326TC	Y584A	326THFCD8086		92.4	72.0/36.0	630	37.95	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186063.00M	186121.00M	BP
60	1800	230/460	324TC	Y571A	324THFCD8028		92.4	89/44.5	610	32.04	TEFC	1.5	186065.00M	186121.00M	
	1800	230/460	324TC	Y513A	324THFCD8038		92.4	89/44.5	610	36.45	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186065.00M	186121.00M	BP
75	1200	230/460	364TC	Y585A	364THFCD8391		93.3	91/45.5	900	39.71	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186065.00M	174992.00M	BP
	1800	230/460	326TC	Y572A	326THFCD8028		93.0	111/55.5	616	33.54	TEFC	1.5	186056.00M	186056.00M	
100	1800	230/460	326TC	Y514A	326THFCD8038		93.0	111/55.5	625	37.95	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186066.00M	174992.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	365TC	Y586A	365THFCD8380		93.3	114.0/57.0	920	40.71	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186066.00M	174992.00M	BP
125	1800	230/460	364TC	Y573A	364THFCD8036		95.0	135/67.5	850	35.61	TEFC	2.0	186066.00M	174710.00M	
	1800	230/460	364TC	Y515A	364THFCD8046		95.0	135/67.5	875	39.71	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186066.00M	174710.00M	BP
150	1200	230/460	404TC	Y587A	404THFCD8092		94.1	143/71.5	1190	46.13	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186066.00M	174710.00M	BP
	1800	230/460	365TC	Y574A	365THFCD8036	C/A	95.5	170.0/85.0	980	36.59	TEFC	2.0	186002.00M	186056.00M	
200	1800	230/460	365TC	Y516A	365THFCD8046	C/A	95.5	170.0/85.0	970	40.71	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186002.00M	186056.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	405TC	Y588A	405THFCD8378	C/A	94.1	174.0/87.0	1280	46.13	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	186002.00M	186056.00M	BP
250	1800	230/460	405TC	Y575A	405THFCD8036	C/A	95.4	224.0/112.0	1275	41.06	TEFC	1.5	-	186059.00M	
	1800	230/460	405TC	Y517A	405THFCD8046	C/A	95.4	224.0/112.0	1265	46.13	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	186059.00M	BP
300	1200	230/460	444TC	Y589A	444THFCD8384	C/A	95.0	228.0/114.0	1730	53.80	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	186059.00M	BP
	1800	460	444TC	Y576A	444THFCD8036	C/A	95.0	135.0	1650	49.01	TEFC	1.5	-	186059.00M	BP
350	1800	460	444TC	Y518A	444THFCD8046	C/A	95.0	135.0	1595	53.80	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	186059.00M	
	1800	460	445TC	Y577A	445THFCD8036	C/A	95.4	161.0	1887	49.01	TEFC	1.5	-	186092.00M	BP
400	1800	460	445TC	Y519A	445THFCD8046	C/A	95.4	161.0	1820	53.80	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	186092.00M	

Continued on next page.

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE

RIGID BASE AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
200	1800	460	445T	Y578A	445THFCD8040	C/A	95.4	214.0	2204	53.38	TEFC	1.5	-	-	BP
	1800	460	445T	Y520A	445THFCD8050	C/A	95.4	214.0	2120	58.17	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	-	
250	1800	460	449T	Y579A	449THFCD8036	C/A	95.8	265.0	2593	57.52	TEFC	1.5	-	-	BP
	1800	460	449T	Y531A	449THFCD8046	C/A	95.8	265.0	2523	62.30	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	-	
300	1800	460	449T	Y580A	449THFCD8037	C/A	95.8	318.0	2800	57.52	TEFC	1.5	-	-	BP
	1800	460	447/449T	Y532A	449THFCD8047	C/A	95.8	318.0	2766	62.30	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	-	
350	1800	460	449T	Y533A	449THFCD8048	C/A	95.8	370.0	2898	66.30	TEBC-AXIAL	1.5	-	-	BP

BLUE MAX BRAKE, C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE).

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	TORQUE RATING (LB/FT)	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTE
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y988A	182THTCD8048		89.5	8.0/4.0	195	18.85	TENV	2.0	15	184065.00M	184011.00M	H
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y989A	184THTCD8056		89.5	13/6.5	120	23.15	TENV	2.0	25	184065.00M	184011.00M	H
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y990A	213THTCD8071		90.6	20.0/10.0	185	24.42	TENV	2.0	35	174616.00M	184014.00M	H
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y991B	215THTCD8071		91.7	25/12.5	211	26.92	TENV	2.0	50	186011.00M	184015.00M	H
15	1800	230/460	254TC	Y992A	254THTCD8071		92.9	35/17.5	290	30.55	TENV	2.0	75	174618.00M	176149.00M	H
20	1800	230/460	256TC	Y993A	256THTCD8071		93.6	49/24.5	355	32.28	TENV	2.0	105	186056.00M	186075.00M	H

BRAND	MODEL	CAT. NO.	KIT NUMBER	STOCK	"BRAKE FITS MOTOR CAT. NO."	WT.
Avtron*	AV56	A749	KIT AV561024BRK-182	✓	Y988A	4
	AV85	A750	KIT AV851024BRK-184	✓	Y989A	5
		A751	KIT AV851024BRK-210	✓	Y990A, Y991B	8
		A752	KIT AV851024BRK-250	✓	Y992A, Y993A	8
		A789	KIT ST561024-182NV	✓	Y988A	4
Northstar*	ST56	A790	KIT ST851024-184NV	✓	Y989A	8
	ST85	A791	KIT ST851024-210NV	✓	Y990A, Y991B	8
		A792	KIT ST851024-250NV	✓	Y992A, Y993A	8

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 HAZARDOUS DUTY® EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, EXPLOSION PROOF, THREE-PHASE, WITH ENCODER CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G



BLUE MAX HAZARDOUS DUTY EXPLOSION PROOF, C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) MADE IN MEXICO

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y980A	182THECD8048		89.5	8.0/4.0	117	24.82	EPNV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	
5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y981A	213THECD8053		89.5	13/6.5	241	26.17	EPNV	1.5	184003.00M	184012.00M	
7.5	1800	230/460	254TC	Y982A	254THECD8058		91.7	19/9.5	344	30.20	EPNV	2.0	174616.00M	176146.00M	
10	1800	230/460	254TC	Y983A	254THECD8059		91.7	25/12.5	391	30.20	EPNV	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	
15	1800	230/460	256TC	Y984A	256THECD8059		92.9	35/17.5	435	31.95	EPNV	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	H
20	1800	230/460	284TC	Y985A	284THECD8032		93.0	47/23.5	555	33.16	EPNV	1.5	186056.00M	176149.00M	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

CLASSIC (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS:

Designed for inverter or vector applications where up to a 2000:1 constant torque speed range is required. Typical uses include: material handling, machine tools, conveyors, crane and hoist, metal processing, test stands, pumps compressors, textile processing, and other industrial machinery installed in dusty or dirty environments where cast iron construction is required.

FEATURES

- MAX GUARD® Class H insulation system
- Constant torque operation from 0 to base speed on vector drive, including TEFC (On volts/hertz drives, TEFC motors are limited to 20:1 constant torque)
- Optimized for operation with IGBT inverter
- Bearing current protection (BCP), mounted internally
- C-Face foot mount through 100 HP, as noted
- Normally closed thermostats (one per phase, Class F)
- Continuous duty at 40° C ambient
- 1.0 service factor ("B" rise on TEBC motors)



RIGID BASE AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y527	182THTN8028		90.2	8.0/4.0	113	19.05	TENV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y564	184THTS8028		88.5	13.4/6.7	122	18.10	TENV	2.0	184003.00M	184012.00M	
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	Y595	213THFS8028		88.5	19.4/9.7	192	22.25	TEFC	2.0	174616.00M	176146.00M	
	1800	230/460	213TC	Y565	213THTS8038		90.2	21/10.5	212	21.55	TENV	2.0	174616.00M	184014.00M	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y596	215THFS8029		90.2	25.4/12.7	252	23.75	TEFC	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	
	1800	230/460	215TC	Y566	215THTS8038		91.0	26.0/13.0	272	22.80	TENV	2.0	186011.00M	184015.00M	
15	1800	230/460	254TC	Y597	254THFNA8038		90.2	37/18.5	350	23.80	TEFC	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	
	1800	230/460	254TC	Y509	254THTNA8058		93.0	40.5/20.2	334	23.80	TENV	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	
	1200	230/460	284TC	Y395	284THFPA8086		88.5	40.0/20.0	500	29.82	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	BP
20	1800	230/460	256TC	Y598	256THFNA8038		91.0	52.0/26.	377	25.55	TEFC	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1800	230/460	256TC	Y510	256THTNA8038		93.6	52.0/26.0	425	27.13	TENV	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	
	1200	230/460	286TC	Y582	286THFPA8086		87.5	52.5/26.2	660	31.32	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186056.00M	186075.00M	BP
25	1800	230/460	284T	Y569	284THFPA8028	✓	91.7	63/31.5	393	29.82	TEFC	2.0	186056.00M	186121.00M	
	1800	230/460	284TC	Y511	284THFPA8038	✓	91.7	63/31.5	470	29.82	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186056.00M	186121.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	324TC	Y583	324THFPA8086		91.7	67/33.5	633	40.41	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186056.00M	186121.00M	BP
30	1800	230/460	286T	Y570	286THFNA8028	✓	93.0	77/38.5	497	31.14	TEFC	2.0	186063.00M	186121.00M	
	1800	230/460	286TC	Y512	286THFPA8038	✓	91.0	74.0/37.0	520	38.98	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186063.00M	186121.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	326TC	Y584	326THFPA8086		89.5	80.5/40	627	41.91	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186065.00M	186121.00M	BP
40	1800	230/460	324T	Y571	324THFPA8028		91.7	100.0/50.0	545	32.27	TEFC	2.0	186057.00M	174992.00M	
	1800	230/460	324TC	Y513	324THFPA8038	✓	91.7	100.0/50.0	608	40.41	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186057.00M	174992.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	364TC	Y585	364THFS8391		91.0	107/53.5	1011	42.67	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186066.00M	174992.00M	BP
50	1800	230/460	326T	Y572	326THFS8028	✓	93.0	123/61.5	765	33.59	TEFC	2.0	186066.00M	174710.00M	
	1800	230/460	326TC	Y514	326THFPA8038	✓	93.0	120.0/60.0	686	41.91	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186066.00M	174710.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	365TC	Y586	365THFS8380		93.0	130.0/65.0	1081	43.67	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186066.00M	174710.00M	BP
60	1800	230/460	364T	Y573	364THFS8036	✓	92.4	146.0/73.0	965	34.03	TEFC	2.0	186066.00M	174710.00M	
	1800	230/460	364TC	Y515	364THFS8046	✓	92.4	146.0/73.0	1062	42.67	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186002.00M	174710.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	404TC	Y587	404THFS8092		92.4	142.0/71.0	1350	48.22	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186002.00M	174710.00M	BP
75	1800	230/460	365T	Y574	365THFS8036	✓	94.1	184.0/92.0	1061	35.03	TEFC	2.0	186067.00M	186057.00M	
	1800	230/460	365TC	Y516	365THFS8046	✓	93.0	180.0/90.0	1026	38.04	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186067.00M	186057.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	405TC	Y588	405THFS8378	✓	94.1	180.0/90.0	1387	48.46	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	186067.00M	186057.00M	BP
100	1800	230/460	405T	Y575	405THFS8036	✓	94.5	230.0/115.0	1308	40.43	TEFC	2.0	-	186059.00M	
	1800	230/460	405TC	Y517	405THFS8046		94.5	230.0/115.0	1529	48.46	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	186059.00M	BP
	1200	230/460	444TC	Y589	444THFN8384	✓	94.5	250.0/125.0	2120	56.28	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	186059.00M	BP

✓: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Continued on next page.

*See back cover page for attribution.

CLASSIC (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, THREE-PHASE



RIGID BASE AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
125	1800	460	444T	Y576	444THFN8036		94.5	143.0	2053	45.54	TEFC	2.0	-	186059.00M	
	1800	460	444T	Y518	444THFN8046	✓	95.0	138.0	2010	56.28	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	186059.00M	BP
150	1800	460	445T	Y577	445THFN8036	✓	94.5	170.0	2247	45.54	TEFC	2.0	-	186092.00M	
	1800	460	445T	Y519	445THFN8046	✓	94.5	170.0	2310	56.28	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	186092.00M	BP
200	1800	460	445T	Y578	445THFN8040		95.0	230.0	2388	45.54	TEFC	2.0	-	-	
	1800	460	445T	Y520	445THFN8050	✓	95.0	230.0	2430	56.28	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	-	BP
250	1800	460	449T	Y579	449THFS8036		95.0	280.0	2900	28.25	TEFC	2.0	-	-	
	1800	460	449T	Y531	449THFS8046	✓	95.0	295.0	2991	67.02	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	-	BP
300	1800	460	449T	Y580	449THFS8037	✓	95.4	330.0	3077	28.25	TEFC	2.0	-	-	
	1800	460	447/449T	Y532	449THFS8047	✓	95.4	327.0	2950	67.02	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	-	BP
350	1800	460	449T	Y533	449THFS8048	✓	95.4	385.0	3099	67.02	TEBC-AXIAL	2.0	-	-	BP



BLUE MAX BRAKE CLASSIC, C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCL	BASE SPEED	TORQUE RATING (LB/FT)	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTE
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y988	182THTS8048	✓	84.0	8.2/4.1	118	19.67	TENV	2.0	15	184065.00M	184011.00M	IP43
5	1800	230/460	184TC	Y989	184THTS8056	✓	88.5	13.4/6.7	161	25.58	TENV	2.0	25	184003.00M	184012.00M	IP43
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y990	213THTS8071	✓	90.2	21/10.5	256	27.58	TENV	2.0	35	174616.00M	184014.00M	IP43
10	1800	230/460	215TC	Y991	215THTS8071	✓	91.0	26.0/13.0	302	28.83	TENV	2.0	50	186011.00M	184015.00M	IP43
15	1800	230/460	254TC	Y992	254THTNA8071	✓	93.0	40.5/20.2	384	31.53	TENV	2.0	75	174618.00M	176149.00M	IP43
20	1800	230/460	256TC	Y993	256THTNA8071	✓	93.6	52.0/26.0	485	35.68	TENV	2.0	105	186056.00M	186075.00M	IP43

INVERTER (VECTOR) DUTY: BLUE MAX® 2000 HAZARDOUS DUTY® EXPLOSION PROOF MOTORS

2000:1 CONSTANT TORQUE, EXPLOSION PROOF, THREE-PHASE, WITH ENCODER CLASS I AND II, GROUPS C & D, F & G



BLUE MAX HAZARDOUS DUTY EXPLOSION PROOF CLASSIC, C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	ENCLOSURE	BASE SPEED	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	Y980	182THES8048	✓	86.5	8.2/4.1	117	24.82	EPNV	2.0	184065.00M	184011.00M	
5	1800	230/460	213TC	Y981	213THES8053	✓	90.2	13/6.5	240	26.17	EPNV	1.5	184003.00M	184012.00M	
7.5	1800	230/460	254TC	Y982	254THEN8058	✓	91.7	22.0/11.0	344	30.20	EPNV	2.0	174616.00M	184015.00M	
10	1800	230/460	254TC	Y983	254THEN8059	✓	91.7	27/13.5	376	30.20	EPNV	2.0	186062.00M	184015.00M	
15	1800	230/460	256TC	Y984	256THEN17031	✓	93.0	36.0/18.0	432	31.95	EPNV	2.0	174618.00M	176149.00M	
20	1800	230/460	284TC	Y985	284THEN8032	✓	93.6	53/26.5	555	33.16	EPNV	1.5	186056.00M	186075.00M	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Continued on next page.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® BLACKMAX®-PM AC MOTORS

TENV AND TEFC THREE-PHASE

INDUSTRIAL, CAST IRON FRAME (NEMA 182-286T FRAME MODELS)

FEATURES

- Permanent magnet AC motors requires an AC inverter for operation
- Marathon drive available easy selection
- IP54 (IP43 Rolled Steel) as standard with IP55 and IP56 as optional
- Bearing Current Protection BCP (SGR) inside stock motors
- Ultra Efficient™ Premium-Plus exceeds NEMA Premium®* (IE4)
- Class H MAX GUARD® insulation system (Cast Iron Frames only)
- Class F MAX GUARD insulation system in Rolled Steel Frames
- Available in Cast Iron & Rolled Steel construction
- Severe Duty, TEFC, TENV and TEBC are available
- Provisions for encoder mounting
- Precision balanced rotor assemblies
- Normally closed thermostats (One per phase, Class F)
- High power density, low weight design
- Optional terminal block, Consult Factory
- UL®, CSA® and CE®
- Five year warranty



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	NEMA FRAME	TORQUE (LB-FT)	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	LOW VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION (CAT#)	HIGH VOLTAGE DRIVE OPTION (CAT#)	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	8.8	SY006A	182TPNSB10237	✓	92.9	6.8/3.4	137	17.50	184065.00M	184011.00M	N
	1800	230/460	182TC	8.8	SY066	182TPFRB10194	✓	91.4	6.6/3.3	110	16.42	184065.00M	184011.00M	
	1200	230/460	182TC	13.1	SY036	182TPFRB10181	✓	93.0	7.0/3.5	116	16.42	184065.00M	184011.00M	
5	1800	230/460	184TC	14.6	SY007A	184TPNSB10236	✓	94.9	11.6/5.8	140	17.50	184003.00M	176132.00M	
	1800	230/460	184TC	14.6	SY067	184TPFRB10214	✓	93.9	11.7/5.8	130	16.42	184003.00M	176132.00M	
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	21.9	SY008A	213TPNSB10234	✓	94.3	18.6/9.3	190	20.41	174661.00M	176146.00M	N
	1800	230/460	213TC	21.9	SY068	213TPFRB10230	✓	94.1	16.6/8.3	125	19.47	174661.00M	176146.00M	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	29.2	SY009A	215TPNSB10235	✓	93.9	24.6/12.3	208	20.41	186011.00M	184015.00M	N
	1800	230/460	215TC	29.2	SY069	215TPFRB10219	✓	94.5	24.7/12.4	139	20.97	186011.00M	184015.00M	
15	1800	460	254TC	43.8	SY010	254TPFSA10088	✓	94.0	18.0	392	25.68	-	176149.00M	
20	1800	460	256TC	58.4	SY011	256TPFSA10087	✓	94.5	24.0	386	25.68	-	176149.00M	
25	1800	460	284TC	72.9	SY012	284TPFSA10112	✓	94.5	30.0	408	26.21	-	186121.00M	
30	1800	460	286TC	87.5	SY013	286TPFSA10090	✓	95.4	35.5	456	27.71	-	186121.00M	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

PERFORMANCE MATCH SOLUTIONS™

WE HAVE THE DRIVE YOU NEED.



TERRAMAX® IEC MOTORS

marathon®

IEC®* GLOBAL STANDARD MOTORS
DELIVERING A WORLD OF OPPORTUNITY

Features

- IP55 Enclosure Protection
- Dual Frame Mounting Holes
- Horizontal Foot Mounting Position F3 Top Mounted Conduit Box
- IEC 112 and larger frame size
- Meets IE3 European and NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- Cast Iron frame construction
- Wye Start-Delta Run on 160 Frame and larger
- Bearing caps on 160 Frame and larger
- 10:1 variable torque, constant torque speed range as noted
- 1.15 Service Factor on 60 Hz sine wave, 1.0 SF or VFD
- Top Mounted/Oversized gasketed terminal box
- UL®* Recognized, CSA®* Certified, and CE®* Mark

Applications

- Fans
- Pumps
- Compressors
- Conveyors
- Other equipment requiring IEC®* dimensions and electrical standards



*See back cover page for attribution.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

For use on fans, pumps, compressors, conveyors, and other equipment requiring IEC dimensions and electrical standards. The TerraMAX® motor is not only designed to International standards, but meets NEMA®* performance and efficiency standards making it suitable for requirements worldwide.

FEATURES

- Meets IE3 European and NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- Cast Iron frame construction
- Nameplated 60/50 Hz at next lower HP
- IP55 weatherproof enclosure
- Wye Start-Delta Run on 160 frame and larger, as noted
- Bearing caps on 160 frame and larger
- 10:1 variable torque, constant torque speed range
- 1.15 service factor on 60 Hz sine wave, 1.0 SF or VFD
- Top mounted/oversized gasketed terminal box
- Meets IEEE45, IEC60092 & USCG CFR46 Marine Duty
- IEC design "N" with NEMA "B" torques
- Terminal blocks, stud type, zero creepage
- B5 and B14 flange mounting kits



IP55



- Meets IEC 34 electrical standards
- Meets IEC 72 dimensions and tolerances
- UL®* Listed, UL Certified for Canada, & CE®* Mark
- Three Year Warranty

B3 RIGID BASE

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES	B5/FF FLANGE
3-2.2	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	112M	R323B	TCA2P23AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	8.8/4.4	127	399		A555C
	1200/1000	575	480	112M	R423	TCA2P23AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	3.3	127	399		A555C
4-3	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	132S	R353B	TCA0033AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	11.6/5.8	76	465		A550A
	1200/1000	575	480	132S	R453	TCA0033AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	4.9	76	465		A550A
5 1/2-4.1	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	112M	R324B	TCA0041AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	12.4/6.2	116	399		A555C
	3600/3000	575	480	112M	R424B	TCA0041AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	5.0	53	399		A555C
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	112M	R325B	TCA0042AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	13.8/6.9	122	399		A555C
	1800/1500	575	480	112M	R425B	TCA0042AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	5.5	57	399		A555C
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	132M	R326B	TCA0043AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	16.2/8.1	86	503		A550A
	1200/1000	575	480	132M	R426	TCA0043AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	5.7	86	503		A550A
	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	132S	R327B	TCA5P51AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	17.6/8.8	167	465		A550A
	3600/3000	575	480	132S	R427B	TCA5P51AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	89.5	7.1	76	465		A550A
7 1/2-5.5	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	132S	R328B	TCA5P52AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	19.6/9.8	179	465		A550A
	1800/1500	575	480	132S	R428B	TCA5P52AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	7.9	92	465		A550A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	132M	R329B	TCA5P53AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	20.8/10.4	220	503		A550A
	1200/1000	575	480	132M	R429	TCA5P53AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	8.2	220	503		A550A
	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	132S	R330B	TCA7P51AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	90.2	23.8/11.9	187	465		A550A
	3600/3000	575	480	132S	R430B	TCA7P51AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	90.2	9.5	85	465		A550A
10-7.5	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	132M	R331B	TCA7P52AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	217	503		A550A
	1800/1500	575	480	132M	R431B	TCA7P52AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.7	10.2	98	503		A550A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	160M	R332B	TCA7P53AE211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	26.4/13.2	143	622	YD	A551A
	1200/1000	575	480	160M	R432	TCA7P53AP211GAA009	✓	2:1	91.0	11.3	143	622		A551A

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED

B3 RIGID BASE

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ F.L. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES	B5/FF FLANGE
15-11	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	160M	R333B	TCA0111AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	34.0/16.9	310	622	YD	A551A
	3600/3000	575	480	160M	R433	TCA0111AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	13.5	141	622		A551A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	160M	R334B	TCA0112AE211GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.5/18.7	326	622	YD	A551A
	1800/1500	575	480	160M	R434	TCA0112AP211GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	15.0	148	622		A551A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	160L	R335B	TCA0113AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	38.0/19.1	172	666	YD	A551A
	1200/1000	575	480	160L	R435	TCA0113AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	15.3	415	666		A551A
20-15	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	160M	R336B	TCA0151AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	45.5/22.8	146	622	YD	A551A
	3600/3000	575	480	160M	R436	TCA0151AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	18.3	146	622		A551A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	160L	R337B	TCA0152AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	50.0/25.0	163	666	YD	A551A
	1800/1500	575	480	160L	R437	TCA0152AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	20.1	163	666		A551A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	180L	R338B	TCA0153AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	53.5/26.7	216	750	YD	A552A
	1200/1000	575	480	180L	R438	TCA0153AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	21.4	415	750		A552A
25-18.5	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	160L	R339B	TCA18P1AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	56.0/28.0	166	666	YD	A551A
	3600/3000	575	480	160L	R439	TCA18P1AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	22.5	166	666		A551A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	180M	R340B	TCA18P2AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	62.0/31.0	509	712	YD	A552A
	1800/1500	575	480	180M	R440	TCA18P2AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	24.8	231	712		A552A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	200L	R341B	TCA18P3AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	64.0/32.0	628	769	YD	A553A
	1200/1000	575	480	200L	R441	TCA18P3AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	25.6	415	769		A553A
30-22	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	180M	R342B	TCA0221AE211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	68.0/34.0	199	712	YD	A552A
	3600/3000	575	480	180M	R442	TCA0221AP211GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	27.2	199	712		A552A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	180L	R343B	TCA0222AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	72.0/36.0	250	750	YD	A552A
	1800/1500	575	480	180L	R443	TCA0222AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	28.8	250	750		A552A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	200L	R344B	TCA0223AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	76.0/38.0	661	769	YD	A553A
	1200/1000	575	480	200L	R444	TCA0223AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	30.5	415	769		A553A
40-30	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	200L	R345B	TCA0301AE211GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	92.0/46.0	269	769	YD	A553A
	3600/3000	575	480	200L	R445	TCA0301AP211GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.0	572	769		A553A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	200L	R346B	TCA0302AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	94.0/47.0	300	769	YD	A553A
	1800/1500	575	480	200L	R446	TCA0302AP211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	37.5	300	769		A553A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	225M	R347B	TCA0303AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	100/50.0	424	862	YD	A580A
	1200/1000	575	480	225M	R447	TCA0303AP211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	40.0	415	862		A580A
50-37	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	200L	R348B	TCA0371AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	112/56.0	296	769	YD	A553A
	3600/3000	575	480	200L	R448	TCA0371AP211GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	45.0	296	769		A553A
	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	225S	R349B	TCA0372AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	118/59.0	415	837	YD	A580A
	1800/1500	460	400	225S	R1349	TCA0372AD211GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	59.0	415	837		A580A
	1800/1500	575	480	225S	R449	TCA0372AP211GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	47.0	415	837		A580A
50-37	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	250M	R350B	TCA0373AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	124/62.0	1144	941	YD	A594A
	1200/1000	575	480	250M	R450	TCA0373AP211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	49.5	415	941		A594A
	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	225M	R500A	TCA0451AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	138/69.0	406	832	YD	A580A
60-45	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	225M	R501A	TCA0452AE211GAA009	√	2:1	95.0	142/71.0	455	862	YD	A580A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	280S	R502A	TCA0453AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	146/73.0	638	1060	YD	A596A
	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	250M	R503A	TCA0551AE211GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	166/83.0	515	941	YD	A594A
75-55	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	250M	R504A	TCA0552AE211GAA009	√	2:1	95.4	174/87.0	590	941	YD	A594A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	280M	R505A	TCA0553AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	174/87.0	679	1111	YD	A596A
	3600/3000	230/460	200/400	280S	R506A	TCA0751AE211GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	222/111	737	1060	YD	A595
100-75	1800/1500	230/460	200/400	280S	R507A	TCA0752AE211GAA009	√	2:1	95.4	230/115	757	1060	YD	A596A
	1200/1000	230/460	200/400	315S	R508A	TCA0753AE211GAA009	√	2:1	95.0	246/123	821	1206	YD	A598A

√: Available √: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED

B5 "FF" (D-FLANGE) - FOOTLESS

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES
4-3	1200	230/460	200/400	132S	R253	TCA0033AE221GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	11.6/5.8	76	465	
5 1/2-4.1	3600	230/460	200/400	112M	R224	TCA0041AE221GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	12.4/6.2	116	399	
	1800	230/460	200/400	112M	R225	TCA0042AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	13.8/6.9	126	399	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R226	TCA0043AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	16.2/8.1	189	503	
7 1/2-5.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R227	TCA5P51AE221GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	17.6/8.8	76	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132S	R228	TCA5P52AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	19.6/9.8	202	465	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R229	TCA5P53AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	20.8/10.4	100	503	
10-7.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R230	TCA7P51AE221GAA009	√	2:1	90.2	23.8/11.9	85	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132M	R231	TCA7P52AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	216	503	
	1200	230/460	200/400	160M	R232	TCA7P53AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	26.4/13.2	143	622	YD
15-11	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R233	TCA0111AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	34.0/16.9	141	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160M	R234	TCA0112AE221GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.5/18.7	148	622	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	160L	R235	TCA0113AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	38.0/19.1	172	666	YD
20-15	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R236	TCA0151AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	45.5/22.8	324	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160L	R237	TCA0152AE221GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	50.0/25.0	359	666	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	180L	R238	TCA0153AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	53.5/26.7	216	750	YD
25-18.5	3600	230/460	200/400	160L	R239	TCA18P1AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	56.0/28.0	365	666	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	180M	R240	TCA18P2AE221GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	62.0/31.0	231	712	YD
30-22	3600	230/460	200/400	180M	R242	TCA0221AE221GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	68.0/34.0	199	712	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	180L	R243	TCA0222AE221GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	72.0/36.0	250	750	YD

B14 "FT" (C-FACE) - FOOTLESS

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES
3-2.2	1200	230/460	200/400	112L	R623	TCA2P23AE271GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	8.8/4.4	128	399	
4-3	1200	230/460	200/400	132S	R653	TCA0033AE271GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	11.6/5.8	76	465	
5 1/2-4.1	3600	230/460	200/400	112M	R624	TCA0041AE271GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	12.4/6.2	53	399	
	1800	230/460	200/400	112M	R625	TCA0042AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	13.8/6.9	57	399	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R626	TCA0043AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	16.2/8.1	190	503	
7 1/2-5.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R627	TCA5P51AE271GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	17.6/8.8	76	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132S	R628	TCA5P52AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	19.6/9.8	92	465	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R629	TCA5P53AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	20.8/10.4	100	503	
10-7.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R630	TCA7P51AE271GAA009	√	2:1	90.2	23.8/11.9	85	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132M	R631	TCA7P52AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	98	503	
	1200	230/460	200/400	160M	R632	TCA7P53AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	26.4/13.2	143	622	YD
15-11	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R633	TCA0111AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	34.0/16.9	141	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160M	R634	TCA0112AE271GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.5/18.7	326	622	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	160L	R635	TCA0113AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	38.0/19.1	172	666	YD
20-15	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R636	TCA0151AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	45.5/22.8	146	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160L	R637	TCA0152AE271GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	50.0/25.0	163	666	YD
25-18.5	3600	230/460	200/400	160L	R639	TCA18P1AE271GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	56.0/28.0	166	666	YD

√: Available √: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED, B35 MOUNTING

B35 "FF" (D-FLANGE) - FOOTED

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT..	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES
4-3	1200	230/460	200/400	132S	R853	TCA0033AE231GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	11.6/5.8	174	465	
5 1/2-4.1	3600	230/460	200/400	112M	R824	TCA0041AE231GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	12.4/6.2	121	399	
	1800	230/460	200/400	112M	R825	TCA0042AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	13.8/6.9	130	399	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R826	TCA0043AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	16.2/8.1	196	503	
7 1/2-5.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R827	TCA5P51AE231GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	17.6/8.8	174	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132S	R828	TCA5P52AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	19.6/9.8	209	465	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R829	TCA5P53AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	20.8/10.4	227	503	
10-7.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R830	TCA7P51AE231GAA009	√	2:1	90.2	23.8/11.9	194	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132M	R831	TCA7P52AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	223	503	
	1200	230/460	200/400	160M	R832	TCA7P53AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	26.4/13.2	331	622	YD
15-11	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R833	TCA0111AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	34.0/16.9	326	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160M	R834	TCA0112AE231GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.5/18.7	342	622	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	160L	R835	TCA0113AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	38.0/19.1	395	666	YD
20-15	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R836	TCA0151AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	45.5/22.8	337	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160L	R837	TCA0152AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	50.0/25.0	375	666	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	180L	R838	TCA0153AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	53.5/26.7	498	750	YD
25-18.5	3600	230/460	200/400	160L	R839	TCA18P1AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	56.0/28.0	381	666	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	180M	R840	TCA18P2AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	62.0/31.0	531	712	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	200L	R841	TCA18P3AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	64.0/32.0	297	769	YD
30-22	3600	230/460	200/400	180M	R842	TCA0221AE231GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	68.0/34.0	209	712	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	180L	R843	TCA0222AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	72.0/36.0	573	750	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	200L	R844	TCA0223AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	76.0/38.0	688	769	YD
40-30	3600	230/460	200/400	200L	R845	TCA0301AE231GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	92.0/46.0	620	769	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	200L	R846	TCA0302AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	94.0/47.0	312	769	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	225M	R847	TCA0303AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	100/50.0	964	862	YD
50-37	3600	230/460	200/400	200L	R848	TCA0371AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	112/56.0	679	769	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	225S	R849	TCA0372AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	118/59.0	944	837	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	250M	R850	TCA0373AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	124/62.0	1180	941	YD
60-45	3600	230/460	200/400	225M	R854	TCA0451AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	138/69.0	924	832	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	225M	R855	TCA0452AE231GAA009	√	2:1	95.0	142/71.0	1032	862	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	280S	R856	TCA0453AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	146/73.0	1451	1060	YD
75-55	3600	230/460	200/400	250M	R857	TCA0551AE231GAA009	√	2:1	93.6	166/83.0	1171	941	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	250M	R858	TCA0552AE231GAA009	√	2:1	95.4	174/87.0	1336	941	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	280M	R859	TCA0553AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.5	174/87.0	699	1111	YD
100-75	3600	230/460	200/400	280S	R860	TCA0751AE231GAA009	√	2:1	94.1	222/111	757	1060	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	280S	R861	TCA0752AE231GAA009	√	2:1	95.4	230/115	777	1060	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	315S	R862	TCA0753AE231GAA009	√	2:1	95.0	246/123	785	1206	YD

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED, B34 MOUNTING

B34 "FT" (C-FACE) - FOOTED

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES
4-3	1200	230/460	200/400	132S	R953	TCA0033AE251GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	11.6/5.8	77	465	
5 1/2-4.1	3600	230/460	200/400	112M	R924	TCA0041AE251GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	12.4/6.2	54	399	
	1800	230/460	200/400	112M	R925	TCA0042AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	13.8/6.9	58	399	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R926	TCA0043AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	16.2/8.1	87	503	
7 1/2-5.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R927	TCA5P51AE251GAA009	√	2:1	89.5	17.6/8.8	77	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132S	R928	TCA5P52AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	19.6/9.8	93	465	
	1200	230/460	200/400	132M	R929	TCA5P53AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	20.8/10.4	101	503	
10-7.5	3600	230/460	200/400	132S	R930	TCA7P51AE251GAA009	√	2:1	90.2	23.8/11.9	189	465	
	1800	230/460	200/400	132M	R931	TCA7P52AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	99	503	
	1200	230/460	200/400	160M	R932	TCA7P53AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	26.4/13.2	146	622	YD
15-11	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R933	TCA0111AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	34.0/16.9	144	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160M	R934	TCA0112AE251GAA009	√	2:1	92.4	37.5/18.7	151	622	YD
	1200	230/460	200/400	160L	R935	TCA0113AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	38.0/19.1	175	666	YD
20-15	3600	230/460	200/400	160M	R936	TCA0151AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.0	45.5/22.8	149	622	YD
	1800	230/460	200/400	160L	R937	TCA0152AE251GAA009	√	2:1	93.0	50.0/25.0	166	666	YD
25-18.5	3600	230/460	200/400	160L	R939	TCA18P1AE251GAA009	√	2:1	91.7	56.0/28.0	169	666	YD

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

TERRAMAX® IEC®* (METRIC) FRAME MOTORS

TOTALLY ENCLOSED, BRAKE MOTOR

APPLICATIONS

These motors meet North American performance standards, premium energy efficiency mandates and have a 1.15 service factor. Typically used for replacement on machine tools, textile tools, textile machinery and other equipment with metric dimensions, but requires the high torque and performance of motors designed for use in North America.

FEATURES

- **Meets IE3 European and NEMA Premium®* efficiencies**
- Cast Iron frame construction
- 60/50 Hz interchangeability
- 230 volt brake coil
- IP55 enclosure protection
- B3 mounting
- B5 & B14 flange kits available
- UL®* Listed, UL Certified for Canada, & CE®* Mark
- Three Year Warranty



IP55



B3 RIGID BASE

HP - kW	RPM 60/50HZ	VOLTS 60HZ	VOLTS 50HZ	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	60HZ FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (mm)	FOOT NOTES	B5/FF FLANGE
	1800	230/460	74	112M	R1025	112MTFC6636		2:1	89.5	13.8/6.9	58	399		A554B

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 *See back cover page for attribution.

HVAC - FAN MOTORS

SINGLE AND THREE PHASE

marathon®

Features

- Various voltages and mounting types available
- Single and three phase fan duty motors
- Rigid base, resilient base, pedestal base, belly band mount and extended thru-bolt mount types
- Drip-proof, TEFC, TEAO and DPAO designs
- General purpose duty
- Agricultural duty
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified

Multi-speed Features

- Two-Speed, single and dual winding (1-WDG & 2-WDG) designs
- ODP & TEFC Designs
- Ball bearing designs
- Single voltage designs

Applications

- Ideally suited for a variety of fan applications requiring the motor to either be mounted in or out of the air stream for proper ventilation. Some motors have an epoxy finish for harsh applications and other motors have a baked on enamel finish
- Industrial, commercial and agricultural fan motors available. Dripproof motors are intended for use in environments that are relatively clean and dry



*See back cover page for attribution.



One-winding designs versus the two-winding designs has a significant cost shown in price books, this will always be the case. The one-winding design will have an optimized design on the high speed only. It will generally stay on the same diameter of that of a single speed motor.

- I.e.: 1-wdg, 4/8 pole, 2/4 pole, 6/12 pole
- I.e.: 2-wdg, 4/8 pole, 2/4 pole, 6/12 pole
- I.e.: 2-wdg, 2/8 pole, 4/6 pole, 6/8 pole

Example 1: High Speed – 10HP and 1800RPM or 4 Poles. Remember the number of poles is calculated $(120 \times 60) / 1800 = 4$ Poles)

Next, you can calculate the Low Speed based on knowing what the speed the customer wants, say 900RPM or 8 Poles. Now you can take $(4/8)^2$ for VTQ to determine the Low HP or $(4/8)$ for CTQ to determine the Low HP.

Your answers should be for VTQ.

Low HP - 10HP $(4/8)^2 = 2.5$ HP, CTQ Low

HP - 10HP $(4/8) = 5$ HP.

- Variable torque (VTQ) motors are typically used on applications such as fans, blowers and centrifugal pumps
- Constant torque (CTQ) motors are typically used on mixers, compressors, conveyors, extractors, feeders and laundry machinery
- Constant horsepower (CHP) motors are typically used on machine tools such as drills, lathes, punch presses and milling machines

HVAC - FAN MOTORS

MULTI-SPEED / 2-SPEED

THREE-PHASE - VARIABLE AND CONSTANT TORQUE



FEATURES

- Two-Speed, single winding (1-WDG & 2-WDG) designs
- DP & TEFC Designs
- Ball bearing designs
- Single voltage designs
- Single voltage designs, note 200-230V means same electrical connection not 200 through a range to 230V
- Dripproof motors are intended for use in environments that are relatively clean and dry

1-WINDING, VARIABLE TORQUE, DP, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	Service Factor	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5/1.25	1800/900	460	184T	Y1487	184TTDW7209		85.5	6.9	80	1.15	14.72	13
7.5/1.88	1800/900	200-230	213T	Y488	213TTDW7202	¶	86.5	21.6-19.8	110	1.15	17.30	
10/2.5	1800/900	460	215T	Y491	215TTDW7201	¶	86.5	12.5	106	1.15	17.30	
15/3.75	1800/900	460	256T	Y492	256TTDX7207	¶	87.5	18.4	217	1.15	22.32	

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Economical two-winding design

2-WINDING, VARIABLE TORQUE, DP, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	Service Factor	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5/2.22	1800/1200	460	215T	Y415	215TTDW7203	¶	85.5	6.5	106	1.15	17.30	
7.5/1.9	1800/900	460	254T	Y470	254TTDX7201	¶	85.5	10.5	135	1.15	20.57	
7.5/3.3	1800/1200	200-230	254T	Y456	254TTDX7278	√	87.5	20.8-18.4	175	1.15	22.32	
	1800/1200	460	254T	Y418	254TTDX7208	¶	84.0	10.0	154	1.15	20.57	
10/2.5	1800/900	460	256T	Y471	256TTDX7253	¶	86.5	12.9	145	1.15	22.32	
10/4.4	1800/1200	200-230	256T	Y457	256TTDX7263	¶	88.5	28-26	214	1.15	22.32	
	1800/1200	460	256T	Y458	256TTDX7264	¶	87.5	12.0	214	1.15	22.32	
15/3.8	1800/900	460	284T	Y472	284TTDP7205	¶	88.5	18.0	300	1.15	23.49	

HVAC - FAN MOTORS

MULTI-SPEED / 2-SPEED

1-WINDING, CONSTANT TORQUE, TEFC, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	Service Factor	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2 / 1	1800/900	208 - 230	184T	-	131473.00		80.0	5.8- 5.7	72	1.0	13.96	
2 / 1	1800/900	460	184T	-	131471.00		80.0	2.9 - 2.9	72	1.0	13.96	

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

BRAKE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF



FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies.
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Stearns® brakes, 56,000 series through 25 Lb-Ft, 87,000 series above 35 Lb-Ft and larger
- Brake has manual wear adjustment up to 25 lb-ft. for longer pad life
- Brake leads are terminated at the brake
- Universal mounting up to 15 Lb-Ft, for larger brakes, see mod section
- CR²⁰⁰ corona resistant magnet wire and motor can be operated 10:1 variable torque (2:1 constant torque as noted)
- 1.15 service factor

RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT..	"C" DIM	BRAKE RATING (LB/FT)	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182T	K566	182TTDBD6341	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	70	18.03	15	99, FT
	1800	230/460	182TC	K580	182TTDBD6040	√	89.5	8.0/4.0	70	19.08	15	99, CFL
	1800	230/460	182TC	C434	182TTDBD6034		89.5	8.6-8.0/4.0	70	21.10	15	99, CFT
5	1800	230/460	184TC	K582	184TTDBD6040	√	89.5	12.6/6.3	85	20.08	25	99, CFL
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	C438	213TTDBD16038		91.0	21.2-19.8/9.9	135	26.57	35	99, CFT
10	1800	230/460	215T	K572	215TTDBD6341		91.7	27.8-25.4/12.7	140	26.33	50	FT

√: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

BRAKE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®** efficiencies.
- NEMA Premium models are in compliance with EISA 2007
- Stearns® brakes, 56,000 series through 25 Lb-Ft, 87,000 series above 35 Lb-Ft and larger
- Brake has manual wear adjustment up to 25 lb-ft. for longer pad life
- Brake leads are terminated at the brake
- Universal mounting up to 15 Lb-Ft, for larger brakes, see mod section
- CR²⁰⁰ corona resistant magnet wire and motor can be operated 10:1 variable torque (2:1 constant torque as noted)
- 1.15 service factor, 1.0 service factor where foot noted



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM	BRAKE RATING (LB/FT)	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182T	K445	182TTFBD6341	√	89.5	8.3/4.15	93	20.35	15	99
5	1800	230/460	184T	K447	184TTFBD6341	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	104	21.35	25	99
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213T	K448	213TTFBD6341	√	91.7	20.4-19.0/9.5	223	23.85	45	99
10	1800	230/460	215T	K449	215TTFBD6341	√	91.7	27.6-25.0/12.5	241	25.35	45	

C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM	BRAKE RATING (LB/FT)	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	K478	182TTFBD6040	√	89.5	8.3/4.15	105	19.08	15	99
5	1800	230/460	184TC	K480	184TTFBD6040	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	104	20.08	25	99
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	K481	213TTFBD6040	√	91.7	19.0/9.5	223	24.62	45	99
10	1800	230/460	215TC	K482	215TTFBD6040	√	91.7	25.0/12.5	241	26.12	45	99

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM	BRAKE RATING (LB/FT)	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	C409	182TTFBD6034	√	89.5	8.3/4.15	90	21.10	15	99
	1800	230/460	182TC	C405	182TTTL7034	√	89.5	7.8/3.9	143	18.85	15	AL,N,99
5	1800	230/460	184TC	C411	184TTFBD6041	√	89.5	13.2/6.6	97	22.10	25	99
	1800	230/460-190/380	184TC	C406A	184TTTHD16038		89	12.4/6.2-9.6/4.8	145	19.85	25	AL,N,17,10:1
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TC	C412	213TTFBD16038	√	91.7	19.0/9.5	216	24.62	45	99
	1800	230/460	213TC	C407A	213TTTL16038	√	91.7	19.0/9.5	246	24.42	35	AL,N,17,99
10	1800	208-230/460	215TC	C413	215TTFBD16050	√	91.7	27.6-25.0/12.5	228	26.12	45	99
	1800	230/460	215TC	C408A	215TTTLD16027	√	91.7	25.0/12.5	257	26.92	50	AL,N,17,99

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

FARM DUTY / AGRICULTURE, HIGH TORQUE MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, TEFC

FEATURES

- Shaft end mechanically locked on C-face models
- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor (except as noted)
- Capacitor start design for high starting torque
- Capacitor start/capacitor run design for higher efficiency, as noted
- Low temperature manual reset thermal protector
- Totally enclosed and fully gasketed construction for dirty environments
- Condensate drains
- Shaft slinger
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1800	115/208-230	182T	–	131541.00	√	72.0	24.8/13.0-12.4	65	14.46	
3	1800	230	184T	–	131542.00	√	75.5	19.0	86	16.46	
5	1800	230	184T	–	131543.00	√	82.5	20.5	98	17.46	
7 1/2	1800	230	215T	–	140707.00	√	85.5	32.0	157	20.21	
10	1800	230	215T	–	140706.00	√	86.5	40.0	155	20.71	

√: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 *See back cover page for attribution.

FARM DUTY / AGRICULTURE, EXTRA-HIGH TORQUE CHORE MOTOR

SINGLE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- Class F insulation
- 1.15 Service factor (except as noted)
- Ball bearings
- 300% and greater starting torque for hard-to-start applications
- Totally enclosed and fully gasketed for dirty environments
- 213/215TZ models have 1-1/8" shaft, 182TZ model has 7/8" shaft
- Manual reset thermal protector
- Condensate drains
- Shaft slinger
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5	1800	208-230	184T	—	LM24802	√	84.0	23.8-21.8-21.8	139	17.46	
	1800	230	215T	—	141433.00		82.5	22.6	125	18.71	
	1800	230	215TZ	—	141432.00		82.5	22.6	153	18.71	
7 1/2	1800	230	215T	—	141434.00	√	85.5	30.5	152	21.09	
	1800	230	215TZ	—	141427.00	√	85.5	30.5	159	21.09	
10	1800	230	215T	—	140414.00	√	86.5	40.0	156	20.71	



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230	184TC	—	131994.00		75.5	19.0	105.0	16.47	
5	1800	230	184TC	—	131995.00	√	82.5	20.5	105.0	17.47	

C-FACE (ROUND BODY)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230	184TC	—	131603.00	¶	75.5	19.0	107	16.44	F, 2, 13
5	1800	230	184TC	—	131602.00		82.5	20.5	107	17.44	F, 1, 13

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

*See back cover page for attribution.

CROP DRYER MOTORS

SINGLE PHASE, DPAO, RIGID BASE

APPLICATIONS

Crop dryers with air over/fan on shaft designs.

FEATURES

- Double sealed ball bearings
- Continuous duty
- Class F insulation system
- Thermostats for thermal overload protection
- Extended leads for ease of installation
- Keyed shafts with 1/4"-20 UNC tapped hole in end



SINGLE-PHASE DP/ DPAO RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVERLOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5-7	3600	230	182TZ	TSTAT	-	131847.00	√	81.0	26.8-35.27	94	16.44	EN
7.5-10	3600	230	182TZ	TSTAT	-	131848.00	√	82.5	31.0-42.0	98	16.44	EN
	3600	230	184TZ	TSTAT	-	132637.00		82.5	31.0-40.0	98	16.82	57
10-15	3600	230	215TVZ	TSTAT	-	141084.00		84.0	40.0-59.0	159	20.08	EN,144
	3600	230	215TZ	TSTAT	-	140640.00	√	85.0	39.5-61.5	162	20.42	144
	3600	230	215TZ	TSTAT	-	141385.00		84.5	40.4-57.5	162	20.85	57
16	1800	230	256TZ	NONE	-	851034.00	√	91.0	70.0-61.0	308	28.65	144



SINGLE-PHASE TEAO RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVERLOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5-7	3600	230	182TZ	TSTAT	-	132391.00		83.0	20.8-28.6	98	17.44	
7.5-10.5	3600	230	182TZ	TSTAT	-	132392.00		85.5	30.0-38.0	108	17.44	
10-15	3600	230	215TZ	TSTAT	-	141220.00		82.5	45.8-68.5	136	18.17	

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

CROP DRYER MOTORS

THREE- PHASE, OPEN/AIR OVER, RIGID BASE

APPLICATIONS

Crop dryers with air over/fan on shaft designs where Three-phase power is available.

FEATURES

- Ball bearings
- Thermostats for thermal overload protection
- Extended leads for ease of installation
- Keyed shafts with 1/4"-20 UNC tapped hole in endContinuous duty
- Class F insulation



THREE-PHASE DPAO

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5-7	3600	230/460	184TZ	B131849	182TTDBD6014		86.5	12.6/6.3	100	13.00	EN
7-10	3600	230/460	184TZ	B131850	184TTDBD6014	√	88.5	17.8/8.9	107	14.00	EN
10-15	3600	220/440	215TZ	-	140641.00	√	85.5	28-26/13	114	17.41	EN



THREE-PHASE TOTALLY ENCLOSED TEAO RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	OVER LOAD	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5-7	3600	208-230/460	184TZ	-	132393.00		TSTATS	89.5	13.1-16.5/8.3 18.3-16.5/8.25	100	13.00	
7-10	3600	208-230/460	184TZ	-	132394.00		TSTATS	85.5	19.7-24.8/12.4 28.1-24.8/12.4	107	14.00	

CROP DRYER CENTRIFUGAL FAN

SINGLE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- Capacitor start/capacitor run design for high starting torque and low amps
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- 1.15 service factor (unless otherwise noted)
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified
- Thermostats for thermal overload protection
- Shaft 1" longer than NEMA®* standard for extra clearance



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	F.L. AMPS	SERVICE FACTOR	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	208-230	182T		132640.00	√	14.4-13.4	1.15	81	14.96	
5	1800	230	184TZ		132639.00		23.0	1.00	104	18.46	
7 1/2	1800	230	215TZ		141392.00		30.0	1.00	159	22.97	
10	3600	208-230	215T		141394.00		44.0-41.5	1.00	145	19.84	
	1800	230	215TZ		141393.00	√	40.0	1.00	158	22.97	

FEATHER PICKER MOTOR

THREE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- Stainless steel shaft
- Epoxy painted for corrosion protection
- Washdown duty features including shaft seals
- USDA approved food-safe paint
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified
- Extra high breakdown torques
- F3 conduit box



RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	SERVICE FACTOR	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1200	208-230/460	182TZ		132246.00	√	88.5	6.4/3.2	1.15	85	14.96	

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

GRAIN DRYER / CENTRIFUGAL FAN MOTORS

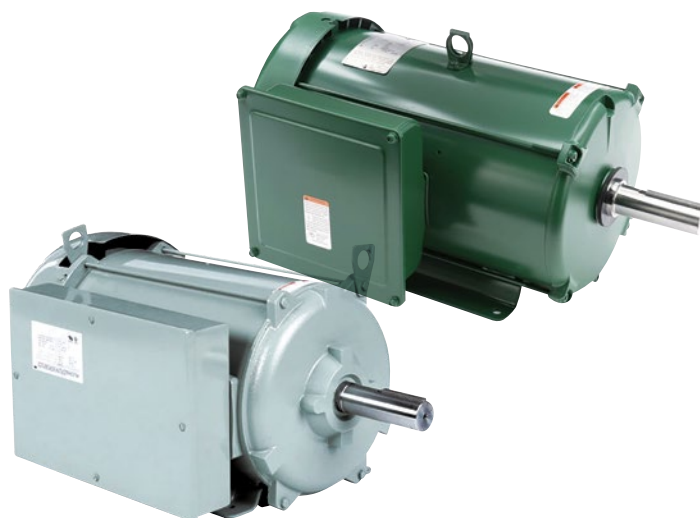
SINGLE AND THREE-PHASE, RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- NEMA Premium® and EPE efficiency
- Rodent screens (ODP only)
- Re-greasable bearings
- Cast Iron construction
- 1" longer shaft than NEMA standard
- Inverter duty insulation system
- UL® Recognized and CSA® certified

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Shaft seals both ends
- Epoxy painted
- Normally Closed T-stats



SINGLE-PHASE, (TEFC), RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
10	1800	230	215TZ	—	141311.00	√	86.5	40.0	192	21.72	
15	1800	208-230	256TZ		851150.00	√	89.0	64.5-58.0	308	28.65	

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
10	1800	230/460	215TZ	Y313	215TTDBD6327	√	91.7	25.4/12.7	136	18.31	
15	1800	230/460	254TZ	Y315	254TTDBD6327		93.0	37.5/18.8	320	23.31	
	1800	230/460	254TZ	Y316	254TTDCD6327		93.0	37.5/18.8	332	23.64	
20	1800	230/460	256TZ	Y318	256TTDCD6327		93.0	48.5/24.3	384	25.22	
	1800	230/460	256TZ	Y317	256TTDBD6327		93.0	48.5/24.3	325	24.88	
25	1800	230/460	284TZ	Y320	284TTDCD6327		93.6	62.5/31	479	26.71	
25	1800	230/460	284TZ	Y319	284TTDBD6327		93.6	62.5/31.0	310	26.60	
30	1800	230/460	286TZ	Y322	286TTDCD6327		94.1	73/36.5	494	28.09	
	1800	230/460	286TZ	Y321	286TTDBD6327	√	94.1	73.0/36.5	416	27.98	

THREE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TZ	Y007	182TTFCD6327		89.5	8.0/4.0	100	16.20	
5	1800	230/460	184TZ	Y009	184TTFCD6327		89.5	13.0/6.5	107	17.20	
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213TZ	Y011	213TTFCD6327		91.7	19.0/9.5	120	19.53	
10	1800	230/460	215TZ	Y013	215TTFCD6327		91.7	25.0/12.5	320	21.03	
15	1800	230/460	254TZ	Y015	254TTFCD6327		92.4	37.5/18.8	325	25.15	
20	1800	230/460	256TZ	Y017	256TTFCD6327		93.0	48.5/24.2	310	26.89	
25	1800	230/460	284TZ	Y019	284TTFCD6327		93.6	60.0/30.0	412	27.64	
30	1800	230/460	286TZ	Y021	286TTFCD6327		93.6	71.0/35.5	495	29.14	

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

TOBACCO BARN MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, ODP

FEATURES

- Drip-proof airover designs
- Class H insulation for high ambient conditions
- 80° C ambient rated
- 120 inch leads
- Oversized double sealed bearings
- 1/4-20 tapped hole at end of shaft



SINGLE-PHASE - DPAO - RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
7 1/2	1800	230	215TVZ	—	140830.00	✓	84.0	34.5	125	18.04	
10	1800	230	215TVZ	—	140816.00	✓	82.5	44.0	150	20.65	

CATFISH POND MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TEFC

APPLICATIONS

Designed for outdoor pond aeration applications

FEATURES

- High torque designs
- Epoxy painted for corrosion protection
- Double sealed ball bearings
- Drain holes provided to purge condensation



THREE-PHASE TEFC RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	OVER LOAD	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
10	1800	230	215TC	—	140833.00		MANUAL	91.7	26.8/13.4	182	19.71	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH™ MOTORS

FOR SHEDDING WATER NOTHING BEATS POWERWASH™

marathon®

Designed to meet the demanding washdown conditions that you may find in food processing plants, chemical processing, pharmaceutical plants and the beverage and brewing industries.



Features

- USDA-approved white epoxy finish
- Stainless steel motors
- Encapsulated stainless steel motors available
- NEMA®* flange motors
- Single Phase & Three Phase and wash down duty motors
- Rigid base and C face mount types
- BISSC approved designs
- Double lip contact seals and v-ring seals used for shaft seals
- PowerWash™ - Encapsulated and premium efficient models
- Washdown brakemotors and pump motors available
- Marathon Inverted Rated Insulated System (MAX Guard)
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



*See back cover page for attribution.



POWERWASH® MOTORS

BROAD PRODUCT RANGE



POWERWASH XT

Enhanced performance in wet, humid areas

FEATURES

- Our original moisture-shedding motor
- Durable USDA-approved white epoxy finish
- Stainless steel shaft, conduit box cover, nameplate, fan guard
- Drains for all mounting orientations
- Meets IP55 enclosure protection



POWERWASH SXT

Stainless Steel exterior for tough demanding wash down applications

FEATURES

- All exterior components of 300-Series stainless steel, including motor frame, endshield and conduit box castings
- Moisture resistant sealant between frame and endbells
- Full-face nameplate is laser-etched on the motor frame
- Four locations for T-drains provided on each endshield
- Meets IP55 enclosure protection



POWERWASH SXT PLUS

Maximum service in critically clean or corrosive environments

FEATURES

- All exterior components of 300-Series stainless steel
- Endshields o-ring sealed to frame
- Meets IP56 enclosure protection
- (SGRs) shaft grounding rings
- Laser etched full fact nameplate



POWERWASH EXT

Fully encapsulated motors designed for extreme washdown conditions

FEATURES

- Fully encapsulated stainless steel motor
- All exterior components are 300-Series stainless steel
- (SGRs) shaft grounding rings
- Meets IP69 enclosure protection
- 360° rotatable conduit box
- Full fact nameplate is laser etched

THE MOTORS THAT STAND UP TO POWERWASH™

MARATHON® POWERWASH® MOTORS FEATURES AT A GLANCE



FEATURE	Powerwash XT	Powerwash SXT	Powerwash SXT Plus	Powerwash EXT
SEALING ADVANTAGES				
Complete motor encapsulation				■
Interior corrosion protection	■	■	■	■
Motor breather plugs/drain plugs	■	■	■	Not needed for total encapsulation
Shaft seals on both ends of TEFC motors	■	■	■	■
Two-piece shaft seal				■
Viton®* seals between endbells and frame			■	■
O-ring sealed openings			■	■
Potted lead entrance				■
INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE				
Color-coded leads				■
Non-wicking lead wires				■
Sealed bearings	■	■	■	■
Internally locked shaft-end bearing	■	■	■	■
Screw-on conduit box cover				■
360° rotatable conduit box				■
SRB KIT rotor cartridge change-out				■
CERTIFICATIONS				
Nameplate permanently etched in frame		■	■	■
60Hz and 50Hz data on nameplate	■	■	■	■
CE®* mark on nameplate	■	■	■	■
Standard motors built with Inverter-rated insulation system and marked on nameplate (1 HP and higher)	■	■	■	■
IP Ratings	IP55	IP55	IP56	IP69
UL®*, CSA®* Listed	■	■	■	■
BISCC approved			■	■
SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS				
Pump motor designs	■			
Local inventory support	■	■	■	■

POWERWASH EXT HANDLES THE HARSHTEST WASHDOWN ENVIRONMENTS.

1. Poultry processing plants.
2. Cheese processing plants.
3. Water bottling plants.
4. Conveying for bottling industry for breweries.
5. Chemical processing plants.
6. Pharmaceutical plants.
7. Brewery equipment.
8. Seafood processing plants.

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS ARE BUILT TO HANDLE HIGH-PRESSURE WASHDOWNS!*

POWERWASH XT MODEL SHOWN

Stainless-steel or white polypropylene fan guard on all Wash down motor frames.

USDA-approved, white epoxy finish for superior protection and resistance to caustic cleaning solutions.

Encapsulated starting switch (single-phase Powerwash motors) uses a patented, field-proven design that is immune to moisture, shock and vibration. No moving parts or exposed contacts to become corroded or inoperable.

Composite fan is chemically-inert and static-free. Fan is positively positioned on shaft on TEFC designs only.

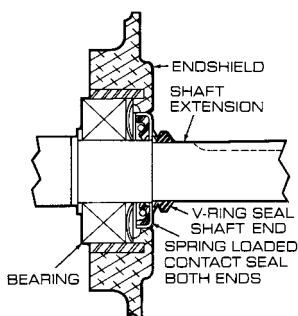
Stainless-steel, "full-fact" nameplate includes information on motor efficiency and connections. Readable even after repeated washdowns.

Moisture-resistant shaft system includes 303 stainless-steel shaft and lubricated, spring-loaded contact seals in each endshield. Patented V-ring Forsheda® seal on shaft end to deflect water (see inset). Double-sealed, oversized bearings lubricated with Exxon® POLYREX® EM high temperature, moisture-resistant lubricant. Bearing cavities packed to further prevent entrance of moisture.

Four condensate drains in each endshield (at three, six, nine, and twelve o'clock) purge condensate and water which may enter the motor.

Cast, oversized conduit box with tough, high-temperature nitrile gaskets and stainless-steel cover and hardware. Oversized design with threaded entrance. All machined fits are sealed and nylon gaskets are used under bolt heads.

Interior coatings protect against moisture and corrosion. Frame, base, endshields, rotor, and interior components are protected by enamel and polyester compounds of outstanding adhesion and resistance to moisture, acids, alkalies, and oils. High temperature, moisture resistant MaxGuard® insulation system assures long life on inverter service. Windings are immersed and cured in polyester insulating compound.



Contact seal and V-ring seal prevent water from high pressure washdown.

Also excellent for applications requiring a motor that is "tropicalized"!

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

SINGLE & THREE-PHASE, POWERWASH XT EPOXY PAINTED

FEATURES

- Ingress Protection Code is IP55
- 10:1 variable torque, constant torque speed range as listed below
- Maxguard™ inverter duty class F insulation system
- 1.15 service factor on sine wave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Double sealed ball bearings
- 303 stainless steel shaft with spring loaded contact seals in each endshield (Drive end only on TENV motors)
- Stainless steel conduit box cover, nameplate, fan guard (TEFC only) and hardware
- Cast oversized conduit box with high temperature nitrile gaskets and threaded entrance
- Plugged drain holes in each endshield for all angle mounting
- Internal corrosion resistant coatings on frame, base, endshields, rotor and stator
- USDA-approved, white epoxy RUST-OLEUM®* paint
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* mark



SINGLE-PHASE - TEFC - RIGID BASE - FEATURING ELECTRONIC SOLID STATE ENCAPSULATED SWITCH

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1800	115/208-230	182T	131571.00M	182TCWW7026	√	71	25.2/12.6-2.6	63	13.46	

THREE PHASE - TEFC - RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE*	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182T	132388.00M	182TTWW16003		10:1	86.5	8.2-7.4/3.7&9.0/4.5	85	13.96	
	1800	230/460	182T	132196.00M	182TTWW6027	√	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9	76	14.46	
5	3600	230/460	184T	132202.00M	184TTWW6004	√	10:1	88.5	12.0/6.0	87	14.96	
	1800	230/460	184T	132197.00M	184TTWW6027	√	10:1	89.5	12.6/6.3	94	14.96	
7.5	3600	230/460	184T	132306.00M	184TTWW6003	√	10:1	90.1	17.6/8.8&15.0/7.5	103	15.96	
	1800	230/460	213T	140819.00M	213TTWRD6027	√	10:1	91.7	20.8-19.6/9.8&16.6/8.3	137	18.04	
	3600	230/460	213T	132204.00M	213TTWW16002	√	10:1	90.1	17.6/8.8&15.0/7.5	133	16.59	
10	1800	230/460	215T	140820.00M	215TTWRD6027	√	10:1	91.7	14.0-26.4/13.2&27.4/13.7	165	19.54	

THREE PHASE - TEFC C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE*	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	132439.00M	182TTWW16026	√	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9&6.6/3.3	79	14.47	
5	1800	230/460	184TC	132440.00M	184TTWW16026	√	10:1	89.5	12.6/6.3&10.0/5.0	108	14.97	
5	3600	230/460	184TC	132441.00M	184TTWW16004	√	10:1	88.5	12.0/6.0&9.2/4.6	70.0	14.97	
7.5	3600	230/460	213TC	141267.00M	213TTWWD16003	√	10:1	89.5	18.6/9.3&16.0/8.0	126.0	18.77	
	1800	230/460	213TC	141266.00M	213TTWWD16028	√	10:1	91.7	19.6/9.8&16.6/8.3	162	18.77	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	141269.00M	215TTWW16002	√	10:1	91.7	23.6/11.8&22.0/11.0	171	21.83	
	1800	230/460	215TC	141268.00M	215TTWWD16027	√	10:1	91.7	26.4/13.2&27.4/13.7	174	20.27	
15	3600	230/460	215TC	141357.00M	215TTWWD16006	√	10:1	91.0	35.0/17.6&29.0/14.5	152	20.27	

THREE PHASE - TEFC C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE*	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182TC	132563.00M	182TTWW16087	√	10:1	87.5	6.0/3.0&5.2/2.6	80	14.97	
3	3600	230/460	182TC	132199.00M	182TTWW16002	√	10:1	86.5	7.4/3.7&9.0/4.5	65	14.97	
	1800	230/460	182TC	132198.00M	182TTWW6026	√	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9	76	14.47	
5	1800	575	182/4TC	132265.00M	182TTWW16031		10:1	89.5	5.1	85	14.97	
	3600	230/460	184TC	132200.00M	184TTWW6001	√	10:1	88.5	12.0/6.0&9.2/4.6	115	14.97	
	1800	230/460	184TC	132201.00M	184TTWW6026	√	10:1	89.5	12.6/6.3&10.0/5.0	88	14.97	

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, POWERWASH XT EPOXY PAINTED



IP55



THREE PHASE - TEFC C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE*	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
7.5	3600	230/460	184TC	132205.00M	184TTWWV16002	✓	10:1	90.1	17.6/8.8&15.0/7.5	120	15.97	
	1800	230/460	213TC	140822.00M	213TTWRD6026	✓	10:1	91.7	21.6/10.8&24.8/12.4	157	18.71	
	3600	230/460	213TC	141120.00M	213TTWRD6002	✓	10:1	89.5	19.7-18.6/9.3&16.0/8.0	126	18.77	
10	1800	230/460	215TC	140821.00M	215TTWRD6026	✓	10:1	91.7	14.0-26.4/13.2&27.4/13.7	174	20.27	
	3600	230/460	215TC	140823.00M	215TTWWD16003	✓	10:1	91.7	23.6/11.8&22.0/11.0	172	21.83	

THREE PHASE -CLOSE COUPLED PUMP, JM, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE*	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182JM	132442.00M	182TTWWV16027	✓	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9&6.6/3.3	76	16.13	
5.0	3600	230/460	184JM	132443.00M	184TTWWV16005	✓	10:1	88.5	12.0/6.0&9.2/4.6	95	16.63	
	1800	230/460	184JM	132444.00M	184TTWWV16027	✓	10:1	89.5	12.6/6.3&10.0/5.0	80	16.63	
7.5	3600	230/460	184JM	132446.00M	184TTWWV16006	✓	10:1	90.1	17.6/8.8&15.0/7.5	76	17.63	
	1800	230/460	213JM	141270.00M	213TTWWD16026	✓	10:1	91.7	19.6/9.8&16.6/8.3	220	19.90	
10	3600	230/460	215JM	141271.00M	215TTWWD16005	✓	10:1	90.2	23.6/11.8&22.0/11.0	140	21.40	
	1800	230/460	215JM	141272.00M	215TTWWD16026	✓	10:1	91.7	26.4/13.2&27.4/13.7	160	21.40	
15	3600	230/460	215JM	141358.00M	215TTWWD16007	✓	10:1	91.0	35.0/17.6&29.0/14.5	165	21.40	

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

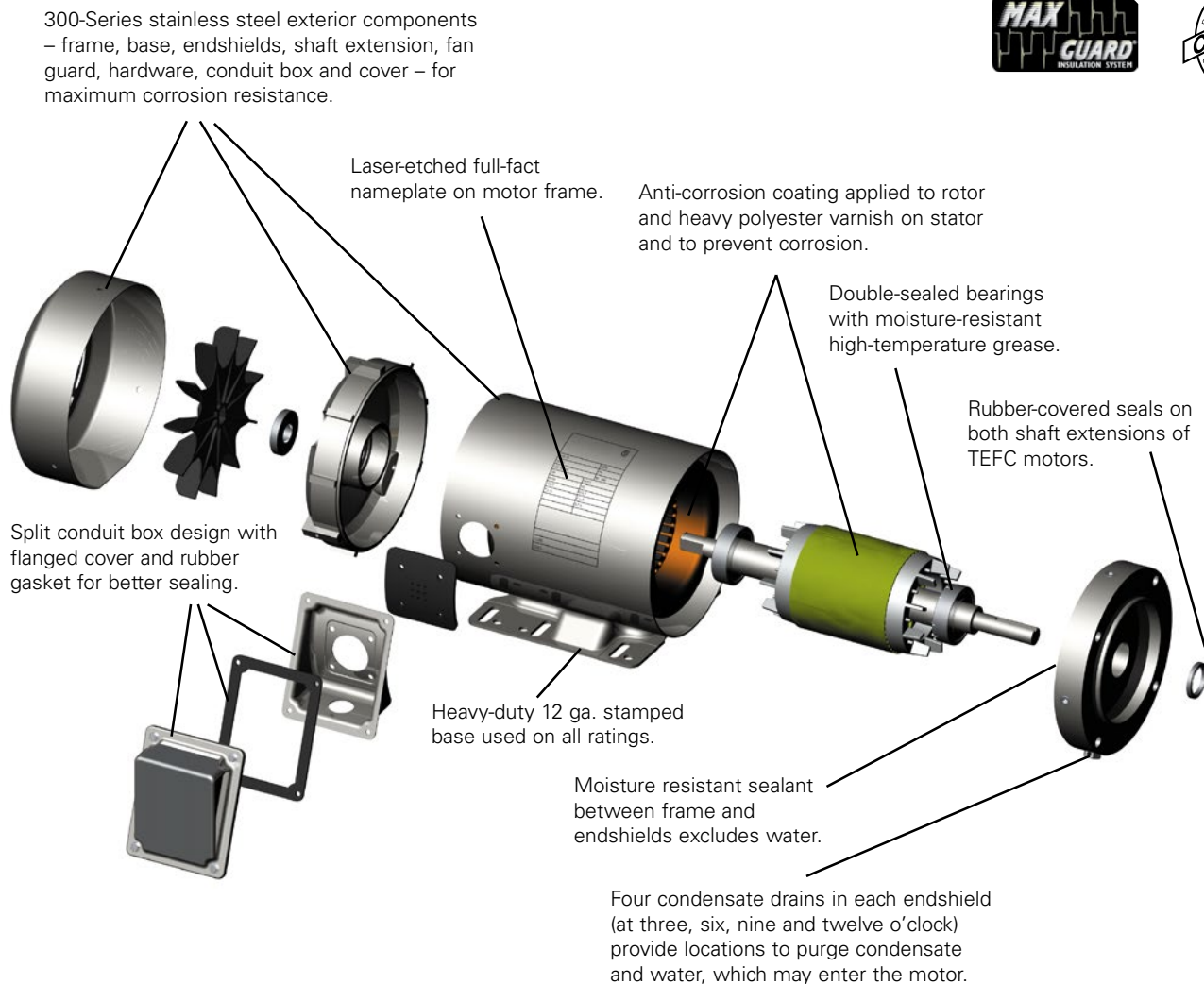
*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

POWERWASH SXT - ALL STAINLESS MOTORS

Designed for long life in demanding washdown applications. Powerwash SXT Stainless Extremely Tough!

Built with all stainless steel external components to prevent corrosion and well sealed against moisture and condensation to protect internal components, the SXT all-stainless steel motors are able to withstand the severe washdown environments found in the food processing, chemical processing, and beverage industries.



POWERWASH® MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, POWERWASH SXT- ALL STAINLESS

FEATURES

- Inverter speed range as listed below
- MAXguard™ inverter duty class F insulation system
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Double sealed ball bearings
- 303 stainless steel shaft with spring loaded contact seals in each endshield (Drive end only on TENV motors)
- 100% stainless steel construction
- Laser etched nameplate
- Oversized conduit box with high temperature nitrile gaskets and threaded entrance
- Plugged drain holes in each endshield for all angle mounting
- Internal anti-corrosion coating applied
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* mark



IP55



TEFC C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182TC	194000.00M	194000.00	✓	10:1 VT	86.5	6.9/3.45&5.6/2.8	80	16.97	
	1800	230/460	182TC	194001.00M	194001.00	✓	10:1 VT	89.5	7.2/3.6&6.0/3.0	117	16.97	
5	3600	230/460	184TC	194002.00M	194002.00	✓	10:1 VT	88.5	11.0/5.5&8.0/4.0	120	16.97	
	1800	230/460	184TC	194003.00M	194003.00	✓	10:1 VT	89.5	12.4/6.2&9.2/4.6	143	16.97	
	3600	575	184TC	194104.00M	194104.00		10:1 VT	88.5	4.4	143	18.14	
	1800	575	184TC	194105.00M	194105.00		10:1 VT	89.5	5.0	140	18.14	
	3600	230/460	213TC	194004.00M	194004.00	✓	10:1 VT	89.5	17.4/8.7&14.2/7.1	156	21.57	
7.5	1800	230/460	213TC	194005.00M	194005.00	✓	10:1 VT	91.7	19.4/9.7&16.6/8.3	185	21.57	
	1800	575	213TC	194106.00M	194106.00		10:1 VT	91.7	7.8	185	21.57	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	194006.00M	194006.00	✓	10:1 VT	90.2	22.8/11.4&20.8/10.4	176	21.57	
	1800	230/460	215TC	194007.00M	194007.00	✓	10:1 VT	91.7	25.2/12.6&23.0/11.5	207	21.57	
15	3600	208-230/460	254TC	194008.00M	194008.00	✓	4:1 CT	91.0	38.0-34.5/17.2&27.6/13.8	303	23.65	
	1800	208-230/460	254TC	194009.00M	194009.00	✓	4:1 CT	92.4	38.0-35.5/17.8&30.0/15.1	307	23.65	
20	3600	208-230/460	256TC	194010.00M	194010.00	✓	4:1 CT	91.0	50.5-45.0/22.5&41.0/20.5	375	25.00	
	1800	208-230/460	256TC	194011.00M	194011.00	✓	2:1 CT	93.0	52.0-47.0/23.6&43.0/21.4	358	25.00	
25	3600	208-230/460	284TC	194012.00M	194012.00	✓	2:1 CT	91.7	63.0-56.5/28.3&54.5/27.3	414	26.97	
	1800	208-230/460	284TC	194013.00M	194013.00	✓	2:1 CT	93.6	65.0-57.5/28.8&57/28.5	425	26.97	
30	3600	208-230/460	286TC	194014.00M	194014.00	✓	2:1 CT	91.7	76.0-68.0/34.0&69.0/34.5	425	27.95	
	1800	208-230/460	286TC	194015.00M	194015.00	✓	2:1 CT	93.6	76.0-68.0/34.0&69.0/34.5	475	27.95	

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

POWERWASH SXT PLUS

PREMIUM - ALL STAINLESS
THREE-PHASE



300-Series stainless steel exterior components – frame, base, endshields, shaft extension, fan guard, hardware, conduit box and cover – for maximum corrosion resistance.

Laser-etched full-fact nameplate on motor frame.

Interior coatings applied to rotor and stator protect against moisture and corrosion.

Double-sealed bearings with moisture-resistant high-temperature grease.

Hydrophobic breathers in opposite endshield and conduit box allow passage of air for pressure equalization without allowing moisture to enter the motor.

Fillet welded base is double-welded for greatest strength. Extra strong cast stainless steel base on motors over 1HP.

Viton®* O-rings seal the fit between the frame and endshields to exclude moisture and resist harsh chemicals

Viton double-lip shaft seals on both ends of TEFC motors

Revolutionary conduit box mounting uses pressure clip to assure maximum sealing and allows easy repositioning for multiple conduit entry locations.

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

POWERWASH SXT PLUS - THREE-PHASE

PREMIUM ALL STAINLESS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS:

Designed specifically to meet the demanding sanitation requirements of the pharmaceutical, food processing and beverage industries. These motors are also ideal in clean room and severe chemical-processing applications involving frequent washdown with nitric acid and caustic lye.

MECHANICAL PROTECTION FEATURES:

- All exterior components are 300-series stainless steel
- Nothing on the motor's exterior is painted or coated in any way
- All sealing components are Viton®* for superior chemical resistance
- Full fact nameplate is laser etched on the motor frame – no separately attached nameplate to trap dirt or contaminants
- Endshields are O-ring sealed to the frame
- Double lip shaft seals on both ends of TEFC motors (shaft end only on TENV motors)
- Removable hydrophobic breathers in opposite shaft endbell and conduit box equalize pressure without allowing moisture to enter
- Exterior fastener use minimized reducing the number of entry points for moisture. There are no holes in the frame for attaching a nameplate. Bearing lock screws are located inside the motor and the conduit box mounted screws have been eliminated
- Double-sealed bearings are pre-lubricated with moisture-resistant high-temperature grease for long life
- Interior coatings applied to rotor and stator protect against corrosion
- New conduit box mounting system provides optimum sealing
- Ease to clean construction is BISSC Certified for bakery applications



ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE AND PROTECTION FEATURES:

- Powerwash motor efficiencies meet EPACKT® mandates for non-exempt motors when tested without shaft seals.
- Windings are immersed and cured in polyester insulating varnish for extra moisture-resistance
- Marathon® motors exclusive MAXGuard™ Inverter-Rated Insulation System provides extra protection and long life, especially in inverter-driven applications

STANDARDS AND APPROVALS:

- Three-phase motors are UL®* component recognized – file number E57948, guide number PRGY2
- CSA®* Energy Efficiency Verification Program, report number EEV 78720-1
- Construction is CSA Certified for safety report number LR33543 and listed under BISSC authorization number 769

*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

THREE-PHASE - POWERWASH SXT PLUS ALL STAINLESS

FEATURES

- Suitable for use on VFD 10:1 variable torque, 10:1 (TEFC) or 1000:1 (TENV) constant torque, 1.0 service factor
- MAX GUARD® Class F insulation system
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Double sealed ball bearings with moisture resistant, high temperature grease
- 300 series stainless steel external construction: frame, end- shields, shaft, conduit box, mounting base and hardware for superior corrosion resistance
- Internal corrosion resistant coatings on rotor and heavy polyester varnish on the stator
- 100% paint-free construction
- Viton®* o-rings, shaft seals, and gaskets for superior sealing against chemicals
- Hydrophobic breather in OP endshield and conduit box equalize air pressure
- Nameplate information laser etched on frame
- BISSC certified for baking industry
- UL®** recognized, CSA®** certified and CE®** mark



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1.5	1200	230/460	182TC	132565.00M	182TTWD16076	✓	10:1	87.5	6.45/3.2&5.6/2.8	91	14.77	
3	3600	230/460	182TC	132203.00M	182TTWD16001	✓	10:1	86.5	8.8/4.4&10.7/5.35	85	14.27	
	1800	230/460	182TC	132206.00M	182TTWD6031	✓	10:1	89.5	8.8/4.4	90	14.77	
5	3600	575	184TC	132267.00M	184TTWD16007	✓	10:1	88.5	4.8	103	14.97	
	3600	230/460	184TC	132207.00M	184TTWD16002		10:1	88.5	14.8/7.4&17.3/8.65	100	15.27	
	1800	230/460	184TC	132208.00M	184TTWD6031	✓	10:1	89.5	14.4/7.2	101	15.77	
7.5	3600	230/460	213TC	140825.00M	213TTWD16002	✓	10:1	90.2	20.0/10.0&16.6/8.3	168	18.69	
	1800	230/460	213TC	140826.00M	213TTWDD6031	✓	10:1	91.7	21.8/10.9	173	18.69	
10	3600	230/460	215TC	140827.00M	215TTWD16002	✓	10:1	91.7	26.0/13.0&24.8/12.4	182	18.69	
	1800	230/460	215TC	140828.00M	215TTWDD6031	✓	10:1	91.7	29.6/14.8	203	18.69	

C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182TC	132447.00M	182TTWD16026	✓	10:1	89.5	8.8/4.4&7.45/3.7	65	14.77	
5	1800	230/460	184TC	132448.00M	184TTWD16032	✓	10:1	89.5	14.4/7.2&11.2/5.6	75	15.77	
	3600	230/460	184TC	132449.00M	184TTWD16004	✓	10:1	88.5	13.6/6.8	97	15.27	

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID) JM PUMP

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1800	230/460	182JM	132450.00M	182TTWD16027	✓	10:1	89.5	8.8/4.4&7.45/3.7	86	14.8	
5	3600	230/460	184JM	132451.00M	184TTWD16003	✓	10:1	88.5	13.6/6.8&10.2/5.1	100	15.27	
	1800	230/460	184JM	132452.00M	184TTWD16033	✓	10:1	87.5	14.8/7.4&11.6/5.8	88	14.77	
7.5	3600	230/460	213JM	N160	213TTWD14002	✓	10:1	88.5	18.4/9.2&15.0/7.5	200	19.81	
	1800	230/460	213JM	141273.00M	213TTWDD16026	✓	10:1	89.5	22.0/11.0&18.0/9.0	157	19.81	
	3600	230/460	213JM	141274.00M	213TTWD16003	✓	10:1	89.5	18.6/9.3&16.0/8.0	170	19.81	
10.0	3600	230/460	215JM	141275.00M	215TTWD16003	✓	10:1	90.2	26.8/13.4&25.0/12.5	182	18.69	
	1800	230/460	215JM	141276.00M	215TTWD16026	✓	10:1	91.7	29.6/14.8&30.5/15.2	200	18.69	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

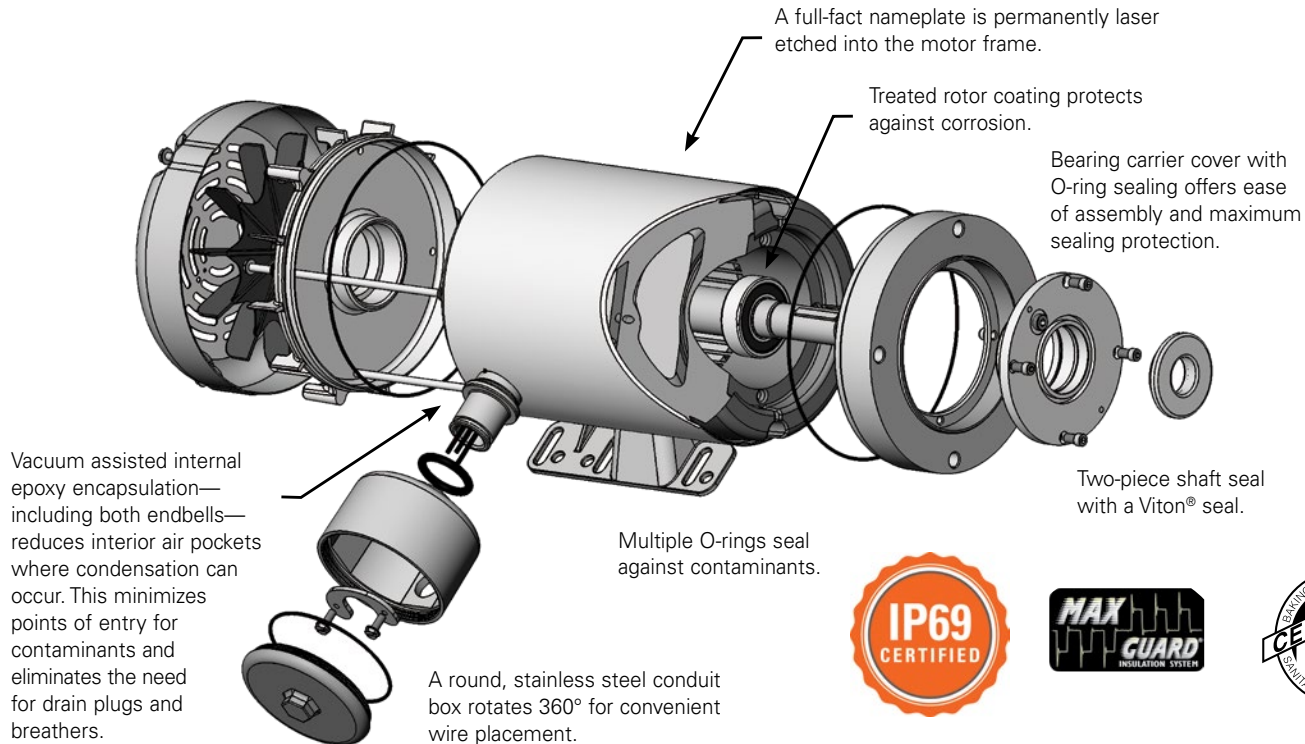
POWERWASH® MOTORS

POWERWASH EXT-ENCAPSULATED ALL STAINLESS MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, NEMA®* PREMIUM
TEFC MOTOR DESIGN SHOWN

It's what's inside that keeps what's outside- out.

300 Series stainless steel components include the frame, base, conduit box cover, endshields and bearing carrier cover. It's the perfect motor design for extreme washdown conditions.



*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH® MOTORS

POWERWASH EXT ALL STAINLESS

THREE-PHASE, NEMA PREMIUM®* RATINGS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

These revolutionary designed stainless steel motors are built using our “Voice of the customer” design criteria to withstand extreme washdown and sanitation requirements of the food processing, pharmaceutical, packaging and beverage industries. Our innovative hydro sealed system “HS2” protects from the “outside-in” by reducing entrance points of contaminants and eliminates the need for drain plugs and breathers. This proven process also minimizes exterior hardware, which may trap application elements. Our unique SRB Kit rotor cartridge seal system, “SRB Kit”, gives quick access to the interior of the motor should the need arise. 300-series stainless steel used on all exterior surface gives ideal protection against severe chemical-processing applications and frequent washdown processes using salt water, nitric acids and solvents.



MECHANICAL PROTECTION FEATURES

- Easily removed SRB rotor cartridge for easy bearing replacement. Disassembles by removing four bolts saving you time and money
- Full-face nameplate permanently laser etched into motor frame will never be separated from motor
- Double-sealed ball bearings with high temperature grease
- Two-piece shaft seal resists water for improved performance in vertical installations. Provides three points of protection on both ends of the motor
- Colored, non-wicking leads for easy connection and installation
- Chemical and abrasion resistant lead markers
- 360° rotatable round conduit box for convenient wire placement
- Conduit box lead hole location rotatable on TEFC designs
- NEMA Premium efficiency - 3 HP and above
- IP69 certified enclosure protection

ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE AND PROTECTION FEATURES

- Fully encapsulated internal epoxy encapsulation—including both endbells— reduces air pockets where condensation can occur. Points of entry for contaminants are minimized, and drain plugs and breathers are eliminated.
- Our exclusive Max Guard inverter rated insulation system provides extra protection and long life, especially when used in applications driven by an inverter
- 10:1 constant torque operation

STANDARDS AND APPROVALS

- Motors are UL®* component recognized – file number E57948, guide number PRGY2
- CSA®* Energy Efficiency Verification Program, report number EEV 78720-1
- Construction is CSA Certified for safety, report number LR33543 and listed under BISSC authorization number 7690,0625
- IP69 Certified IEC60529
- IP69K tested per DIN 40050-9

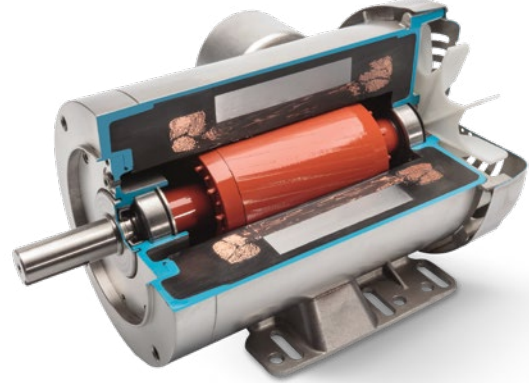
*See back cover page for attribution.

POWERWASH®MOTORS

THREE-PHASE - POWERWASH EXT ENCAPSULATED ALL STAINLESS STANDARD & NEMA PREMIUM®* RATINGS

FEATURES

- IP69 certified enclosure protection
- Fully encapsulated internal epoxy encapsulation reduces points of entry for contaminants and eliminates need for drain plugs and breathers
- Two-piece shaft seal technology provides three points of protection on both ends of the motor
- Easily removed SRB rotor cartridge makes bearing replacement ultra simple
- 360° rotatable round conduit box for convenient wire placement
- Colored, non-wicking, chemical and abrasion-resistant leads for easy connection and installation
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* mark



IP69



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182T	132646.00M	184TTWD16008	✓	10:1	86.5	7.6/3.8	85	15.78	-
	1800	230/460	182T	132647.00M	184TTWD16038	✓	10:1	89.5	7.8/3.9	90	15.78	-
5	3600	230/460	184T	132648.00M	184TTWD16009	✓	10:1	88.5	12.4/6.2	103	15.78	-
	1800	230/460	184T	132649.00M	184TTWD16039	✓	10:1	89.5	12.6/6.3	103	15.78	-
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213T	141409.00M	215TTWDD16001	✓	10:1	89.5	18.6/9.3	168	19.18	-
	1800	230/460	213T	141410.00M	213TTWDD16027	✓	10:1	91.7	19.2/9.6	173	19.18	-
10	3600	230/460	215T	141411.00M	215TTWDD16003	✓	10:1	90.2	23.6/11.8	182	19.18	-
	1800	230/460	215T	141412.00M	215TTWDD16026	✓	10:1	91.7	26.4/13.2	203	19.18	-

SRB KITS - POWERWASH SXT-EXT MOTORS

Kit makes replacing worn bearings ultra simple. No special tools, no damaged seals.

FEATURES

- The kit ensures a perfectly fitted and watertight bearing with no additional machining required in a matter of minutes
- Maintains factory IP69 rating
- Easily replaced in the field reducing costly downtime



KIT #	Where Used Catalog #	KIT DESCRIPTION	STOCK	WT.
176332.00	132646.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 3HP, 3600RPM, 184TC		36
176333.00	132647.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 3HP, 1800RPM, 184TC		28
176334.00	132648.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 5HP, 3600RPM, 184TC		37
176335.00	132649.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 5HP, 1800RPM, 184TC		30
176336.00	141409.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 7.5HP, 3600RPM, 213TC		45
176337.00	141410.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 7.5HP, 1800RPM, 213TC		45
176338.00	141411.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 10HP, 3600RPM, 215TC		50
176339.00	141412.00M	SRB KIT - TEFC Design, 10HP, 1800RPM, 215TC		50

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
Model numbers highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

*See back cover page for attribution.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in environments that are relatively clean and dry variable

FEATURES

- NEMA® JM pump shaft dimensions
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Capacitor start design for high starting torque
- Capacitor start / capacitor run design for higher efficiency, as noted
- Continuous duty
- 1.15 service factor
- UL® recognized and CSA® certified



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1800	115/230	182JM	Z405A	182TCDW7074	✓	75.5	23.0/11.5	87	16.09	13
3	3600	115/230	182JM	Z406A	182TCDW7318	✓	75.5	32.0/16.1	60	15.32	13
	1800	115/230	184JM	Z407A	184TCDW7047	✓	75.5	33.5/16.8	78	17.59	13
5	3600	230	184JM	Z408A	184TBDW17007	✓	80.0	22.0	80	16.32	1, 13
	1800	230	213JM	Z409	213TCDW7027	✓	78.5	28.0	115	19.92	
7 1/2	3600	230	213JM	Z410	213TCDW7002	✓	78.5	37.0	106	18.42	
	1800	230	215JM	Z411	215TBDW7029	✓	84.0	34.5	120	19.92	1
10	3600	230	215JM	Z412	215TCDW7002	✓	81.5	47.0	150	19.92	
	1800	230	215JM	Z413	215TBDW7027	✓	82.5	44.0	159	21.17	1

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in damp, dusty, or dirty environments.

FEATURES

- NEMA JM pump shaft dimensions
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Capacitor start design for high starting torque
- Capacitor start / capacitor run design for higher efficiency, as noted
- Continuous duty
- 1.15 service factor
- UL recognized and CSA certified



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230	184JM		132457.00		80.0	14.0	82	18.59	18
5	3600	230	184JM	Z433	184TBF7315	✓	82.5	19.8	89	18.59	13
7 1/2	3600	230	213JM	Z434	213TBF7010		81.5	32.0	90	20.59	
10	3600	230	215JM	Z435	215TBF7010	✓	83.8	41.5	180	22.09	18

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JP MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in environments that are relatively clean and dry variable

FEATURES

- NEMA® JP pump shaft dimensions
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Capacitor start design for high starting torque
- Capacitor start / capacitor run design for higher efficiency, as noted
- Continuous duty
- 1.15 service factor
- UL® recognized and CSA® certified



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	115/230	182JP	Z425	182TCDR8005	¶	74.0	32.0/16.0	87	18.65	13
5	3600	230	184JP	Z427A	184TBDW17011	√	80.0	22.0	89	19.46	1, 13
7 1/2	3600	230	213JP	Z429	213TCDW7003	√	78.5	37.0	118	22.29	95
10	3600	230	215JP	Z431	215TCDW7004	√	81.5	47.0	135	23.79	95

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
*See back cover page for attribution.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in environments that are relatively clean and dry variable

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- Suitable for use on a VFD. 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- 1.15 service factor on sine wave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- NEMA®* JM pump shaft dimensions
- JMV frame for vertical mount without base (includes drip cover)
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Class F Insulation (except as noted)
- Dual rated motors are nameplated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 volts at next lower HP
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly (except as noted)
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* marked.



C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL) AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182JM	GT0405A	182TTDBD6082	¶	2:1	86.5	4.6/2.3	77	14.64	A,68
	1200	575	182JM	GT0505A	182TTDBD6092		2:1	86.5	1.9	77	14.64	A
2	1200	230/460	184JM	GT0408A	184TTDBD6082	¶	2:1	87.5	6.0/3.0	91	15.64	68
	1200	575	184JM	GT0508A	184TTDBD6092		2:1	87.5	2.4	91	15.64	
3	1800	230/460	182JM	GT0410A	182TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	89.5	8.0/4.0	92	14.64	A,68
	1800	208-230/460	182JM	GT0410A-P	182TTDBD6072		2:1	89.5	8.6-8.0/4.0	82	14.97	A,68
	1800	208-230/460	182JMV	GT4110	182TTDBD6044	✓	2:1	89.5	8.6-8.0/4.0	70	16.64	A,27,68
	1800	575	182JM	GT0510A	182TTDBD6033		2:1	89.5	3.2	92	16.64	A
	1200	230/460	213JM	GT0411A	213TTDBD6082	¶	10:1	88.5	8.4/4.2	132	19.15	68
	1200	575	213JM	GT0511A	213TTDBD6092		2:1	88.5	3.4	130	19.15	
5	3600	230/460	182JM	GT0412A	182TTDBD6007	✓	2:1	86.5	13.2/6.6	77	14.64	A,68
	3600	230/460	182JMV	E153B	182TTDW16021	¶	NA	86.5	12.4/6.2	46	14.95	13,27,68
	3600	575	182JM	GT0512A	182TTDBD6008		2:1	86.5	5.3	68	14.64	A
	1800	230/460	184JM	GT0413A	184TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	89.5	13.2/6.6	70	15.64	A,68
	1800	230/460	184JM	GT0413A-P	184TTDBD6072		2:1	89.5	13.2/6.6	92	15.97	A,68
	1800	230/460	184JMV	GT4113	184TTDBD6044	✓	2:1	89.5	13.2/6.6	70	17.64	A,27,68
	1800	575	184JM	GT0513A	184TTDBD6033		2:1	89.5	5.3	175	15.64	A
	1200	230/460	215JM	GT0414A	215TTDBD6082		4:1	89.5	13.8/6.9	112	19.15	68
7 1/2	1200	575	215JM	GT0514A	215TTDBD6092	¶	4:1	89.5	5.5	210	19.15	
	3600	230/460	184JM	GT0415A	184TTDBD6007	✓	NA	88.5	18.4/9.2	66	15.64	A,68
	3600	208-230/460	184JM	GT0415A-P	184TTDBD6009		NA	88.5	19.6-18.4/9.2	100	15.97	A,68
	3600	230/460	184JMV	E163B	184TTDW16310	✓	NA	88.5	17.8/8.9	90	17.12	A,13,27,68
	3600	575	184JM	GT0515A	184TTDBD6008		NA	88.5	7.4	72	15.64	A
	1800	200	213JMV	E167A	213TTDWD16347	¶	NA	91.0	23.0	122	20.44	27
	1800	230/460	213JM	GT0416A	213TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	136	19.15	68
	1800	230/460	213JM	GT0416A-P	213TTDBD6072		2:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	135	19.15	68
	1800	230/460	213JMV	E168A	213TTDWD16333	✓	NA	91.0	20.0/10.0	122	20.44	27,68
	1800	230/460	213JMV	GT4116	213TTDBD6044	✓	2:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	128	20.87	27,68
	1800	575	213JM	GT0516A	213TTDBD6033		10:1	91.0	7.9	128	19.15	
	1200	230/460	254JM	GT0457	254TTDBD6082	¶	10:1	90.2	20.2/10.1	221	24.41	68
	1200	575	254JM	GT0557	254TTDBD6092		2:1	90.2	8.1	322	24.41	
	3600	230/460	213JM	GT0418A	213TTDBD6007	✓	NA	89.5	24.2/12.1	107	19.15	68
10	3600	575	213JM	GT0518A	213TTDBD6008		NA	89.5	9.7	100	19.15	
	1800	230/460	215JM	GT0419A	215TTDBD6032	✓	10:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	185	19.15	68
	1800	230/460	215JM	GT0419A-P	215TTDBD6072		NA	91.7	25.4/12.7	140	19.15	68
	1800	230/460	215JMV	E178A	215TTDWD16349	¶	NA	91.7	26.2/13.1	134	20.44	BI,27,68
	1800	575	215JM	GT0519A	215TTDBD6033		10:1	91.7	10.2	186	19.15	
	1200	230/460	256JM	GT0458	256TTDBD6082	¶	2:1	91.7	25.6/12.8	267	25.99	68
	1200	575	256JM	GT0558	256TTDBD6092		2:1	91.7	10.3	285	25.99	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL) AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL) AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	230/460	215JM	GT0421A	215TTDBD6007	✓	NA	90.2	36.0/18.0	135	19.15	68
	3600	230/460	215JMV	E183A	215TTDWD4023	✓	NA	91.0	36.5/18.2	124	20.44	27,68
	3600	230/460	215JMV	GT4121	215TTDBD6014	✓	NA	90.2	36.0/18.0	125	20.87	27,68
	3600	575	215JM	GT0521A	215TTDBD6008	¶	2:1	90.2	14.4	186	19.15	
	3600	575	215JMV	GT4221	215TTDBD6016		2:1	90.2	14.4	125	20.87	27
	1800	230/460	254JM	GT0459	254TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	93.0	37.5/18.8	287	24.41	68
	1800	208-230/460	254JM	GT0459-P	254TTDBD6072		2:1	93.0	40.5-37.5/18.8	340	24.67	68
	1800	230/460	254JMV	E188A	254TTDR16027	✓	NA	93.0	38.0/18.9	284	25.45	BI,27,68
	1800	230/460	254JMV	GT4159	254TTDBD6044	✓	2:1	93.0	37.5/18.8	602	26.30	27,68
	1800	575	254JM	GT0559	254TTDBD6033		2:1	93.0	15.1	243	24.41	
	1200	230/460	284JM	GT0460	284TTDBD6082	¶	2:1	91.7	41.0/20.6	411	26.58	68
20	1200	575	284JM	GT0560	284TTDBD6092		2:1	91.7	16.5	353	26.58	
	3600	230/460	254JM	GT0461	254TTDBD6007	✓	2:1	91.0	48.0/24.0	275	24.41	68
	3600	575	254JM	GT0561	254TTDBD6008	¶	2:1	91.0	19.2	284	24.41	
	1800	230/460	256JM	GT0462	256TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	93.0	48.5/24.3	311	25.99	68
	1800	230/460	256JM	GT0462-P	256TTDBD6072		2:1	93.0	48.5/24.3	370	26.24	68
	1800	575	256JM	GT0562	256TTDBD6033	¶	2:1	93.0	19.5	290	25.99	
	1200	230/460	286JM	GT0463	286TTDBD6082	¶	NA	92.4	52.5/26.3	178	27.09	68
25	1200	575	286JM	GT0563	286TTDBD6092		NA	92.4	21.1	390	27.09	
	3600	230/460	256JM	GT0464	256TTDBD6007	✓	2:1	91.7	59.5/29.7	291	25.99	68
	3600	575	256JM	GT0564	256TTDBD6008		NA	91.7	23.8	302	25.99	
	1800	230/460	284JM	GT0465	284TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	93.6	63.0/31.5	359	26.58	68
	1800	230/460	284JM	GT0465-P	284TTDBD6072		2:1	93.6	62.5/31.0	300	26.78	68
	1800	575	284JM	GT0565	284TTDBD6033		2:1	93.6	25.0	423	26.58	
	1200	230/460	324JM	GT0468	324TTDBD6082		4:1	93.0	65.0/32.5	474	28.94	68
30	1200	575	324JM	GT0568	324TTDBD6092		4:1	93.0	26.0	523	28.94	
	3600	230/460	284JM	GT0469	284TTDBD6007	✓	NA	91.7	71.5/35.5	357	26.58	68
	3600	575	284JM	GT0569	284TTDBD6008		NA	91.7	28.6	357	26.58	
	1800	230/460	286JM	GT0467	286TTDBD6032	✓	2:1	94.1	73.0/36.5	397	27.09	68
	1800	230/460	286JM	GT0467-P	286TTDBD6072		NA	94.1	73.0/36.5	425	28.16	68
	1800	575	286JM	GT0567	286TTDBD6033		2:1	94.1	29.2	545	27.09	
	1200	230/460	326JM	GT0471	326TTDBD6082	¶	2:1	93.6	75.0/37.5	625	30.12	68
40	1200	575	326JM	GT0571	326TTDBD6092		2:1	93.6	30.0	734	30.12	
	3600	230/460	286JM	GT0472	286TTDBD6007	✓	NA	92.4	93.0/46.5	397	27.09	68
	3600	575	286JM	GT0572	286TTDBD6008	¶	NA	92.4	37.0	462	27.09	
	1800	230/460	324JM	GT0473	324TTDBD6032	✓	4:1	94.1	95.5/47.5	490	28.94	68
50	1800	575	324JM	GT0573	324TTDBD6033		4:1	94.1	38.0	552	28.94	
	3600	230/460	324JM	GT0476	324TTDBD6007	¶	4:1	93.0	115/57.5	535	28.94	68
	3600	575	324JM	GT0576	324TTDBD6008		4:1	93.0	46.0	657	28.94	
	1800	230/460	326JM	GT0477	326TTDBD6032	¶	4:1	94.5	118/59.0	542	30.12	68
	1800	575	326JM	GT0577	326TTDBD6033		4:1	94.5	47.0	604	30.12	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in damp, dusty, or dirty environments.

FEATURES

- **Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies**
- Division 2 / Zone 2 Class 1 (gases), Groups A, B, C, D (as noted)
- Suitable for use on a VFD. 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- NEMA®* JM pump shaft dimensions
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Class F Insulation
- Dual rated motors are nameplated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 volts at next lower HP
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* marked.



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	IP	DIV II	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182JM	GT3105A	182TTFBD6082	¶	10:1	43	Y	87.5	4.6/2.3	33	17.37	A,68
	1200	575	182JM	GT3205A	182TTFBD6092		10:1	43	Y	87.5	1.8	104	17.37	A
2	1200	230/460	184JM	GT3108A	184TTFBD6082	¶	10:1	43	Y	88.5	6.2/3.1	112	18.37	A,68
	1200	575	184JM	GT3208A	184TTFBD6092		10:1	43	Y	88.5	2.5	112	18.37	A
3	3600	230/460	182JM	GT3109A	182TTFBD6006	√	10:1	43	Y	86.5	8.0/4.0	126	17.37	A,68
	3600	575	182JM	GT3209A	182TTFBD6008		10:1	43	Y	86.5	3.2	126	17.37	A
	1800	230/460	182JM	GT3110A	182TTFBD6031	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	8.3/4.2	75	17.37	A,68
	1800	230/460	182JM	GT3110A-P	182TTFBD6072		10:1	43	N	89.5	8.3/4.2	90	17.37	A,68
	1800	575	182JM	GT3210A	182TTFBD6033		10:1	43	Y	89.5	3.2	142	17.37	A
	1200	230/460	213JM	GT3111A	213TTFBD6082	¶	10:1	43	Y	89.5	8.6/4.3	133	20.27	68
	1200	575	213JM	GT3211A	213TTFBD6092		10:1	43	Y	89.5	3.5	140	20.27	
	3600	230/460	184JM	GT3112A	184TTFBD6006	√	2:1	43	Y	88.5	12.4/6.2	90	18.37	A,68
5	3600	575	184JM	GT3212A	184TTFBD6008		2:1	43	Y	88.5	5.0	90	18.37	A
	1800	230/460	184JM	GT3113A	184TTFBD6031	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	13.2/6.6	114	18.37	A,68
	1800	230/460	184JM	GT3113A-P	184TTFBD6072		10:1	43	N	89.5	13.2/6.6	107	18.37	A,P,68
	1800	575	184JM	GT3213A	184TTFBD6033		10:1	43	Y	89.5	5.2	114	18.37	A
	1200	230/460	215JM	GT3114A	215TTFBD6082	¶	10:1	43	Y	89.5	13.6/6.8	167	21.85	68
	1200	575	215JM	GT3214A	215TTFBD6092		10:1	43	Y	89.5	5.5	155	21.85	
	3600	230/460	213JM	GT3115A	213TTFBD6006	√	2:1	43	Y	89.5	18.0/9.0	140	20.27	68
	3600	575	213JM	GT3215A	213TTFBD6008	¶	2:1	43	Y	89.5	7.2	133	20.27	
7 1/2	1800	230/460	213JM	GT3116A	213TTFBD6031	√	10:1	43	Y	91.7	19.0/9.5	163	20.27	68
	1800	230/460	213JM	GT3116A-P	213TTFBD6072		10:1	43	N	91.7	19.0/9.5	156	20.27	P,68
	1800	575	213JM	GT3216A	213TTFBD6033	¶	10:1	43	Y	91.7	7.6	162	20.27	
	1200	230/460	254JM	GT3117A	254TTFCD6082	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.0	19.8/9.9	254	26.15	68
	1200	575	254JM	GT3217A	254TTFCD6092		10:1	55	Y	91.0	7.9	254	26.15	
	3600	230/460	215JM	GT3118A	215TTFBD6006	√	2:1	43	Y	90.2	23.6/11.8	170	21.85	68
10	3600	230/460	215JM	GT3118A-P	215TTFBD6009	√	2:1	43	N	90.2	23.6/11.8	160	21.85	P,68
	3600	575	215JM	GT3218A	215TTFBD6008	¶	2:1	43	Y	90.2	9.5	163	21.85	
	1800	230/460	215JM	GT3119A	215TTFBD6031	√	10:1	43	Y	91.7	25.0/12.5	185	21.85	68
	1800	208-230/460	215JM	GT3119A-P	215TTFBD6072		10:1	43	N	91.7	27.3-25.0/12.5	180	21.85	P,68
	1800	575	215JM	GT3219A	215TTFBD6033		10:1	43	Y	91.7	10.0	171	21.85	
	1200	230/460	256JM	GT3120A	256TTFCD6082	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.0	25.8/12.9	325	27.89	68
	1200	575	256JM	GT3220A	256TTFCD6092		10:1	55	Y	91.0	10.3	316	27.89	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Continued on next page.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JM MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	IP	DIV II	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	230/460	215JM	GT31111	215TTFBD6020	√	2:1	43	Y	91.7	35.0/17.4	190	21.85	A,68
	3600	230/460	254JM	U344A	254TTFLL16008	¶	NA	43	N	91.0	36.0/18.0	302	25.52	AL,68
	3600	230/460	254JM	GT3121A	254TTFCD6006	√	2:1	55	Y	91.0	35.5/17.8	251	26.15	68
	3600	575	254JM	GT3221A	254TTFCD6008		2:1	55	Y	91.0	14.3	295	26.15	
	1800	230/460	254JM	U348A	254TTFLL16045	¶	NA	43	N	92.4	37.5/18.8	251	25.52	AL,68
	1800	230/460	254JM	GT3122A	254TTFCD6031	√	10:1	55	Y	92.4	36.5/18.4	309	26.15	68
	1800	230/460	254JM	GT3122A-P	254TTFCD6072		10:1	55	N	92.4	37.5/18.8	300	26.15	P,68
	1800	575	254JM	GT3222A	254TTFCD6033	¶	10:1	55	Y	92.4	14.7	309	26.15	
	1200	230/460	284JM	GT3123A	284TTFCD6082	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.7	40.0/20.0	351	27.52	68
20	1200	575	284JM	GT3223A	284TTFCD6092		10:1	55	Y	91.7	16.0	413	27.52	
	3600	230/460	256JM	U351A	256TTFLL16004	¶	NA	43	N	92.4	47.0/23.4	272	27.27	AL,68
	3600	230/460	256JM	GT3124A	256TTFCD6006	√	2:1	55	Y	91.0	47.0/23.5	269	27.89	68
	3600	575	256JM	GT3224A	256TTFCD6008	¶	2:1	55	Y	91.0	18.8	312	27.89	
	1800	230/460	256JM	U354A	256TTFLL16042	¶	NA	43	N	93.0	48.0/24.1	230	27.27	AL,68
	1800	230/460	256JM	GT3125A	256TTFCD6031	√	10:1	55	Y	93.0	48.5/24.2	291	27.89	68
	1800	230/460	256JM	GT3125A-P	256TTFCD6072		10:1	55	N	93.0	48.5/24.2	360	27.89	P,68
	1800	575	256JM	GT3225A	256TTFCD6033		10:1	55	Y	93.0	19.4	360	27.89	
	1200	230/460	286JM	GT3126A	286TTFCD6082		10:1	55	Y	91.7	52.0/26.0	458	29.02	68
25	1200	575	286JM	GT3226A	286TTFCD6092		10:1	55	Y	91.7	20.8	457	29.02	
	3600	230/460	284JM	GT3127A	284TTFCD6006	√	2:1	55	Y	91.7	60.0/30.0	403	27.52	68
	3600	575	284JM	GT3227A	284TTFCD6008		2:1	55	Y	91.7	24.0	405	27.52	
	1800	230/460	284JM	GT3128A	284TTFCD6032	√	10:1	55	Y	93.6	60.0/30.0	342	27.52	68
	1800	230/460	284JM	GT3128A-P	284TTFCD6072		10:1	55	N	93.6	60.0/30.0	462	27.52	P,68
	1800	575	284JM	GT3228A	284TTFCD6033		10:1	55	Y	93.6	24.0	404	27.52	
	1200	230/460	324JM	GT3129A	324TTFCD6082		2:1	55	Y	93.0	64.0/32.0	520	32.93	68
	1200	575	324JM	GT3229A	324TTFCD6092		2:1	55	Y	93.0	25.6	520	32.93	
	3600	230/460	286JM	GT3130A	286TTFCD6006	√	2:1	55	Y	91.7	71.0/35.5	364	29.02	68
30	3600	575	286JM	GT3230A	286TTFCD6008	¶	2:1	55	Y	91.7	28.5	540	29.02	
	1800	230/460	286JM	GT3131A	286TTFCD6032	√	2:1	55	Y	93.6	71.0/35.5	437	29.02	68
	1800	230/460	286JM	GT3131A-P	286TTFCD6072		10:1	55	N	93.6	71.0/35.5	500	29.02	P,68
	1800	575	286JM	GT3231A	286TTFCD6033		10:1	55	Y	93.6	28.4	500	29.02	
	1200	230/460	326JM	GT3132A	326TTFCD6082	¶	2:1	55	Y	93.0	76.0/38.0	683	34.11	68
	1200	575	326JM	GT3232A	326TTFCD6092		2:1	55	Y	93.0	30.5	647	34.11	
	3600	230/460	324JM	GT3133A	324TTFCD6007	√	2:1	55	Y	92.4	92.0/46.0	525	32.93	68
	3600	575	324JM	GT3233A	324TTFCD6008	¶	2:1	55	Y	92.4	37.0	643	32.93	
	1800	230/460	324JM	GT3134A	324TTFCD6031	¶	10:1	55	Y	94.1	95.0/47.5	259	32.93	68
40	1800	575	324JM	GT3234A	324TTFCD6033		2:1	55	Y	94.1	38.0	571	32.93	
	3600	230/460	326JM	GT3136A	326TTFCD6007	√	2:1	55	Y	94.1	113/56.5	595	34.11	68
	3600	575	326JM	GT3236A	326TTFCD6008	¶	2:1	55	Y	94.1	45.0	732	34.11	
	1800	230/460	326JM	GT3137A	326TTFCD6031	¶	2:1	55	Y	94.5	117/58.5	698	34.11	68
	1800	575	326JM	GT3237A	326TTFCD6033		2:1	55	Y	94.5	47.0	698	34.11	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in environments that are relatively clean and dry variable

FEATURES

- **Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies**
- Suitable for use on a VFD. 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- NEMA®* JP pump shaft dimensions
- JPV frame for vertical mount without base (includes drip cover)
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Class F Insulation (except as noted)
- Dual rated motors are nameplated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 volts at next lower HP
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly (except as noted)
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* marked.



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) AND C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	"FL. AMPS"	"EST WT."	"C" DIM."	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	208-230/460	182JP	GT2405A	182TTDBD6085		2:1	86.5	4.8-4.6/2.3	44	17.70	A,68
	1200	575	182JP	GT2505A	182TTDBD6095		2:1	86.5	1.9	44	17.70	A
2	1200	208-230/460	184JP	GT2408A	184TTDBD6085		2:1	87.5	6.4-6.0/3.0	76	18.70	68
	1200	575	184JP	GT2508A	184TTDBD6095		2:1	87.5	2.4	76	18.70	
3	1800	230/460	182JP	GT2410A	182TTDBD6037	√	2:1	89.5	8.0/4.0	80	17.70	A,68
	1800	575	182JP	GT2510A	182TTDBD6038		2:1	89.5	3.2	81	17.70	A
	1200	230/460	213JP	GT2411A	213TTDBD6085	¶	2:1	88.5	8.4/4.2	139	23.11	68
	1200	575	213JP	GT2511A	213TTDBD6095		2:1	88.5	3.4	135	23.11	
5	3600	230/460	182JP	GT2412A	182TTDBD6012	¶	2:1	86.5	13.2/6.6	83	17.70	A,68
	3600	575	182JP	GT2512A	182TTDBD6013		2:1	86.5	5.3	83	17.70	A
	3600	575	182JPV	GT4512	182TTDBD6019		2:1	86.5	5.3	58	19.58	A,27
	1800	230/460	184JP	GT2413A	184TTDBD6037	¶	2:1	89.5	13.2/6.6	86	18.70	A,68
	1800	575	184JP	GT2513A	184TTDBD6038		2:1	89.5	5.3	120	18.70	A
	1200	230/460	215JP	GT2414A	215TTDBD6085	¶	10:1	89.5	13.8/6.9	158	23.11	68
	1200	575	215JP	GT2514A	215TTDBD6095		4:1	89.5	5.5	120	23.11	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184JP	GT2415A	184TTDBD6012	√	NA	88.5	18.4/9.2	88	18.70	A,68
	3600	575	184JP	GT2515A	184TTDBD6013		NA	88.5	7.4	80	18.70	A
	1800	230/460	213JP	GT2416A	213TTDBD6037	¶	2:1	91.0	19.8/9.9	153	23.11	68
	1800	575	213JP	GT2516A	213TTDBD6038		2:1	91.0	7.9	230	23.11	
	1200	230/460	254JP	GT2457	254TTDBD6085		10:1	90.2	20.2/10.1	289	27.32	68
	1200	575	254JP	GT2557	254TTDBD6095		2:1	90.2	8.1	289	27.32	
10	3600	230/460	213JP	GT2418A	213TTDBD6012	√	NA	89.5	24.2/12.1	158	23.11	68
	3600	575	213JP	GT2518A	213TTDBD6013		2:1	89.5	9.7	156	23.11	
	1800	230/460	215JP	GT2419A	215TTDBD6037	¶	10:1	91.7	25.4/12.7	153	23.11	68
	1800	575	215JP	GT2519A	215TTDBD6038		10:1	91.7	10.2	105	23.11	
	1200	230/460	256JP	GT2458	256TTDBD6085	¶	2:1	91.7	25.6/12.8	269	28.90	68
	1200	575	256JP	GT2558	256TTDBD6095		2:1	91.7	10.3	269	28.90	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL) AND C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) AND C-FACE FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	"FL. AMPS"	"EST WT."	"C" DIM."	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	230/460	215JP	GT2421A	215TTDBD6012	¶	NA	90.2	36.0/18.0	165	23.11	68
	3600	575	215JP	GT2521A	215TTDBD6013		2:1	90.2	14.4	153	23.11	
	1800	208-230/460	254JPV	GT4459	254TTDBD6046	√	2:1	93.0	40.5-37.5/18.8	290	29.21	27,68
	1800	230/460	254JP	GT2459	254TTDBD6037	√	2:1	93.0	37.5/18.8	263	27.32	68
	1800	575	254JP	GT2559	254TTDBD6038		2:1	93.0	15.1	309	27.32	
	1200	230/460	284JP	GT2460	284TTDBD6085		2:1	91.7	41.0/20.6	420	29.53	68
	1200	575	284JP	GT2560	284TTDBD6095		2:1	91.7	16.5	465	29.53	
20	3600	230/460	254JP	GT2461	254TTDBD6012	¶	2:1	91.0	48.0/24.0	232	27.32	68
	3600	575	254JP	GT2561	254TTDBD6013		2:1	91.0	19.2	105	27.32	
	1800	230/460	256JP	GT2462	256TTDBD6037	√	2:1	93.0	48.5/24.3	269	28.90	68
	1800	575	256JP	GT2562	256TTDBD6038	¶	2:1	93.0	19.5	304	28.90	
	1200	230/460	286JP	GT2463	286TTDBD6085	¶	NA	92.4	52.5/26.3	392	30.91	68
	1200	575	286JP	GT2563	286TTDBD6095		NA	92.4	21.1	463	30.91	
25	3600	230/460	256JP	GT2464	256TTDBD6012	√	2:1	91.7	59.5/29.7	249	28.90	68
	3600	575	256JP	GT2564	256TTDBD6013	¶	NA	91.7	23.8	313	28.90	
	1800	230/460	284JP	GT2465	284TTDBD6037	√	2:1	93.6	63.0/31.5	426	29.53	68
	1800	575	284JP	GT2565	284TTDBD6038		2:1	93.6	25.0	449	29.53	
	1200	230/460	324JP	GT2468	324TTDBD6085	¶	4:1	93.0	65.0/32.5	474	31.82	68
	1200	575	324JP	GT2568	324TTDBD6095		4:1	93.0	26.0	535	31.82	
30	3600	230/460	284JP	GT2469	284TTDBD6012	¶	NA	91.7	71.5/35.5	426	29.53	68
	3600	575	284JP	GT2569	284TTDBD6013		NA	91.7	28.6	403	29.53	
	1800	230/460	286JP	GT2467	286TTDBD6037	¶	2:1	94.1	73.0/36.5	485	30.91	68
	1800	575	286JP	GT2567	286TTDBD6038		2:1	94.1	29.2	463	30.91	
	1200	208-230/460	326JP	GT2471	326TTDBD6085		4:1	93.6	82.0-75.0/37.5	564	33.00	68
	1200	575	326JP	GT2571	326TTDBD6095		2:1	93.6	30.0	560	33.00	
40	3600	230/460	286JP	GT2472	286TTDBD6012	¶	NA	92.4	93.0/46.5	340	30.91	68
	3600	575	286JP	GT2572	286TTDBD6013		NA	92.4	37.0	455	30.91	
	1800	230/460	324JP	GT2473	324TTDBD6037	√	4:1	94.1	95.5/47.5	539	31.82	68
	1800	575	324JP	GT2573	324TTDBD6038	¶	4:1	94.1	38.0	552	31.82	
50	3600	230/460	324JP	GT2476	324TTDBD6012	√	2:1	93.0	115/57.5	226	31.82	68
	3600	575	324JP	GT2576	324TTDBD6013		4:1	93.0	46.0	567	31.82	
	1800	230/460	326JP	GT2477	326TTDBD6037	√	4:1	94.5	118/59.0	542	33.00	68
	1800	575	326JP	GT2577	326TTDBD6038		4:1	94.5	47.0	700	33.00	

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

Close-coupled pumps where the pump impeller is mounted directly on the motor shaft in damp, dusty, or dirty environments.

FEATURES

- **Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies**
- Division 2 / Zone 2 Class 1 (gases), Groups A, B, C, D (as noted)
- Suitable for use on a VFD. 10:1 variable torque and constant torque as noted
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power (except as noted)
- NEMA®* JP pump shaft dimensions
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- Class F Insulation
- Dual rated motors are nameplated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 volts at next lower HP
- Standard assembly F1, reversible to F2 assembly (except as noted)
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified and CE®* marked.



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	IP	DIV II	NOM. EFF.	"FL. AMPS"	"EST WT."	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
1 1/2	1200	230/460	182JP	GT3405A	182TTFBD6085		10:1	43	Y	87.5	4.6/2.3	104	20.44	A,68
	1200	575	182JP	GT3505A	182TTFBD6095		10:1	43	Y	87.5	1.8	104	20.44	A
2	1200	230/460	184JP	GT3408A	184TTFBD6085		10:1	43	Y	88.5	6.2/3.1	112	21.44	A,68
	1200	575	184JP	GT3508A	184TTFBD6095		10:1	43	Y	88.5	2.5	112	21.44	A
3	3600	230/460	182JP	GT3409A	182TTFBD6012	¶	10:1	43	Y	86.5	8.0/4.0	126	20.44	A,68
	3600	575	182JP	GT3509A	182TTFBD6013		10:1	43	Y	86.5	3.2	126	20.44	A
	1800	230/460	182JP	GT3410A	182TTFBD6037	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	8.3/4.2	142	20.44	A,68
	1800	575	182JP	GT3510A	182TTFBD6038		10:1	43	Y	89.5	3.2	142	20.44	A
	1200	230/460	213JP	GT3411A	213TTFBD6085	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	8.6/4.3	149	24.13	68
	1200	575	213JP	GT3511A	213TTFBD6095		10:1	43	Y	89.5	3.5	149	24.13	
5	3600	230/460	184JP	GT3412A	184TTFBD6012	√	2:1	43	Y	88.5	12.4/6.2	100	21.44	A,68
	3600	575	184JP	GT3512A	184TTFBD6013		2:1	43	Y	88.5	5.0	100	21.44	A
	1800	230/460	184JP	GT3413A	184TTFBD6037	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	13.2/6.6	97	21.44	A,68
	1800	575	184JP	GT3513A	184TTFBD6038		10:1	43	Y	89.5	5.2	96	21.44	A
	1200	230/460	215JP	GT3414A	215TTFBD6085	√	10:1	43	Y	89.5	13.6/6.8	163	25.63	68
	1200	575	215JP	GT3514A	215TTFBD6095		10:1	43	Y	89.5	5.5	168	25.63	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213JP	GT3415A	213TTFBD6012	√	2:1	43	Y	89.5	18.0/9.0	180	24.13	68
	3600	575	213JP	GT3515A	213TTFBD6013	¶	2:1	43	Y	89.5	7.2	165	24.13	
	1800	230/460	213JP	GT3416A	213TTFBD6037	√	10:1	43	Y	91.7	19.0/9.5	167	24.13	68
	1800	575	213JP	GT3516A	213TTFBD6038	¶	10:1	43	Y	91.7	7.6	167	24.13	
	1200	230/460	254JP	GT3417A	254TTFCD6085	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.0	19.8/9.9	256	29.03	68
	1200	575	254JP	GT3517A	254TTFCD6095		10:1	55	Y	91.0	7.9	256	29.03	
10	3600	230/460	215JP	GT3418A	215TTFBD6012	√	2:1	43	Y	90.2	23.6/11.8	167	25.63	68
	3600	575	215JP	GT3518A	215TTFBD6013		2:1	43	Y	90.2	9.5	165	25.63	
	1800	230/460	215JP	GT3419A	215TTFBD6037	√	10:1	43	Y	91.7	25.0/12.5	167	25.63	68
	1800	575	215JP	GT3519A	215TTFBD6038		10:1	43	Y	91.7	10.0	180	25.63	
	1200	230/460	256JP	GT3420A	256TTFCD6085	√	10:1	55	Y	91.0	25.8/12.9	276	30.76	68
	1200	575	256JP	GT3520A	256TTFCD6095	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.0	10.3	323	30.76	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

CLOSE-COUPLED PUMP, JP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	IP	DIV II	NOM. EFF.	"FL. AMPS"	"EST WT."	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	230/460	254JP	GT3421A	254TTFCD6012	¶	2:1	55	Y	91.0	35.5/17.8	320	29.03	68
	3600	575	254JP	GT3521A	254TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	91.0	14.3	319	29.03	
	1800	230/460	254JP	GT3422A	254TTFCD6037	√	10:1	55	Y	92.4	36.5/18.4	365	29.03	68
	1800	575	254JP	GT3522A	254TTFCD6038		10:1	55	Y	92.4	15.1	365	29.03	
	1200	230/460	284JP	GT3423A	284TTFCD6085	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.7	40.0/20.0	351	30.40	68
	1200	575	284JP	GT3523A	284TTFCD6095		10:1	55	Y	91.7	16.0	415	30.40	
20	3600	230/460	256JP	GT3424A	256TTFCD6012	√	2:1	55	Y	91.0	47.0/23.5	276	30.76	68
	3600	575	256JP	GT3524A	256TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	91.0	19.0	386	30.76	
	1800	230/460	256JP	GT3425A	256TTFCD6037	√	10:1	55	Y	93.0	48.5/24.2	295	30.76	68
	1800	575	256JP	GT3525A	256TTFCD6038		10:1	55	Y	93.0	19.4	363	30.76	
	1200	230/460	286JP	GT3426A	286TTFCD6085	¶	10:1	55	Y	91.7	52.0/26.0	458	31.90	68
	1200	575	286JP	GT3526A	286TTFCD6095		10:1	55	Y	91.7	20.8	463	31.90	
25	3600	230/460	284JP	GT3427A	284TTFCD6012	√	2:1	55	Y	91.7	60.0/30.0	342	30.40	68
	3600	575	284JP	GT3527A	284TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	91.7	24.0	342	30.40	
	1800	230/460	284JP	GT3428A	284TTFCD6037	√	10:1	55	Y	93.6	60.0/30.0	406	30.40	68
	1800	575	284JP	GT3528A	284TTFCD6038		10:1	55	Y	93.6	24.0	551	30.40	
	1200	230/460	324JP	GT3429A	324TTFCD6085		2:1	55	Y	93.0	64.0/32.0	525	32.82	68
	1200	575	324JP	GT3529A	324TTFCD6095		2:1	55	Y	93.0	25.6	525	32.82	
30	3600	230/460	286JP	GT3430A	286TTFCD6012	¶	2:1	55	Y	91.7	71.0/35.5	368	31.90	68
	3600	575	286JP	GT3530A	286TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	91.7	28.5	432	31.90	
	1800	230/460	286JP	GT3431A	286TTFCD6037	√	2:1	55	Y	93.6	71.0/35.5	443	31.90	68
	1800	575	286JP	GT3531A	286TTFCD6038		10:1	55	Y	93.6	28.4	542	31.90	
	1200	230/460	326JP	GT3432A	326TTFCD6085		2:1	55	Y	93.0	76.0/38.0	630	34.31	68
	1200	575	326JP	GT3532A	326TTFCD6095		2:1	55	Y	93.0	30.5	651	34.31	
40	3600	230/460	324JP	GT3433A	324TTFCD6012	√	2:1	55	Y	92.4	92.0/46.0	520	32.82	68
	3600	575	324JP	GT3533A	324TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	92.4	37.0	527	32.82	
	1800	230/460	324JP	GT3434A	324TTFCD6037	√	10:1	55	Y	94.1	95.0/47.5	647	32.82	68
	1800	575	324JP	GT3534A	324TTFCD6038	¶	2:1	55	Y	94.1	38.0	571	32.82	
50	3600	230/460	326JP	GT3436A	326TTFCD6012	¶	2:1	55	Y	94.1	113/56.5	732	34.31	68
	3600	575	326JP	GT3536A	326TTFCD6013		2:1	55	Y	94.1	45.0	732	34.31	
	1800	230/460	326JP	GT3437A	326TTFCD6037	√	2:1	55	Y	94.5	117/58.5	698	34.31	68
	1800	575	326JP	GT3537A	326TTFCD6038		2:1	55	Y	94.5	47.0	698	34.31	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

FIRE PUMP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, ODP, RIGID BASE, EPACT EFFICIENCY

APPLICATIONS

For use on pumps designed for fire pump duty and installed per NFPA-20. These dripproof motors are intended for installation in relatively clean and dry environments.

FEATURES

- UL®* file EX5190, CSA®* file LR2025 and CE®* mark
- 50° C ambient
- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor (except as noted)
- Red paint on 25 HP through 250 HP
- NEMA®* design B, code G or less
- Will accept C-Face kits (except as noted), see accessories section for kits
- 230/460 and 460 Volt models rated for 50 HZ at next lower HP, 1.15 SF, as noted



- Single voltage motors have 12 leads and are suitable for wye-delta, across the line, or part winding start
- Dual voltage motors have 12 leads, suitable for wye-delta or across the line start on either voltage, or part winding start on low voltage

FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
25	3600	190/380-400	256T	U501A	256TTDBD4020		91.0	70.0/35.0-33.5	284	24.22	
	3600	230/460	256T	U500A	256TTDBD4024	√	91.0	58.0/29.0	229	24.22	68
	3600	575	256T	U1100	256TTDBD4008		91.0	23.2	274	24.22	
	1800	190/380-400	284T	U1052	284TTDBD4047		91.7	74.0/36.5-34.5	320	25.71	
	1800	230/460	284T	U552	284TTDBD4027	√	91.7	61.0/30.5	378	25.71	68
	1800	575	284T	U1101	284TTDBD4035		91.7	24.4	378	25.71	
30	3600	190/380-400	284TS	U1053	284TSTDBD4007		91.0	87.0/43.5-41.0	374	24.34	
	3600	230/460	284TS	U553	284TSTDBD4002	√	91.0	72.0/36.0	315	24.34	68
	3600	575	284TS	U1103	284TSTDBD4008		91.0	28.8	374	24.34	
	1800	190/380-400	286T	U1054	286TTDBD14042		92.4	87.0/43.0-41.0	366	27.09	
	1800	230/460	286T	U554	286TTDBD4041	√	92.4	72.0/36.0	362	27.09	68
	1800	575	286T	U1104	286TTDBD4035		92.4	28.8	424	27.09	
40	3600	190/380-400	286TS	U1155	286TSTDBD4023		91.7	114/57.0-54.0	357	25.72	
	3600	230/460	286TS	U592	286TSTDBD4022	√	91.7	94.0/47.0	362	25.72	68
	3600	575	286TS	U1106	286TSTDBD4008		91.7	37.5	421	25.72	
	1800	190/380-400	324T	U511A	324TTDCD14049		93.0	114/56.5-53.5	249	28.55	
	1800	230/460	324T	U510A	324TTDCD4038	√	93.0	94.0/47.0	556	28.55	68
	1800	575	324T	U1107	324TTDCD4035		93.0	37.5	599	28.55	
50	3600	190/380-400	324TS	U513A	324TSTD CD4007		92.4	138/69.0-67.0	633	27.05	
	3600	230/460	324TS	U512A	324TSTD CD4010	√	92.4	114/57.0	547	27.05	68
	3600	575	324TS	U1109	324TSTD CD4008		92.4	45.5	252	27.05	
	1800	190/380-400	326T	U515A	326TTDCD4344		93.6	145/72.0-68.5	591	29.73	
	1800	230/460	326T	U514A	326TTDCD4345	√	93.6	120/60.0	266	29.73	68
	1800	575	326T	U1110	326TTDCD4035		93.6	48	324	29.73	
60	3600	190/380-400	326TS	U517A	326TSTD CD4022		93.0	165/82.5-77.5	694	28.23	
	3600	230/460	326TS	U516A	326TSTD CD4024	√	93.0	136/68.0	611	28.23	68
	3600	575	326TS	U1112	326TSTD CD4008		93.0	54.5	610	28.23	
	1800	190/380-400	364TS	U519A	364TSTD CD4337		93.6	167/83.5-80.0	839	29.57	
	1800	230/460	364TS	U518B	364TSTD CD4333	√	93.6	138/69.0	836	29.57	68
	1800	575	364TS	U1113	364TSTD CD4035		93.6	55.0	846	29.57	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

FIRE PUMP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, ODP, RIGID BASE, EPACT EFFICIENCY

FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
75	3600	230/460	364TS	U522B	364TSTD4026	√	93.0	170/85.0	800	29.57	68
	3600	575	364TS	U1115	364TSTD4008		93.0	68.0	807	29.57	
	1800	190/380-400	365TS	U525B	365TSTD4348		94.1	205/103	416	29.57	
	1800	230/460	365TS	U524A	365TSTD4332		94.1	170/85.0	416	29.57	68
	1800	575	365TS	U1116	365TSTD4035		94.1	68.0	416	31.14	
100	3600	190/380-400	365TS	U1526A	365TSTD4303		93.0	276/138-132	927	31.10	
	3600	230/460	365TS	U526A	365TSTD4025	√	93.0	228/114	384	31.14	68
	3600	575	365TS	U1118	365TSTD4008		93.0	91.0	919	31.14	
	1800	190/380	404TS	U1528B	404TSTD4335		94.1	274/137	2249	31.44	
	1800	230/460	404TS	U528B	404TSTD4334	√	94.1	226/113	1258	31.44	68
	1800	575	404TS	U1119A	404TSTD4031		94.1	90.5	1070	31.44	
	1500	415	404TS	U1428	404TSTD4029	√	92.7	127	1075	31.44	
125	3600	380	404TS	U1530B	404TSTD41009		93.6	168	1143	31.44	
	3600	460	404TS	U530B	404TSTD4018	¶	93.6	139	1165	31.44	68
	3600	575	404TS	U1121A	404TSTD4002	√	93.6	111	1070	31.44	
	1500	415	404TS	U1430	404TSTD4005		93.0	155	1080	31.44	
	1800	200/400	405TS	U533	405TSTD4333		94.5	331/166	1070	31.00	
	1800	380	405TS	U1532B	405TSTD4335		94.5	170	1417	31.44	
	1800	460	405TS	U532B	405TSTD4334	¶	94.5	141	1428	31.44	68
	1800	575	405TS	U1122A	405TSTD4031		94.5	112	1428	31.44	
	1500	415	405TS	U1432	405TSTD4029	√	93.0	157	1071	31.44	
150	3600	380	405TS	U1534B	405TSTD41019		93.6	200	1238	31.44	
	3600	460	405TS	U534B	405TSTD41306	√	93.6	165	1241	31.44	68
	3600	575	405TS	U1124A	405TSTD4002		93.6	132	1241	31.44	
	1800	380	444TS	U1535B	444TSTD41038		95.0	204	1771	36.47	
	1800	460	444TS	U535B	444TSTD4333	√	95.0	169	1771	36.47	68
	1800	575	444TS	U1125A	444TSTD4031		95.0	135	1771	36.47	
200	3600	380	444TS	U1536B	444TSTD41014		94.5	264	1728	36.47	
	3600	460	444TS	U536B	444TSTD4011	√	94.5	218	1728	36.47	68
	3600	575	444TS	U1127A	444TSTD4002		94.5	174	1728	36.47	
	1800	380	445TS	U1537B	445TSTD41046		95.0	270	2122	36.47	
	1800	460	445TS	U537C	445TSTD4334		95.0	223	2122	36.47	68
	1800	575	445TS	U1128A	445TSTD4030		95.0	178	2122	36.47	
250	3600	380	445TS	U1539B	445TSTD41024		94.5	329	1425	36.47	
	3600	460	445TS	U539C	445TSTD4001		94.5	272	1425	36.47	68
	3600	575	445TS	U1130A	445TSTD4002	¶	94.5	217	1425	36.47	
	1800	380	445TS	U1540B	445TSTD41065		95.4	338	2262	36.47	
	1800	460	445TS	U540B	445TSTD41027	√	95.4	279	2262	36.47	68
	1800	575	445TS	U1131A	445TSTD4031		95.4	223	2262	36.47	
300	3600	460	447TS	U541	447TSTD4002	¶	95.0	322	2046	45.76	68
	1800	460	447TS	U542	447TSTD4026	√	95.4	328	2714	45.76	68
350	3600	460	447TS	U543	447TSTD4003	¶	95.5	377	2046	45.76	68
	1800	460	447TS	U544	447TSTD4027		95.5	385	2046	45.76	68
400	3600	460	447TS	U545	447TSTD4005		95.6	429	2354	45.76	68
	1800	460	447TS	U546	447TSTD4028		95.4	442	2354	45.76	68
450	3600	460	449TS	H818	449TSTD7001		95.8	502	2544	45.76	68
	1800	460	449TS	H815A	449TSTD14033	√	95.8	505	2564	44.58	17, 68
500	3600	460	449TS	H819A	449TSTD14005	√	95.8	546	2620	44.58	68
	1800	460	449TS	H816	449TSTD7027	√	95.8	560	2695	44.58	17, 68

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

FIRE PUMP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE, EPACT EFFICIENCY

APPLICATIONS

For use on pumps designed for fire pump duty and installed per NFPA-20. Fire Pump motors are not recommended for use with variable frequency drives.

FEATURES

- **UL® file EX5190, CSA® file LR2025 and CE® mark**
- 40° C ambient
- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor (except as noted)
- Red paint on 25 HP through 250 HP
- NEMA® design B, code G or less
- Will accept C-Face kits (except as noted), see accessories section for kits
- 230/460 and 460 Volt models rated for 50 HZ at next lower HP, 1.15 SF, as noted
- Single voltage motors have 12 leads and are suitable for wye-delta, across the line, or part winding start
- Dual voltage motors have 12 leads, suitable for wye-delta or across the line start on either voltage, or part winding start on low voltage



FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
15	3600	230/460	254T	Y1608	254TTFPA14014		90.2	35.0/17.5	262	23.47		A239
	1800	230/460	254T	Y1609	254TTFNA14336	¶	91.0	39.0/19.5	297	23.65		A284
20	3600	230/460	256T	Y1610	256TTFNA14022		90.2	46.5/23.2	682	25.40		A284
	1800	230/460	256T	Y1611	256TTFNA14071		91.0	50.0/25.0	331	25.27		A284
25	3600	230/460	284TS	Y1612	284TSTFPA14007		91.0	59.0/29.5	378	24.93		A617
	1800	230/460	284T	Y1613	284TTFPA14055		92.4	61.0/30.5	369	26.39		A617
30	3600	230/460	286TS	Y1614	286TSTFPA14006		91.0	70.0/35.0	413	26.43		A617
	1800	230/460	286T	Y1615	286TTFNA14050		92.4	72.0/36.0	484	27.71		A618
40	3600	230/460	324TS	Y1616	324TSTFPA14010		91.7	92.0/46.0	531	27.47		A619
	1800	230/460	324T	Y1618	324TTFPA14071		93.0	100/50.0	583	28.97		A619
50	3600	230/460	326TS	Y1619	326TSTFPA14013		92.4	112/56.0	522	28.97		A619
	1800	230/460	326T	Y1621	326TTFS14046		93.0	122/61.0	681	30.38		A214
60	3600	230/460	364TS	Y1622	364TSTFS14009		93.0	138/69.0	815	29.38		A396
	1800	230/460	364T	Y1624	364TTFS14064		93.6	142/71.0	882	31.52		A395
75	3600	230/460	365TS	Y1625	365TSTFS14009		93.0	172/86.0	911	30.38		A396
	1800	230/460	365T	Y1627	365TTFS14071		94.1	176/88.0	990	32.52		A395
100	3600	230/460	405TS	Y1628	405TSTFS14007		94.1	224/112	1103	34.13		A226
	1800	230/460	405T	Y1630	405TTFS14328		94.5	224/112	1234	37.13		A223
125	3600	460	444TS	Y1631	444TSTFN14004		94.5	140	1818	39.60		A621
	1800	460	444T	Y1633	444TTFN14048		94.5	145	1798	43.35		A620
150	3600	460	445TS	Y1634	445TSTFN14013		94.5	165	1981	39.60		A621
	1800	460	445TS	Y1635	445TSTFN14067		95.0	170	1860	39.60		A621
	1800	460	445T	Y1636	445TTFN14337		95.0	170	2025	43.35		A620
200	3600	460	445TS	Y1637	445TSTFN14014		95.0	220	2108	39.60		A621
	1800	460	445TS	Y1638	445TSTFN14066		95.0	224	2164	39.60		A621
	1800	460	445T	Y1639	445TTFN14338		95.0	224	1878	43.35		A620
250	3600	460	449TS	Y1640	449TSTFS14012		95.4	270	2700	48.11		A624
	1800	460	449TS	Y1641	449TSTFS14040		95.4	285	2732	48.11		A624

Continued on next page.

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

FIRE PUMP MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, TEFC, RIGID BASE, EPACT EFFICIENCY

FOOTED (RIGID BASE)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES	C-FACE KITS
250	1800	460	449T	Y1642	449TTFS14055		95.0	290	2550	51.86		A623
300	3600	460	447/449TS	Y1643	449TSTFS14013		95.4	328	2902	47.88		A624
	1800	460	449TS	Y1644	449TSTFS14045		95.4	335	2720	48.11		A624
	1800	460	449T	Y1645	449TTFS14057		95.4	335	3041	51.86		A623
350	3600	460	449TS	Y1646	449TSTFS14010		95.8	382	3088	47.88		A624
	1800	460	449TS	Y1647	449TSTFS14044		95.4	400	2720	48.11		A624
	1800	460	449T	Y1648	449TTFS14056		95.4	400	3202	51.86		A623
400	3600	460	5011S	Y1649	--		95.4	432	5500	67.19		
	1800	460	5011L	Y1650	--		95.4	448	5500	67.19		
450	3600	460	5011L	Y1651	--		95.4	515	5845	67.19		
	1800	460	5011L	Y1652	--		95.4	495	5942	67.19		

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

VERTICAL SOLID SHAFT P-BASE MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM ®*, THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

For use on: Vertical end suction, short couple, centrifugal, non-clog, mix flow, turbine, and propeller pumps. HP type shafts, per NEMA®*MG-1 18.625. HPH and TCV type shafts, Single-phase, and other modifications such as adding screens are also available through special order. Contact your sales representative for more information.

FEATURES

- Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium®* efficiencies
- Normal and medium thrust
- Rolled steel frames are normal thrust. Cast iron frames are medium thrust
- Ball bearings and angular contact bearings for medium thrust applications
- Class F insulation
- 1.15 service factor
- Suitable for 230 volt part winding start through 100 HP (dual voltage motors)
- Heavy duty lifting lugs
- Drip cover/canopy cap included
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified
- UL Listed for Fire Pump applications (except as noted)



FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	"CAT. NO."	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	DOWN THRUST	BASE DIA.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182HPV	M800B	-		85.5		113	14.00	260	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	182HPV	M801B	182TTDR16072		89.5	7.8/3.9	109	17.18	390	9.88	98
	1200	230/460	213HPV	M802B	213TTDWD16089		88.5	9.0/4.5	129	20.30	560	9.88	98
5	3600	230/460	182HPV	M803B	-		86.5		121	17.68	310	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	184HPV	M804B	184TTDR16009		89.5	12.6/6.3	120	17.18	490	9.88	98
	1200	230/460	215HPV	M805B	215TTDWD16091		89.5	13.8/6.9	129	21.55	650	9.88	98
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184HPV	M806B	-		88.5		128	16.91	380	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	213HPV	M807B	213TTDWD16342		91.0	20.0/10.0	123	20.30	560	9.88	98
	1200	230/460	254HPV	M808B	254TTDX16086		90.2	21.4/10.7	37	24.30	720	9.88	98
	900	230/460	254HPV	M708	-		89.5	8.4/4.2	271	16.91	3000	9.88	
10	3600	230/460	213HPV	M809B	213TTDWD16007		89.5	24.2/12.1	140	21.01	450	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	215HPV	M810B	215TTDWD16350		91.7	26.2/13.1	123	20.30	560	9.88	98
	1200	230/460	256HPV	M711	256TTDN16082		91.7	26.0/13.0	468	24.30	3000	9.88	
	900	230/460	284HPV	M712	-		90.2	8.4/4.2	560	27.26	4125	9.88	
15	3600	230/460	215HPV	M813B	215TTDWD14018		90.2	36.5/18.2	129	21.55	520	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	254HPV	M814B	254TTDX16054		93.0	38.5/19.2	227	24.30	640	9.88	98
	1200	230/460	284HPV	M715	284TTDN16087		91.7	41.0/20.4	570	27.06	1950	12.55	
	900	230/460	284HPV	M716	-		90.2	8.4/4.2	590	28.76	4125	12.55	
20	3600	230/460	254HPV	M717	-		91.0	47.0/23.5	326	24.30	640	9.88	
	1800	230/460	256HPV	M818B	256TTDR16029		93.6	49.0/24.5	281	24.30	640	9.88	98
	1800	230/460	256HPV	M718A	256TTDN16067		93.6	48.0/24.0	284	27.87	2400	9.88	
	1200	230/460	286HPV	M719	286TTDN16093		92.4	52.0/26.0	562	29.56	3000	12.55	
	900	230/460	324HPV	M720	324TTDN16101		91.0	60.0/30.0	465	30.56	4125	16.38	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

VERTICAL SOLID SHAFT P-BASE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	"CAT. NO."	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	DOWN THRUST	BASE DIA.	FOOT NOTES
25	3600	230/460	256HPV	M721A	256TTDN16018		91.7	58.0/29.0	357	27.84	1950	9.88	
	1800	230/460	284HPV	M722	284TTDN16063		93.6	62.0/31.0	289	27.06	2625	12.55	
	1200	230/460	324HPV	M823B	324TTDR16091		93.0	65.0/32.5	588	30.06	1000	16.38	98
	1200	230/460	324HPV	M723	324TTDN16077		93.0	65.0/32.5	601	31.93	3750	16.38	
	900	230/460	326HPV	M724	326TTDN16101		91.0	73.0/36.5	531	31.93	4125	16.38	
30	3600	230/460	284HPV	M825B	284TTDN16007		93.6	68.0/34.0	292	27.06	2063	12.55	
	1800	230/460	286HPV	M726	286TTDN16330		94.1	74.0/37.0	628	29.56	2625	12.55	
	1200	230/460	324HPV	M727	324TTDN16078		93.6	77.0/38.5	354	33.44	3750	16.38	
	900	230/460	364HPV	M728	364TTDS16105		91.7	82.0/41.0	700	29.00	4125	16.50	
40	3600	230/460	286HPV	M729	286TTDN16011		93.6	90.0/45.0	602	28.56	2063	12.55	
	1800	230/460	324HPV	M730	-		94.1		784	28.06	3000	16.38	
	1200	230/460	364HPV	M731	364TTDS16088		94.1	101/50.5	784	28.06	3750	16.50	
	900	230/460	365HPV	M732	365TTDS16101		91.7	105/52.5	784	29.00	4125	16.50	
50	3600	230/460	324HPV	M733	-		93.0	117/58.5	510	29.56	2250	16.38	
	1800	230/460	326HPV	M734	326TTDN16035		94.5	124/62.0	615	30.56	3000	16.38	
	1200	230/460	365HPV	M735	365TTDS16086		94.1	125/62.5	1040	29.00	3750	16.50	
	900	230/460	404HPV	M736	404TTDS16102		92.4	65.0	1064	31.75	5250	16.50	
60	3600	230/460	326HPV	M737	-		93.6		645	30.56	2250	16.38	
	1800	230/460	364HPV	M738	364TTDS16052		95.0	139/69.5	745	34.19	3000	16.50	
	1200	230/460	404HPV	M739	404TTDS16093		95.0	146/73.0	1130	31.75	4500	16.50	
	900	230/460	405HPV	M740	405TTDS16102		93.0	160/80.0	1889	31.75	5250	16.50	
75	3600	230/460	364HPV	M741	364TTDS16009		94.5	170/85.0	733	29.00	2250	16.50	
	1800	230/460	365HPV	M742	365TTDS16072		95.0	174/87.0	800	29.00	3000	16.50	
	1200	230/460	405HPV	M743	405TTDS16089		95.0	180/90.0	1097	31.75	4500	16.50	
	900	460	444HPV	M744	444TTDN16101		93.6	107	1548	36.02	6000	16.38	
100	3600	230/460	365HPV	M745	365TTDS16016		94.1	230/115	784	29.00	2250	16.50	
	1800	230/460	404HPV	M746	404TTDS16332		95.4	226/113	1162	35.64	3375	16.50	
	1200	230/460	444HPV	M747	444TTDN16078		95.0	246/123	1548	36.02	5250	16.38	
	900	460	445HPV	M748	445TTDN16101		94.1	135	1548	36.02	6000	16.38	
125	3600	460	404HPV	M749	404TTDS16010		95.0	138	1009	31.75	2250	16.50	
	1800	460	405HPV	M750	405TTDS16070		95.4	141	1400	31.75	3375	16.50	
	1200	460	445HPV	M751	445TTDN16080		95.0	152	1548	36.02	5250	16.38	
	900	460	505HPV	M752	505UTDS16102		94.5	170	1976	38.75	6000	20.00	98
150	3600	460	405HPV	M753	405TTDS16010		95.0	165	1082	31.75	2250	16.50	
	1800	460	444HPV	M754	444TTDN16027		95.8	172	1548	36.02	3375	16.38	
	1200	460	445HPV	M755	445TTDN16079		95.4	178	1548	36.02	5250	16.38	
	900	460	505HPV	M756	505UTDS16103		94.5	191	2148	38.75	6000	20.00	98
200	3600	460	444HPV	M757	444TTDN16003		95.0	220	1548	36.02	2250	16.38	
	1800	460	445HPV	M758	445TTDN16031		95.8	226	1548	36.02	3375	16.38	
	1200	460	505HPV	M759	505UTDS16076		95.4	240	2140	38.75	5250	20.00	98
	900	460	505HPV	M760	505UTDS16101		94.1	265	1960	38.75	6000	20.00	98
250	3600	460	445HPV	M761	445TTDN16002		95.4	275	1446	36.02	2250	16.38	
	1800	460	445HPV	M762	445TTDN16032		95.8	282	1548	36.02	3750	16.38	
	1200	460	508HPV	M763	508UTDS16078		95.8	300	2318	38.75	5250	20.00	98

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
✓: Available ⚙️: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
*See back cover page for attribution.

VERTICAL SOLID SHAFT P-BASE MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM[®]*, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

APPLICATIONS

For use on: Vertical end suction, short couple, centrifugal, non-clog, mix flow, turbine, and propeller pumps. HP type shafts, per NEMA[®] MG-1, 18.625. Totally enclosed fan cooled construction restricts the free exchange of ambient air inside the motor. Suitable for demanding applications in the process industries. HPH type shafts, severe duty features, explosion proof, and other modifications are also available through special order. Contact your sales representative for more information.

FEATURES

- **Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium[®]* efficiencies**
- Normal thrust
- Class F insulation
- 1.15 service factor
- Suitable for 230 volt part winding start through 100 HP (dual voltage motors)
- Heavy duty lifting lugs drip cover/canopy cap included over/canopy cap included
- UL[®]* recognized, CSA[®]* certified



FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	DOWN THRUST	BASE DIA.	FOOT NOTES
3	3600	230/460	182HPV	M875B	182TTFR16017		87.5	7.6/3.8	109	18.05	260	9.88	
	1800	230/460	182HPV	M876B	182TTFR16035		89.5	8.0/4.0	0	18.05	390	9.88	
	1200	230/460	213HPV	M877B	213TTFW16085		89.5	8.8/4.4	172	22.66	560	9.88	
5	3600	230/460	184HPV	M787B	-		88.5	8.4/4.2	#N/A	20.05	390	9.88	
	1800	230/460	184HPV	M879B	184TTFR16054		90.2	12.4/6.2	160	20.05	490	9.88	
	1200	230/460	215HPV	M880B	215TTFWD16084		89.5	15.6/7.8	139	23.91	650	9.88	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	213HPV	M881B	213TTFWD16016		89.5	18.6/9.3	157	22.66	380	9.88	
	1800	230/460	213HPV	M882B	-		91.7	8.4/4.2	#N/A	22.66	490	9.88	
	1200	230/460	254HPV	M883B	254TTFNA16088		91.0	19.8/9.9	422	28.26	720	9.88	
10	3600	230/460	215HPV	M884B	215TTFWD16017		90.2	23.6/11.8	172	22.66	450	9.88	
	1800	230/460	215HPV	M885B	215TTFWD16057		91.7	26.4/13.2	158	23.91	560	9.88	
	1200	230/460	256HPV	M886B	256TTFNA16099		91.0	26.2/13.1	1059	28.26	720	9.88	
15	3600	230/460	254HPV	M888B	-		91.0		#N/A	28.26	520	9.88	
	1800	230/460	254HPV	M889B	-		92.4		#N/A	28.26	640	9.88	
	1200	230/460	284HPV	M890B	284TTFPA16033		92.4	36.0/18.0	400	28.88	800	9.88	
20	3600	230/460	256HPV	M892B	256TTFNA16106		91.0	48.0/24.0	413	28.26	520	9.88	
	1800	230/460	256HPV	M893B	256TTFNA16031		93.0	48.0/24.1	536	28.26	640	9.88	
	1200	230/460	286HPV	M894B	286TTFNA16096		92.1	53.5/26.7	438	30.84	800	9.88	
25	3600	230/460	284HPV	M896B	284TTFNA16015		93.6	56.0/28.1	542	30.84	550	9.88	
	1800	230/460	284HPV	M897B	284TTFNA16131		93.6	62.0/31.0	466	28.88	700	9.88	
	1200	230/460	324HPV	M898B	324TTFS16087		93.0	65.0/32.5	778	35.62	1000	16.38	
30	3600	230/460	286HPV	M900B	286TTFNA16021		93.0	67.0/33.5	2834	27.38	550	9.88	
	1800	230/460	286HPV	M901B	286TTFNA16341		94.1	73.0/36.5	1846	27.38	700	9.88	
	1200	230/460	326HPV	M902B	326TTFS16377		93.0	77.0/38.5	37	35.62	1000	16.38	
40	3600	230/460	324HPV	M904B	324TTFS16011		93.0	94.0/47.0	742	35.62	600	16.38	
	1800	230/460	324HPV	M905B	324TTFS6041		94.1	95.0/47.5	820	35.62	800	16.38	
	1200	230/460	364HPV	M906B	364TTFS16087		94.1	100/50.0	934	37.61	1000	16.38	
50	3600	230/460	326HPV	M908B	-		93.0	#N/A	#N/A	34.59	700	16.38	
	1800	230/460	326HPV	M909B	326TTFS16037		94.5	120/60.0	825	34.59	800	16.38	
	1200	230/460	365HPV	M910B	365TTFS16088		94.5	123/61.5	1158	37.61	1000	16.38	
60	3600	230/460	364HPV	M912B	364TTFS16008		94.5	134/67.0	1064	37.61	600	16.38	
	1800	230/460	364HPV	M913B	364TTFS6059		95.0	140/70.0	1116	37.61	800	16.38	
	1200	230/460	404HPV	M914B	404TTFS16086		94.5	144/72.0	1307	40.58	1400	16.38	
75	3600	230/460	365HPV	M916B	365TTFS16013		94.5	168/84.0	1059	37.61	600	16.38	
	1800	230/460	365HPV	M917B	365TTFS16132		95.4	172/86.0	1190	37.61	800	16.38	
	1200	230/460	405HPV	M918B	405TTFS16082		94.5	180/90.0	1460	40.58	1400	16.38	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

VERTICAL SOLID SHAFT P-BASE MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM[®]*, THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED

FOOTLESS (VERTICAL)

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	DOWN THRUST	BASE DIA.	FOOT NOTES
100	3600	230/460	405HPV	M920B	405TTFS16004		94.1	224/112	1362	40.58	600	16.38	
	1800	230/460	405HPV	M921B	405TTFS16129		95.4	226/113	1449	40.58	900	16.38	
	1200	230/460	444HPV	M922B	444TTFN16081		95.0	248/124	2110	43.50	1400	16.38	
125	3600	460	444HPV	M924B	444TTFN16001		95.0	142	2128	43.50	600	16.38	
	1800	460	444HPV	M925B	444TTFN16045		95.4	146	2122	43.50	1000	16.38	
	1200	460	445HPV	M926B	445TTFN16091		95.0	155	2276	43.50	1400	16.38	
150	3600	460	445HPV	M928B	445TTFN16001		95.8	168	2162	43.50	600	16.38	
	1800	460	445HPV	M929B	445TTFN16361		95.8	170	2298	43.50	1000	16.38	
200	1800	460	445HPV	M933B	445TTFN16359		96.2	226	2490	43.50	1000	16.38	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.
 Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.
 ✓: Available ¶- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 *See back cover page for attribution.

POOL PUMP MOTORS

SINGLE AND THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Purex Hydrotech® East Side "L" Series and "C" Series commercial pump replacement motors.

FEATURES

- Class F insulation
- External Slinger



D-FLANGE FOOTLESS - SINGLE-PHASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5	3600	220/440	184TDZ	V214M2	V214M2		78.5	25.4	108	17.32	

D-FLANGE FOOTLESS - THREE-PHASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5	3600	220/440	182TDZ	R237M2B	R237M2B		86.5	13.8/6.9	40	14.26	
7 1/2	3600	220/440	184TDZ	R232M2B	R232M2B		88.5	19.2/9.6	40	14.26	
10	3600	220/440	213TDZ	R338M2B	R338M2B		89.5	25.3/12.7	125	18.17	
15	3600	220/440	215TDZ	R339M2A	R339M2A		91.0	38.0/19.0	127	18.04	

POOL PUMP MOTORS

SINGLE AND THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF

APPLICATIONS

Pentair® pool pump replacement motors

FEATURES

- Class F insulation
- 303 Stainless Steel shaft extension



C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) - SINGLE-PHASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
7 1/2	3600	230	213JMZ	CEQ750	CEQ750		88.5	34.0	84	19.92	

C-FACE FOOTED (RIGID BASE) - THREE-PHASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
5	3600	230/460	182JMZ	CEQK500V1	CEQK500V1		86.5	14.8/7.4	64	15.27	
7 1/2	3600	230/460	184JMZ	CEQK750V1	CEQK750V1		88.5	21.0/10.5	79	16.27	
10	3600	230/460	213JMZ	CEQK1000V1	CEQK1000V1		89.5	27.6/13.8	85	19.80	
15	3600	230/460	215JMZ	CEQK1500V1	CEQK1500V1		90.2	41.0/20.6	95	19.80	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

✓: Available 1- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

CENTRIFUGAL FAN

SINGLE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE

APPLICATIONS

Direct drive centrifugal fans installed in relatively clean and dry applications

FEATURES

- Capacitor start/capacitor run design for high starting torque and low amps
- Ball bearings, mechanically locked on shaft end
- 84" leads, rodent screens
- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Shaft 1" longer than NEMA®* standard for extra clearance
- 1.15 service factor (unless otherwise noted)
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
10	1800	230	215TZ	Z126	215TBDW7362		82.5	44.0	158	21.1	13

AGGREGATE DUTY - BLUE CHIP SERIES® CRUSHER MOTORS

NEMA PREMIUM®* XRI®, TOTALLY ENCLOSED,
THREE-PHASE, HIGH TORQUE

APPLICATIONS

Specifically designed for the aggregate industry crusher applications such as cone, jaw, and roller type impactors, pulverizers, etc.

FEATURES

- **Meets or exceeds NEMA Premium efficiencies**
- Blue Chip Series® quality, 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- 4140 high strength shaft material
- NEMA®* design C, extra high starting and breakdown torque design
- Roller bearing on drive end for belted loads
- IP55 rating, enclosure protection against dust and water jets
- Suitable for use on a VFD. 10:1 variable torque and 10:1 constant torque
- 1.15 service factor on sinewave, 1.0 service factor on IGBT power
- Suitable for across the line, wye-delta, part winding, or inverter start
- 80°C rise at rated load
- Class F insulation
- Axial surface seal (50 to 200HP) and Inpro® smart ring plus
- Rotating shaft seals, each end for the 250HP model
- External epoxy paint
- Brass drain and breather
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	NOM. EFF.	"FL. AMPS"	"EST WT."	"C" DIM."	FOOT NOTES
50	1800	230/460	326T	Y818A	326TTFC6633	√	4:1	94.5	118/59.0	683	33.86	YD
	1200	230/460	365T	Y840A	365TTFC6683	√	4:1	94.1	120/60.0	1064	38.39	YD
60	1800	230/460	364T	Y819A	364TTFC6633	√	4:1	95.0	138/69.0	421	36.61	YD
	1200	230/460	404T	Y850A	404TTFC6683	√	4:1	94.5	144/72.0	558	42.72	YD
75	1800	230/460	365T	Y820A	365TTFC6633	√	4:1	95.4	172/86.0	463	38.39	YD
	1200	230/460	405T	Y852A	405TTFC6683	√	4:1	94.5	178/89.0	1455	42.72	YD
100	1800	230/460	405T	Y822B	405TTFC6633	√	4:1	95.4	228/114	1462	42.72	YD
	1200	460	444T	Y851A	444TTFC6683	√	4:1	95.0	114	2106	50.79	YD
125	1800	460	444T	Y824A	444TTFC6633	√	4:1	95.4	140	2202	50.79	YD
	1200	460	445T	Y853A	445TTFC6683	√	4:1	95.0	142	2346	50.79	YD
150	1800	460	445T	Y826B	445TTFC6633	√	4:1	95.8	165	2200	50.79	YD
	1200	460	447T	Y854A	447TTFC6683	√	4:1	95.8	170	2569	55.91	YD
200	1800	460	447T	Y828A	447TTFC6633	√	4:1	96.2	225	2509	55.91	YD
	1200	460	449T	Y855B	449TTFC6683	√	4:1	95.8	228	2652	55.91	YD
250	1800	460	449T	Y856A	449TTFS36633	√	4:1	96.5	282	2924	52.06	YD

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

Catalog numbers (Cat No.) highlighted in bold blue are premium efficient.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

AIR COMPRESSOR MOTORS

SINGLE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE

APPLICATIONS

Specifically designed for air compressor, pump and fan and blower duty applications which require high break down torque and rugged mechanical constructions.

FEATURES

- Capacitor start/capacitor run design for low amps and high efficiency, as noted
- High starting and breakdown torque
- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Continuous duty at nameplate ratings
- Thermal protection, as noted
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVERLOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
7 1/2	3600	208-230	213T	NONE		140680.00		88.5	37.5-34	115	18.14	
	1800	230	215T	NONE		140155.00	√	81.5	40.5	116	17.26	
10	3600	208-230	215T	NONE		140681.00	√	88.5	49-43	126	19.39	
	1800	230	215TZ	NONE		141430.00	√	86.5	49	159	21.09	

√: Available √- Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time
 *See back cover page for attribution.

COOLING TOWER, TWO-SPEED, ONE WINDING, VARIABLE TORQUE MOTORS

BLUE CHIP SERIES® SEVERE DUTY, XRI®

THREE-PHASE, TOTALLY ENCLOSED, RIGID BASE



APPLICATIONS

Cooling towers, fan and blowers, and other severe duty environments where long life and ultra-high efficiency are desired. Guaranteed efficiencies offer an extra return on your investment when using these premium efficiency motors on high cycle or long run applications. Replacement for two-speed Marley®* cooling tower motors.

FEATURES

- Blue Chip Series quality, 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- Class F insulation
- 1.15 service factor
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- T-drains provided for effective drainage (Installed in both endshields)
- Shaft slinger
- Forsheda®* seals on both ends
- Actual test and vibration data supplied with each motor
- Ball bearings
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified
- Three year warranty
- Horizontal mounting only; consult engineering for vertical mounting

IP55

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3/7.5	1800/900	460	184T	Y380	184TTFS7290	√	85.5	4.0/1.75	141	16.19	
5/1.25	1800/900	460	213T	Y381	213TTFS7238	√	89.5	6.0/2.4	199	19.72	
7.5/1.9	1800/900	460	215T	Y382	215TTFS7290	√	89.5	9.0/3.1	217	19.72	
10/2.5	1800/900	460	254T	Y383	254TTFNA7210		90.2	12.0/4.0	360	23.85	
15/3.75	1800/900	460	256T	Y384A	256TTFCD7250	√	91.0	18.8/6.8	303	25.89	
20/5	1800/900	460	284T	Y385	284TTFNA7240		91.7	24.0/8.5	489	26.63	
25/6.25	1800/900	460	286T	Y386A	286TTFCD7260	√	91.7	34.0/11.5	400	28.14	
30/7.5	1800/900	460	324T	Y387	324TTFS7290	√	91.0	35.0/11.2	560	28.88	
40/10	1800/900	460	326T	Y388A	326TTFCD9210	√	93.0	52.5/17.8	676	31.35	
50/12.5	1800/900	460	364T	Y389	364TTFS9234		92.4	61.0/24.0	975	31.52	
60/15	1800/900	460	365T	Y390	365TTFS9230	√	92.4	74.5/25.0	1000	32.52	
75/18.75	1800/900	460	405T	Y391	405TTFS7297		94.1	83.0/27.0	1331	37.14	
100/25	1800/900	460	444T	Y392A	444TTFCD7262		94.1	110/32.5	1650	46.83	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

MULTI-SPEED: TWO-SPEED, ONE-WINDING, VARIABLE TORQUE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE

APPLICATIONS

Commercial and industrial fans, blowers, pumps, and other machinery that have variable torque characteristics. Prolonged use at low speed can result in significant energy savings. Dripproof motors are intended for use in environments that are relatively clean and dry.

FEATURES

- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified



HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3/7.5	1800/900	200-230	182T	Y484B	182TTDBD7412		85.5	8.5-7.5	72	12.25	
	1800/900	460	182T	Y485B	182TTDBD7203		85.5	3.8	73	12.25	
5/1.25	1800/900	200-230	184T	Y486B	184TTDBD7287	¶	86.5	14.0-13.0	79	13.25	
7.5/1.88	1800/900	460	213T	Y489A	213TTDBD7201	¶	86	9.2	130	17.30	
10/2.5	1800/900	200-230	215T	Y490A	215TTDBD17206		86.5	28.4-25.5	170	17.30	
	1800/900	460	215T	Y491A	215TTDBD7201		87.5	12.5	140	17.30	
15/3.75	1800/900	460	256T	Y492A	256TTDBD7207		91.0	19.8	239	23.88	

MULTI-SPEED: TWO-SPEED, TWO-WINDING, VARIABLE TORQUE MOTORS

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Economical two-winding design



HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2/5	1800/900	460	182T	Y467B	182TTDBD7411	√	83.0	2.5	65	12.25	
2/8.8	1800/1200	200-230	182T	Y453B	182TTDBD7413	√	80.0	7.0-6.4	63	12.25	
2/9	1800/1200	460	182T	Y409B	182TTDBD7211	¶	80.0	3.2	65	12.25	
3/7.5	1800/900	460	184T	Y468B	184TTDBD7230		83.5	3.8	74	13.25	
5/1.25	1800/1200	460	215T	Y469A	215TTDBD7205		85.0	6.3	136	17.30	
5/2.22	1800/1200	200-230	215T	Y455A	215TTDBD7204		87.5	14.5-14.0	145	17.30	
15/6.67	1800/900	460	284T	Y459A	284TTDBD7221		89.5	18.5	365	25.60	

XRI® KILN DUTY MOTORS

BLUE CHIP SERIES® SEVERE DUTY,
TEAO, RIGID BASE, THREE-PHASE

APPLICATIONS

Fans found in kilns and other high ambient environments where long life and high efficiency are desired. These TEAO motors must be mounted within the airstream for proper cooling. Suitable for use on variable frequency drives.

FEATURES

- Blue Chip Series quality, 100% cast iron construction for rigidity and reduced vibration
- Internal and external epoxy paint
- CR200 corona resistant magnet wire
- Class H insulation system
- Normally closed thermostats (one per phase, Class H)
- Heat stabilized ball bearings and high temperature grease
- Suitable for inverter use, 20:1 variable torque with 1.0 S.F. IN 90°C ambient



IP55



- Suitable for 90°C ambient at 1.15 S.F. or 100°C ambient at 1.0 S.F.
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- 8 foot leads
- UL®* recognized and CSA®* certified

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1200	460	184T	S504	184TTTS18577	√	87.5	3.0	115	13.74	
3	1800	460	182T	S506	182TTTS18532		90.2	3.9	106	13.74	75
	1200	460	213T	S507A	213TTTCD18077	√	89.5	4.3	175	15.97	
	1200	575	213T	S557A	213TTTCD18078		89.5	3.5	175	15.97	
5	1200	460	215T	S510	215TTTS17077	√	87.5	6.9	196	17.19	
	1200	575	215T	S560A	215TTTCD18078		88.5	5.5	200	17.47	
7 1/2	1200	460	254T	S513	254TTTNA17077	√	90.2	9.8	318	20.83	
	900	575	256T	S564A	256TTTCD18601		86.5	8.4	310	22.27	
10	1200	460	256T	S516	256TTTNA18578	√	91.0	12.8	351	22.58	
	1200	575	256T	S566A	256TTTCD18577		91.0	10.2	425	22.27	
	900	460	284T	S517A	284TTTCD18601		88.5	13.8	475	23.34	
	900	575	284T	S567A	284TTTCD18101		88.5	11.0	457	23.34	
15	1800	460	254T	S518	254TTTNA18530	√	92.4	18.2	276	20.83	
	1200	460	284T	S519A	284TTTCD18578		91.7	19.0	425	23.34	
	900	460	286T	S530	286TTTNA18602		88.5	23.0	503	24.92	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

50 HERTZ, SINGLE-PHASE MOTORS

RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor (except as noted)
- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Class F insulation
- IP54 ingress protection on TEFC only
- Brake provisions available to add brake kit, TEFC only
- Higher efficient capacitor start / capacitor run designs (except as noted)
- Thermal Overload Protection, as indicated
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified, CE®* mark



IP54

ODP

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVERLOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1500	220	182T	NONE	---	131554.00		76.0	16.8	83	14.69	2,13
5	1500	220	184T	NONE	---	131555.00		80.0	23.2	98	15.69	13

TEFC

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	OVERLOAD	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
2	1500	220	182T	NONE	---	131556.00		72.0	11.2	98	15.46	2,13,17
3	1500	220	184T	NONE	---	131557.00		79.0	15.9	101	16.96	2,13,17
	1500	220	184T	MANUAL	---	131601.00		75.5	15.9	101	16.96	2,13,17
5	3000	220	184T	NONE	---	131638.00		81.5	20.5	101	17.46	13,17
	1500	220	184T	NONE	---	131578.00		82.5	21.0	83	17.46	13,17

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

50 HERTZ, THREE-PHASE MOTORS

RIGID BASE

FEATURES

- Ball bearings
- 1.15 service factor (except as noted)
- Heavy gauge steel frame and base
- Class F insulation
- IP55 ingress protection on TEFC only
- Brake provisions available to add brake kit, TEFC only
- Thermal Overload Protection, as indicated
- UL®* recognized, CSA®* certified, CE®* mark



IP55



ODP, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	1500	200/400	182T	H953A	182TTDBD8026	¶	81.5	8.55/4.3	63	12.25	F,YD
5	1500	200/400	184T	H954A	184TTDBD8026		82.5	14.3/7.1	87	13.25	F,YD
7 1/2	1500	200/400	213T	H955A	213TTDBD8026		87.5	21.9/10.9	112	17.30	F,YD
10	1500	200/400	215T	H956A	215TTDBD8026		88.8	28.9/14.5	155	17.30	F,YD
15	1500	200/400	254T	H957A	254TTDBD8026	√	88.5	42.0/20.9	192	22.31	F,YD
20	1500	200/400	256T	H958	256TTDBD8026		89.5	57.0/28.5	225	23.88	F,YD

TEFC, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3000	200/400	182T	H1022	182TTFBD8001		82.5	8.4/4.8/4.2	61	15.10	F,YD
	1500	220/380/440	182T	H1023	182TTFBD8026	√	82.5	7.8/4.5/3.9	68	15.10	F,YD
5	3000	200/400	184T	H1025	184TTFBD8001	√	84.0	12.8/7.4/6.4	79	16.10	F,YD
	1500	220/380/440	184T	H1026	184TTFBD8026	√	87.5	13.0/7.5/6.5	85	16.10	F,YD

TEFC, C-FACE FOOTLESS

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
3	3000	220/380/440	182TC	H1122	182TTFBD8003		82.5	8.4/4.8/4.2	62	15.85	F,YD
	1500	220/380/440	182TC	H1123	182TTFBD8029		82.5	7.75/4.5/3.9	66	15.87	F,YD
5	3000	220/380/440	184TC	H1125	184TTFBD8003		84.0	12.8/7.4/6.4	78	16.85	F,YD
	1500	220/380/440	184TC	H1126	184TTFBD8029		87.5	13.0/7.5/6.5	84	16.85	F,YD

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

SUBMERSIBLE HYDRAULIC DUTY

APPLICATIONS

Hydraulic pump passenger, service, freight and low rise elevators, up to 6 floors at speeds up to 200 fpm.

FEATURES

- Intermittent duty
- Suitable for Wye-Delta starters
- 1.0 service factor and 70°C ambient rated
- UL®* recognized component listing and CSA®* approved
- Three bolt circles, 12 mounting holes, and face mounting to accept both the IMO®* and Allweiler®* pumps
- Normally closed thermostats
- Class F insulation
- Two stainless steel nameplates, one shipped separate for remote mount
- 10 foot long leads, spliced 40 inches from motor to prevent wicking on hydraulic fluid

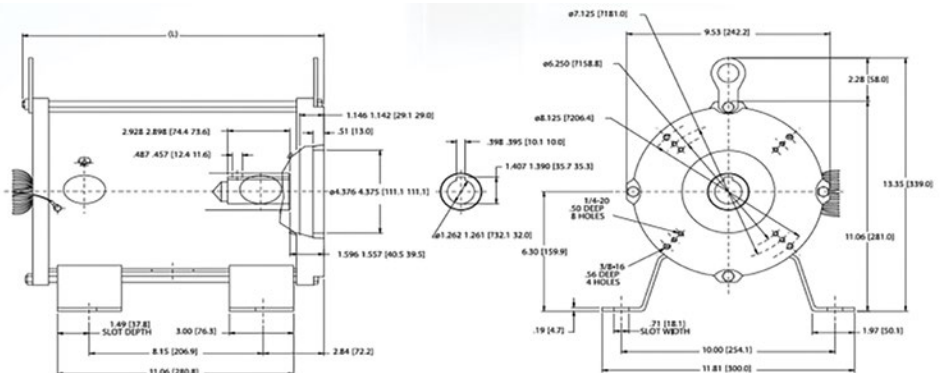


ODP, RIGID BASE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	KVA CODE"	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS	WT.	FOOT NOTES
15	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29656		82.5	48.5	F	242	110	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29657		82.5	42.0/21.0	F	210/105	110	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29658		82.5	16.8	F	84	110	
20	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29659		85.5	58.5	G	329	112	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29660		85.5	51.0/25.5	G	286/143	112	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29661		85.5	20.4	G	114	112	
25	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29662		86.5	72.5	G	426	135	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29663		86.5	63/31.5	G	370/185	115	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29664		86.5	25.2	G	148	115	
30	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29665		86.5	87.5	G	495	119	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29666		86.5	76.0/38.0	G	430/215	129	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29667		86.5	30.5	G	172	119	
40	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29668		88.5	110	G	690	132	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29669		88.5	96.0/48.0	G	600/300	167	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29670		88.5	38.5	G	240	132	
50	3600	200	160Z	---	LM29671		89.5	133	G	865	143	
	3600	230/460	160Z	---	LM29672		89.5	116/58.0	G	752/376	188	
	3600	575	160Z	---	LM29673		89.5	46.5	G	292	171	

Used to adapt the Marathon® Submersible Elevator motors to some IMO and Allweiler Pumps.
Kit includes necessary through-bolts to mount this kit to these motors.

MODEL NO	STOCK	DESC SYM	WT
LM31777		A	12



√: Available ¶- Stocked components. Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ELEVATOR MOTORS DRY HYDRAULIC DUTY

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE,
80 STARTS PER HOUR

APPLICATIONS

Hydraulic pump passenger, service, freight and low rise elevators, up to 6 floors at speeds up to 200 fpm.

FEATURES

- Dual Rated nameplates for 80 and 120 starts/hour
- Designed for belt driven pumps
- Wye Start / Delta Run
- Class F insulation
- 40°C Ambient
- F1 mounting
- Ball bearings with grease fittings and automatic relief
- UL®* recognized component listed and CSA®* approved
- Constructed for low noise and low vibration



80 STARTS PER HOUR

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	80 STARTS FL. AMPS	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS	WT.
15	3600	230/460	213T	-	LM30092		85.5	35.5/17.8	162/81	149
	1800	200	215T	-	LM28867		84.0	45.0	170	128
	1800	230/460	215T	-	LM28868		84.0	39.0/19.6	148/74	124
20	3600	200	215T	-	LM30093		88.5	53.0	267	135
	1800	230/460	215T	-	LM34240		89.5	47.0/23.5	232/116	122
	1800	200	254T	-	LM28873	¶	88.5	59.0	267	203
	1800	230/460	254T	-	LM28874	√	88.5	51.5/25.7	232/116	205
25	3600	200	254T	-	LM30095		90.2	68.0	331	175
	3600	230/460	254T	-	LM30096		90.2	59.0/29.5	288/144	158
	1800	200	256T	-	LM28879		90.2	73.5	368	205
	1800	230/460	256T	-	LM28880		90.2	64.0/32.0	320/160	233
30	3600	200	256T	-	LM30097		90.2	80.0	418.6	235
	3600	230/460	256T	-	LM30098		90.2	69.0/34.5	364/182	235
	1800	200	284T	-	LM29850		90.2	84.0	391	300
	1800	230/460	284T	-	LM29851		90.2	73.0/36.5	340/170	316
40	3600	200	284T	-	LM30099	¶	88.5	112	460	320
	3600	230/460	284T	-	LM30100	√	88.5	97.0/48.5	400/200	279
	1800	200	286T	-	LM29852		91.7	112	495	450
	1800	230/460	286T	-	LM29853		91.7	97.0/48.5	430/215	367

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ELEVATOR MOTORS DRY HYDRAULIC DUTY

THREE-PHASE, DRIPPROOF, RIGID BASE,
120 STARTS PER HOUR

APPLICATIONS

Hydraulic pump passenger, service, freight and low rise elevators, up to 6 floors at speeds up to 200 fpm.

FEATURES

- Dual Rated nameplates for 80 and 120 starts/hour
- Designed for belt driven pumps
- Wye Start / Delta Run
- Class F insulation
- 40°C Ambient
- F1 mounting
- Ball bearings with grease fittings and automatic relief
- UL®* recognized component listed and CSA®* approved
- Constructed for low noise and low vibration



120 STARTS PER HOUR

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	120 STARTS FL. AMPS	LOCKED ROTOR AMPS	WT.	FOOT NOTES
10	3600	230/460	213T	-	LM30092		88.5	23.4/11.7	162/81	149	
	1800	200	215T	-	LM28867		89.5	28.8	170	128	
	1800	230/460	215T	-	LM28868		89.5	25.0/12.5	148/74	124	
15	3600	200	215T	-	LM30093		90.2	39.0	267	135	
	3600	230/460	215T	-	LM34240		91.0	36.5/18.2	232/116	122	
	1800	200	254T	-	LM28873	¶	91.0	44.0	267	203	
	1800	230/460	254T	-	LM28874	√	91.0	38.5/19.2	232/116	205	
20	3600	200	254T	-	LM30095		91.0	53.0	331	175	
	3600	230/460	254T	-	LM30096		91.0	46.0/23.1	288/144	158	
	1800	200	256T	-	LM28879		91.0	60.0	368	205	
	1800	230/460	256T	-	LM28880		91.0	52.0/26.0	320/160	233	
25	3600	200	256T	-	LM30097		91.0	66.5	419	235	
	3600	230/460	256T	-	LM30098		91.0	58.0/29.0	364/182	235	
	1800	230/460	284T	-	LM29851		91.7	61.0/30.5	340/170	316	
30	3600	200	284T	-	LM30099	¶	91.0	83.0	460	320	
	3600	230/460	284T	-	LM30100	√	91.0	72.0/36.0	400/200	279	
	1800	200	286T	-	LM29852		92.4	83.0	495	450	
	1800	230/460	286T	-	LM29853		92.4	72.0/36.0	430/215	367	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

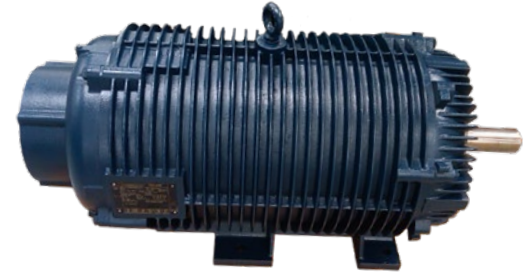
*See back cover page for attribution.

ROLLER TABLE MOTORS

IEC® TOTALLY ENCLOSED NON VENTED

APPLICATIONS

Roller table motors are a unique non-ventilated design with “cast-in” cooling fins that extend radially from the diameter of the motor frame rather than the conventional axial cooling fin profile. That feature allows for improved water run off in an application where large amounts of water stream randomly in the steel making process. With active steel mill installations globally and in the USA, Marathon Electric has long been a supplier to mills for various motor applications but none are more rigorous than the roller table applications like Transfer Tables and Run Out Tables.



FEATURES

- IP56 enclosure
- Radial Fin Cast Iron frame construction
- Rotating labyrinth shaft seals to prevent water ingress at the shaft extension
- Inverter only 2000:1 constant torque with 2X base speed 1.0SF
- Conduit boxes are integral to the non drive end bearing bracket for ease of access
- Terminal blocks inside the conduit box for ease of wiring connections
- Fully gasketed, including “o” rings at the bearing bracket to frame interface
- Winding temperature sensors available as an option
- Brakes require F3 Conduit Box (Not ODE Box) are available as an option
- Encoders require F3 Conduit Box (Not ODE Box) are available as an option 40°C Ambient
- **NEMA® Frames Available upon request.**

IP56



RIGID BASE

HP-kW	RPM	HZ	VOLTS	IEC FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	CT SPEED RANGE	FL. AMPS	WT.	IEC "L" DIM (IN)	FOOT NOTES
5-4.1	1200	60	460	132S	S701	-		2000:1 CT	7.0	260	26.00	
	1200	60	690	132S	S901	-		2000:1 CT	5.0	260	26.00	
7.5-5.5	1200	60	460	160M	S703	-		2000:1 CT	10.0	401	29.00	
	1200	60	690	160M	S903	-		2000:1 CT	7.0	401	29.00	
10-7.5	1800	60	460	132S	S704	-		2000:1 CT	13.0	310	26.00	
	1800	60	690	132S	S904	-		2000:1 CT	8.7	310	26.00	
	1200	60	460	180L	S705	-		2000:1 CT	13.1	442	29.00	
	1200	60	690	180L	S905	-		2000:1 CT	9.0	442	29.00	
15-11	1800	60	460	160M	S706	-		2000:1 CT	20.2	401	29.00	
	1800	60	690	160M	S906	-		2000:1 CT	13.5	401	29.00	
	1200	60	460	200L	S707	-		2000:1 CT	21.5	565	32.00	
	1200	60	690	200L	S907	-		2000:1 CT	14.5	565	32.00	
20-15	1800	60	460	180L	S708	-		2000:1 CT	21.5	442	29.00	
	1800	60	690	180L	S908	-		2000:1 CT	14.5	442	29.00	
25-18.5	1800	60	460	200L	S710	-		2000:1 CT	31.0	550	32.00	
	1800	60	690	200L	S910	-		2000:1 CT	21.0	550	32.00	
30-22	1800	60	460	200L	S712	-		2000:1 CT	37.0	575	32.00	
	1800	60	690	200L	S912	-		2000:1 CT	25.0	575	32.00	

Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

IEC®* TOTALLY ENCLOSED FAN COOLED

APPLICATIONS

General purpose use on compressors, pumps, conveyors, blowers and other machinery in dirty and dusty environments.

FEATURES

- Cast iron frame, brackets and conduit box, fabricated steel fan guard
- 1.15 Service Factor on sinewave, 1.0 Service Factor on IGBT power
- Provisions to add stub shaft for an encoder
- Internal & external epoxy paint
- MAX GUARD® Class F, VPI Insulation system
- Inverter Duty 10:1 Variable
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- Ball bearing construction, insulated NDE bearing
- 120V space heaters
- 100Ω Ohm Platinum winding RTD's (2/phase)
- 100Ω Ohm Platinum bearing RTD's (1/bearing)
- Three year warranty



IEC - TEFC - LOW VOLTAGE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CATALOG NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST. SHIPPING WT. (LBS)	"C" DIM (IN)	FOOT NOTES
400	1800	460	355	R9204	355HTFC6027		96.2	437	4410	60.71	NP
	1200	460	355	R9205	355HTFC6077		95.8	465	4655	60.71	NP, NE
450	1800	460	355	R9207	355HTFC6028		96.2	492	4720	60.71	NP
	1200	460	355	R9208	355HTFC6078		95.8	523	4890	60.71	NP, NE
500	1800	460	355	R9210	355HTFC6029		96.2	546	4985	60.71	NP
	1200	460	355X	R9211	355HTFC6079		95.0	586	6505	74.80	NE
600	1800	460	355X	R9212	355HTFC6030		95.4	669	6295	74.80	NE
	1200	460	400	R9213	400HTFC6076		95.0	687	8670	79.72	NE
700	1800	460	400	R9214	400HTFC6026		95.4	771	7540	79.72	NE
	1200	460	400	R9215	400HTFC6077		95.0	802	8360	79.72	NE
800	1800	460	400	R9216	400HTFC6027		95.4	882	7630	79.72	NE
	1200	460	450	R9217	450HTFC6076		95.0	916	11115	94.49	NE
900	1800	460	400	R9218	400HTFC6028		95.4	992	7960	79.72	NE
	1200	460	450	R9219	450HTFC6077		95.0	1031	11574	94.49	NE
1000	1800	460	400	R9220	400HTFC6029		95.4	1102	8420	79.72	NE
	1200	460	450	R9221	450HTFC6078		95.0	1146	12080	94.49	NE

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

✓ Available ⚙ Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog number (Cat No.) highlighted bold blue have efficiency levels that meet PREMIUM NEMA MG1 Table 12-12 Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

IEC®* TOTALLY ENCLOSED FAN COOLED

APPLICATIONS

General purpose use on compressors, pumps, conveyors, blowers and other machinery in dirty and dusty environments.

FEATURES

- Cast iron frame and brackets, fabricated steel conduit box and fan guard
- 1.15 Service Factor on sinewave, 1.0 Service Factor on IGBT power
- Form wound coil design, copper bar rotor design
- Internal & external epoxy paint
- Provisions to add stub shaft for an encoder
- MAX GUARD® Class F, VPI Insulation system
- Inverter Duty 10:1 Variable
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- Brass drain and breather
- UL®* Recognized
- Ball bearing construction, Insulated NDE bearing
- 120V space heaters
- 100 Ohm Platinum winding RTD's (2/phase)
- 100 Ohm Platinum bearing RTD's (1/bearing)
- Three year warranty



IEC - TEFC - MEDIUM VOLTAGE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
350	1800	2300/4000	355	R9301	355HVFC6026		95.0	78.0/44.9	4189	72.24	
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9302	355HVFC6077		95.0	81.8/47.0	5622	72.24	
400	1800	2300/4000	355	R9304	355HVFC6027		95.0	89.6/51.5	4630	72.24	
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9305	400HVFC6076		95.0	91.3/52.5	6614	79.13	
450	1800	2300/4000	355	R9307	355HVFC6028		95.0	100/57.5	4891	72.24	
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9308	400HVFC6077		95.0	103/59.0	6848	79.13	
500	1800	2300/4000	355	R9310	355HVFC6029		95.0	111/64.0	5978	72.24	
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9311	400HVFC6078		95.0	113/65.5	6945	79.13	
600	1800	2300/4000	400	R9313	400HVFC6026		95.4	132/76.0	6460	79.13	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9314	450HVFC6076		95.0	136/78.0	7936	87.40	
700	1800	2300/4000	400	R9316	400HVFC6027		95.4	154/88.5	6370	79.13	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9317	450HVFC6077		95.0	158	9022	87.40	
800	1800	2300/4000	450	R9319	450HVFC6026		95.4	176/101	8261	85.83	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9320	450HVFC6078		95.0	180/104	9022	87.40	
900	1800	2300/4000	450	R9322	450HVFC6027		95.4	198/114	9348	85.83	
	1200	4000	500	R9323	500HVFC6076		95.0	117	12826	94.88	
1000	1800	2300/4000	450	R9325	450HVFC6028		95.4	220/127	8696	85.83	
	1200	4000	500	R9326	500HVFC6077		95.0	130	12826	94.88	

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog number (Cat No.) highlighted bold blue have efficiency levels that meet NEMA PREMIUM MG1 Table 12-12, Table 20-B or Table 20-C Blue shaded areas are cast iron frames

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

IEC® WEATHER PROTECTED TYPE 1

APPLICATIONS

Industrial Refrigeration Compressors for HVAC, Oil and Gas, Food and Beverage, Chemical processing, Medical and other process industries.

FEATURES

- Fabricated steel frame and conduit box, with cast iron brackets
- 1.15 Service Factor on sinewave, 1.0 Service Factor on IGBT power
- MAX GUARD® Class F, VPI Insulation system
- Form wound coil design, copper bar rotor design
- Internal & external epoxy paint
- Inverter Duty 10:1 Variable
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- UL® Recognized
- Ball bearing construction, Insulated NDE bearing
- 120V space heaters
- 100 Ohm Platinum winding RTD's (2/phase)
- 100 Ohm Platinum bearing RTD's (1/bearing)
- Three year warranty



IP23

**MAX
GUARD**
INSULATION SYSTEM



IEC - WPI - MEDIUM VOLTAGE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CATALOG NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	F.L. AMPS	EST. WT.	"C" DIM (IN)	FOOT NOTES
350	1800	2300/4000	355	R9401	355HVL6027		91.7	83.1/47.8	4667	72.05	99,110,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9402	355HVL6077		92.4	84.4/48.6	4799	72.05	NE
400	1800	2300/4000	355	R9404	355HVL6028		91.7	92.8/53.4	4667	72.05	99,110,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9405	355HVL6078		92.4	95.4/54.8	5075	72.05	NE
450	1800	2300/4000	355	R9407	355HVL6029		94.5	101/58.3	4667	72.05	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9408	355HVL6079		93.6	106/60.9	5075	72.05	NE
500	1800	2300/4000	355	R9410	355HVL6030		93.0	113/65.0	4667	72.05	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9411	400HVL6076		94.5	117/67.0	6140	77.95	99,NE
600	1800	2300/4000	355	R9413	355HVL6031		93.0	139/79.8	4943	72.05	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9414	400HVL6077		94.5	140/80.4	6448	77.95	99,NE
700	1800	2300/4000	400	R9416	400HVL6027		94.6	159/91.6	6625	77.95	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9417	400HVL6078		94.5	163/93.8	6448	77.95	NE
800	1800	2300/4000	400	R9419	400HVL6028		95.0	177/102	6625	77.95	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9420	450HVL6076		95.0	181/104	7870	83.66	99
900	1800	2300/4000	400	R9422	400HVL6029		95.0	197/113	6867	77.95	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9423	450HVL6077		95.0	204/117	7870	83.66	
1000	1800	2300/4000	450	R9425	450HVL6026		95.8	217/125	8201	82.68	99
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9426	450HVL6078		95.4	221/127	9039	83.66	
1250	1800	2300/4000	450	R9428	450HVL6027		95.8	271/156	8201	82.68	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9429	450HVL6079		95.4	279/160	9039	83.66	
1500	1800	2300/4000	450	R9431	450HVL6028		95.8	326/187	8532	82.68	
	1200	4000	500	R9432	500HVL6076		95.8	192	11757	89.17	99
1750	1800	4000	500	R9434	500HVL6026		96.2	223	11515	89.17	
	1200	4000	500	R9435	500HVL6077		95.4	224	11757	89.17	
2000	1800	4000	500	R9437	500HVL6027		96.2	254	11515	89.17	
	1200	4000	560	R9438	560HVL6076		95.4	259	15068	100.79	99
2250	1800	4000	500	R9440	500HVL6028		96.2	280	12617	89.17	
	1200	4000	560	R9441	560HVL6077		96.5	285	15642	100.79	
2500	1800	4000	560	R9443	560HVL6026		96.5	307	16391	98.82	99
3000	1800	4000	560	R9446	560HVL6027		96.5	364	16391	98.82	99,NE
3500	1800	4000	560	R9449	560HVL6028		96.7	433	16391	98.82	NE

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog number (Cat No.) highlighted bold blue have efficiency levels that meet NEMA PREMIUM MG1 Table 12-12, Table 20-B or Table 20-C

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

IEC®* WEATHER PROTECTED TYPE 2

APPLICATIONS

Industrial Refrigeration Compressors for HVAC, Oil and Gas, Food and Beverage, Chemical processing, Medical and other process industries.

FEATURES

- Fabricated steel frame and conduit box, with cast iron brackets
- 1.15 Service Factor on sine wave, 1.0 Service Factor on IGBT power
- MAX GUARD® Class F, VPI Insulation system
- Form wound coil design, copper bar rotor design
- Internal & external epoxy paint
- Inverter Duty 10:1 Variable
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- UL®* Recognized
- Ball bearing construction, Insulated NDE bearing
- 120V space heaters
- 100 Ohm Platinum winding RTD's (2/phase)
- 100 Ohm Platinum bearing RTD's (1/bearing)
- Three year warranty



IEC - WPII - MEDIUM VOLTAGE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CAT. NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST WT.	"C" DIM.	FOOT NOTES
350	1800	2300/4000	355	R9501	355HVMF6027		91.7	83.1/47.8	5072	74.21	99,110,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9502	355HVMF6078		92.4	84.4/48.6	5182	74.21	NE
400	1800	2300/4000	355	R9504	355HVMF6028		91.7	92.8/53.4	5072	74.21	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9505	355HVMF6079		92.4	95.4/54.8	5479	74.21	NE
450	1800	2300/4000	355	R9507	355HVMF6029		94.5	101/58.3	5072	74.21	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9508	355HVMF6080		93.6	106/60.9	5479	74.21	NE
500	1800	2300/4000	355	R9510	355HVMF6030		93.0	113/65.0	5347	74.21	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9511	400HVMF6076		94.5	117/67.0	6526	78.54	99,NE
600	1800	2300/4000	355	R9513	355HVMF6031		93.0	139/79.8	5347	74.21	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9514	400HVMF6077		94.5	140/80.4	6834	78.54	99,NE
700	1800	2300/4000	400	R9516	400HVMF6026		94.6	159/91.6	7011	78.54	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9517	400HVMF6078		94.5	163/93.8	6834	78.54	NE
800	1800	2300/4000	400	R9519	400HVMF6027		95.0	177/102	7011	78.54	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9520	450HVMF6076		95.0	181/104	8467	84.84	99
900	1800	2300/4000	400	R9522	400HVMF6028		95.0	197/113	7253	78.54	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9523	450HVMF6077		95.0	204/117	8467	84.84	
1000	1800	2300/4000	450	R9525	450HVMF6026		95.8	217/125	8710	83.27	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9526	450HVMF6078		95.4	221/127	9636	84.84	
1250	1800	2300/4000	450	R9528	450HVMF6027		95.8	271/156	8710	83.27	
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9529	450HVMF6079		95.4	279/160	9636	84.84	
1500	1800	2300/4000	450	R9531	450HVMF6028		95.8	326/187	9129	83.27	
	1200	4000	500	R9532	500HVMF6076		95.8	192	12368	90.94	99
1750	1800	4000	500	R9534	500HVMF6026		96.2	223	12125	90.94	
	1200	4000	500	R9535	500HVMF6077		95.4	224	12368	90.94	
2000	1800	4000	500	R9537	500HVMF6027		96.2	254	12125	90.94	
	1200	4000	560	R9538	560HVMF6076		95.4	259	15741	103.74	99
2250	1800	4000	500	R9540	500HVMF6028		96.2	280	13228	90.94	
	1200	4000	560	R9541	560HVMF6077		96.5	285	16314	103.74	
2500	1800	4000	560	R9543	560HVMF6026		96.5	307	17064	101.77	99
	1200	4000	560	R9544	560HVMF6078		96.5	317	16314	103.74	
3000	1800	4000	560	R9546	560HVMF6027		96.5	364	17064	101.77	99,NE
3500	1800	4000	560	R9549	560HVMF6028		96.5	434	17064	101.77	NE

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog number (Cat No.) highlighted bold blue have efficiency levels that meet NEMA PREMIUM MG1 Table 12-12, Table 20-B or Table 20-C

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

IEC®* TOTALLY ENCLOSED AIR-TO-AIR COOLED

APPLICATIONS

Industrial Refrigeration Compressors for HVAC, Oil and Gas, Food and Beverage, Chemical processing, Medical and other process industries.

FEATURES

- Fabricated steel frame and conduit box, with cast iron brackets
- 1.15 Service Factor on sinewave, 1.0 Service Factor on IGBT power
- MAX GUARD® Class F, VPI Insulation system
- Form wound coil design, copper bar rotor design
- Internal & external epoxy paint
- Inverter Duty 10:1 Variable
- Extended grease tubes, regreasable in service
- UL®* Recognized
- Ball bearing construction, Insulated NDE bearing
- 120V space heaters
- 100 Ohm Platinum winding RTD's (2/phase)
- 100 Ohm Platinum bearing RTD's (1/bearing)
- Three year warranty



IEC - TEAAC - MEDIUM VOLTAGE

HP	RPM	VOLTS	FRAME	CATALOG NO.	MODEL NO.	STOCK	NOM. EFF.	FL. AMPS	EST. WT.	"C" DIM (IN)	FOOT NOTES
350	1800	2300/4000	355	R9601	355HV KF6027		93.0	81.0/46.6	5203	83.07	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	355	R9602	355HV KF6077		92.4	83.5/48.0	5611	83.07	NE
400	1800	2300/4000	355	R9604	355HV KF6028		93.6	90.9/52.3	5203	83.07	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9605	400HV KF6076		94.1	94.8/54.5	6845	87.99	99,NE
450	1800	2300/4000	355	R9607	355HV KF6029		93.0	103/59.2	5478	83.07	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9608	400HV KF6077		94.1	105/60.6	6845	87.99	99,NE
500	1800	2300/4000	355	R9610	355HV KF6030		93.0	117/67.3	5478	83.07	NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9611	400HV KF6078		94.1	117/67.3	7154	87.99	99,NE
600	1800	2300/4000	400	R9613	400HV KF6026		94.1	136/78.0	7330	87.99	99,NE
	1200	2300/4000	400	R9614	400HV KF6079		94.1	140/80.8	7154	87.99	NE
700	1800	2300/4000	400	R9616	400HV KF6027		94.5	156/89.6	7330	87.99	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9617	450HV KF6076		93.6	159/91.5	8918	95.67	NE
800	1800	2300/4000	400	R9619	400HV KF6028		94.5	176/101	7573	87.99	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9620	450HV KF6077		94.1	183/105	8918	95.67	NE
900	1800	2300/4000	450	R9622	450HV KF6026		94.5	198/114	9215	94.09	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9623	450HV KF6078		94.5	200/115	10086	95.67	NE
1000	1800	2300/4000	450	R9625	450HV KF6027		94.5	220/127	9215	94.09	NE
	1200	2300/4000	450	R9626	450HV KF6079		94.5	223/128	10086	95.67	NE
1250	1800	2300/4000	450	R9628	450HV KF6028		95.0	274/157	9546	94.09	NE
	1200	4000	500	R9629	500HV KF6076		95.0	161	13635	101.38	
1500	1800	4000	500	R9631	500HV KF6026		95.4	192	13360	101.38	
	1200	4000	500	R9632	500HV KF6077		95.0	196	13635	101.38	
1750	1800	4000	500	R9634	500HV KF6027		95.4	224	13360	101.38	NE
	1200	4000	560	R9635	560HV KF6076		95.0	231	17769	113.58	99,NE

Specifications are subject to change without notice.

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

Catalog number (Cat No.) highlighted bold blue have efficiency levels that meet NEMA PREMIUM MG1 Table 12-12, Table 20-B or Table 20-C

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

BUILD UP OPTIONS

FEATURES	ODP	TEFC	WPIL	TEAAC	TEWAC
Altitude/Ambient					
Altitude - Above 3300', up to 5000'	■	■	■	■	■
Ambient - Above 40°C, up to 60°C	■	■	■	■	■
Ambient - Below -25°C			CF		
Balance					
Precision Balance	■	■	■	■	■
Special Balance			CF		
Bearing					
Roller Bearing (DE)***	CF	■	CF	CF	CF
Insulated Bearing (NDE)**	■	■	■	■	■
Oil Site Gauge			CF		
Oil Sump Heater			CF		
Sleeve Bearing			CF		
Blowers					
Radial Blower			CF		
Brackets					
FF-Flange - DE (IEC Frames Only)	■	■	■	■	■
NEMA** - C-Face - DE (NEMA Frames Only)	CF	■	CF	NA	NA
NEMA - D-Flange - DE (NEMA Frames Only)	■	■	■	NA	NA
Conduit Box					
Accessory Auxiliary Box	STD WITH ACCESSORIES	STD WITH ACCESSORIES	STD WITH ACCESSORIES	STD WITH ACCESSORIES	STD WITH ACCESSORIES
Cable Gland Installed			CF		
Drain/Breather Installed			CF		
Oversized Box			CF		
Coupling					
Customer Half Coupling Installed			CF		
Drain & Breathers					
Brass Drain & Breather	NA	■	NA	■	■
Stainless Steel Drain & Breather	NA	■	NA	■	■
Encoder/Tachometer					
Provisions (Tether Mount)			CF		
Installed			CF		
Frequency					
60Hz to 50Hz Rerate			CF		
Grease/Lubrication/Fittings					
High Temperature Grease	■	■	■	■	■
Low Temperature Grease	■	■	■	■	■
Oil Mist System			CF		
Grounding					
Shaft Grounding Brush**	■	■	■	■	■
Shaft Grounding Ring**	■	■	■	■	■
Hardware					
Stainless Steel			CF		
Leads					
Longer Leads (\$ per ft)	■	■	■	■	■
Special Terminal Requirement			CF		
Low Noise					
Low Noise Abatement			CF		
Mounting/Assembly-Terminal Box Location					
IEC®*-Low Voltage	F3	F3	NA	NA	NA
IEC-Medium Voltage	F1 or F2	F1 or F2	F1 or F2	F1 or F2	F1 or F2
NEMA®*-Low Voltage & Medium Voltage	F1 or F2	F1 or F2 or F3	F1 or F2	F1 or F2	F1 or F2
Nameplate/Markings					
Additional Data on Nameplate	■	■	■	■	■
Replacement Nameplate	■	■	■	■	■
Rotation Arrow	■	■	■	■	■
Separate Auxiliary Nameplate	■	■	■	■	■

■ = Available CF = Consult Factory NA = Not Available

** - Not Available on Division 2 motors

*** - Not Available on 2 pole designs

*See back cover page for attribution.

ENDURANCE SERIES® MOTORS

BUILD UP OPTIONS

FEATURES	ODP	TEFC	WPIL	TEAAC	TEWAC
Packaging					
Crating			CF		
Export Packaging			CF		
Paint					
Stock Marathon® Motor Color	■	■	■	■	■
Special Color			CF		
Protection-Current and Voltage					
Current Transformer			CF		
Potential Transformer			CF		
Protection-Mechanical					
Accelerometer	■	■	■	■	■
Vibration Sensor Provision	■	■	■	■	■
Vibration Sensor Installed	■	■	■	■	■
Protection-Surge					
Lightning Arrestors			CF		
Surge Capacitors			CF		
Protection-Thermal					
Bearing Temperature Detectors (BTDs) 100Ω Platinum	■	■	■	■	■
Stator Temperature Detectors (RTDs) 100Ω Platinum	■	■	■	■	■
Thermistor Control Module	■	■	■	■	■
Thermistors-Winding	■	■	■	■	■
Thermostats (N/C)	■	■	■	■	■
Thermostats (N/C) - Hermetically Sealed	■	■	■	■	■
Service Factor					
Service Factor Rerate			CF		
Shaft Modification					
Shaft Extension (Length, Keyway, Tapered, etc)			CF		
Shaft Features (Internal Thread, Milled Flat, Material)			CF		
Shaft Seals					
Labyrinth Seals	NA	■	NA	NA	NA
Radial Lip Seals	■	■	■	■	■
V-Ring Seals	■	■	■	■	■
Space Heater					
Space Heater-Standard (120V or 240V or 460V)	■	■	■	■	■
Space Heater-Silicone Free (120V or 240V)	■	■	■	■	■
Testing					
Unwitnessed - Complete Initial Test	■	■	■	■	■
Unwitnessed - Polarization Index Test	■	■	■	■	■
Unwitnessed - Sound Test	■	■	■	■	■
Unwitnessed - Vibration Test	■	■	■	■	■
Witnessed - Complete Initial Test	■	■	■	■	■
Witnessed - Sound Test	■	■	■	■	■
Witnessed - Vibration Test	■	■	■	■	■
Torques					
NEMA® Design A, C or D			CF		
Torque - Special			CF		
Voltage					
Low Voltage > 601V			CF		
Medium Voltage > 4160V, but < 6900V			CF		
Medium Voltage 6900V through 13.2KV			CF		
Weatherproofing / Special Service					
Division 2 Hazardous Motor			CF		
Tropical Anti-Fungus Treatment	■	■	■	■	■
WPIL Enclosure Options					
Filter-Galvanized	NA	NA	■	NA	NA
Filter-Stainless	NA	NA	■	NA	NA
Pressure Differential Switch	NA	NA	■	NA	NA

■ = Available CF = Consult Factory NA = Not Available

** - Not Available on Division 2 motors

*** - Not Available on 2 pole designs

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC & DC CONTROLS

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES

Marathon CONTROLMAX AC drives With and W/O Brake Transistors vector drives with more versatile features and compact size.

- CM3 IP20 1/4 through 10 HP with voltages in 110-127V
- CM3 IP20 1/4 through 10 HP with voltages in 200-240V
- CM3 IP20 1/4 through 10 HP with voltages in 460-480V
- CM5 IP20 & IP31** 1/3 HP to 75 HP with voltages in 200-240V
- CM5 IP20 & IP31** 1/3 HP to 175 HP with voltages in 380-480V
- CM5 IP20 & IP31** 1 1/2 HP to 10 HP with voltages in 500-600V

Marathon CONTROLMAX AC drives With and W/O Brake Transistors CM5 Series Drives are for use with an AC induction motor or PMAC motors adding more sophistication to your equipment.

- IP20 (IP31 with NEMA 1 KIT) 1/3 HP to 175 HP with voltages in 380-480V.
- Wash Down Duty / IP66 - 1/3 HP to 25 HP with voltages in 200-240V
- IP66 - 1/2 HP to 50HP with voltages in 380-480V
- IP66 - 1 1/2 HP to 50HP with voltages in 500-600V

Marathon CONTROLMAX DC drives for use with SCR rated motors. Models range from sub-CONTROLMAX through 3 HP.

In NEMA®* 1 = CONTROLMAX DC-4, NEMA 4/12 and

NEMA 4X = CONTROLMAX DC-4X enclosures available.

Low voltage controls available through 120 amps @ 12/24V and 100 amps @ 360/480V.

*See back cover page for attribution.

**With Nema 1 Kit



MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES

The CONTROLMAX CM3 series drive is a high-performance variable-speed (vfd) drive for three-phase induction motors. It is ideal for machines or equipment applications requiring precise control with easy setup and operation. The CM3 series features a compact size with contactor-style electrical connections (top in / bottom out). The vfd's performance can be scaled to match the application by selecting voltage vector control (vvw) or scalar control(v/f). The CM3 series includes a built-in operator interface (hmi) and SoftPLC with free wps programming software for custom-tailored control schemes. A variety of plug-in option modules for additional I/O and communications protocols may be added to provide extended capabilities, making the CM3 series a flexible and cost-effective solution for your variable speed requirements.



CM3 STANDARD FEATURES

- Listed under new UL61800-5-1.
- Power Range:
 - Up to 2HP @ 3/230VAC with 1/110-127 Vac input
 - Up to 3HP @ 3/230VAC with 1/200-240 Vac input
 - Up to 5HP @ 3/230VAC with 3/200-240 Vac input
 - Up to 10HP @ 3/460VAC with 3/380-480 Vac input
- Din rail or surface mounting with screws
- Control mode: Scalar (V/Hz) or Voltage Vector (VVW)
- Switching frequency: 2.5 to 15kHz
- Overload capacity: 150% for 60 sec. every 10 min or 200% for 3 sec. every 10min.
- Degree of protection: IP20
- 460VAC Models available with and without dynamic braking chopper.
- Conformal coated circuit board as per Class 3C2 in compliance with IEC 60721-3-3.
- Built-in SoftPLC (PLC functionality).
- Built-in 4 Digital inputs, 1 analog input, and one Form-C relay output.
- Two independent slots: one for communication and another to expand drive I/O capability.
- Wide variety of communication options.
- One year Warranty

CM3 APPLICATIONS:

- Centrifugal pumps
- Fans / Blowers
- Blenders / Mixers
- Centrifuges
- Compressors
- Conveyors
- Roller Tables
- Granulators
- Commercial Dryers
- Rotary Filters
- Grizzly Feeders

NORMAL DUTY (ND)

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)	
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²									
Input Power Supply: Single-Phase 110-127 Vac													
IP20	0.25 / 0.33	1.6	-	-	184055.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0			-
IP20	0.75	2.6	-	-	184056.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√		-
IP20	1	4.2	-	-	184057.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√		-
IP20	2	6.0	-	-	184058.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√		-
Input Power Supply: Single-Phase 200-240 Vac ⁴													
IP20	0.25 / 0.33	1.6	-	-	174606.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0			-
IP20	0.75	2.6	-	-	184059.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√		-
IP20	2	7.3	-	-	184039.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√	-	
IP20	2	6.0	-	-	184038.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√	-	
IP20	3	10.0	-	-	184065.00M ³	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185000.00M	
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 200-240 Vac ⁴													
IP20	0.25 / 0.33	1.6	-	-	184040.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-	
IP20	0.75	2.6	-	-	184041.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√	-	
IP20	1	4.2	-	-	184042.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√	-	
IP20	2	6.0	-	-	184060.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0	√	-	
IP20	3	10.0	-	-	184065.00M ³	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185000.00M	
IP20	5	15.2	-	-	184003.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185000.00M	
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 380-480 Vac ⁵													
IP20	0.5	1.1	-	-	184061.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-	
IP20	0.5	1.1	-	-	184006.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185001.00M	

⁶See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES

NORMAL DUTY (ND) / HEAVY DUTY (HD)

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR ⁶ (20% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²								
IP20	1	1.8	-	-	184062.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-
IP20	1	1.8	-	-	184007.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185001.00M
IP20	1.5	2.6	-	-	184063.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-
IP20	1.5	2.6	-	-	184008.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185001.00M
IP20	2	3.5	-	-	184069.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-
IP20	2	3.5	-	-	184009.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185001.00M
IP20	3	4.8	-	-	174624.00M	No	No	A	6.22 x 2.76 x 5.84	2.0		-
IP20	3	4.8	-	-	184010.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185002.00M
IP20	3	5.6	-	-	184004.00M	No	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0		-
IP20	3	5.6	-	-	184011.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185002.00M
IP20	5	7.6	-	-	184005.00M	No	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0		-
IP20	5	7.6	-	-	184012.00M	Yes	No	B	8.08 x 2.76 x 6.24	3.0	√	185002.00M
IP20	5	8.3	-	-	184064.00M	No	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3		-
IP20	5	8.3	-	-	184013.00M	Yes	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3	√	185003.00M
IP20	7.5	11.0	-	-	184052.00M	No	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3		-
IP20	7.5	11.0	-	-	184014.00M	Yes	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3	√	185003.00M
IP20	10	14.0	-	-	184053.00M	No	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3		-
IP20	10	14.0	-	-	184015.00M	Yes	No	C	8.43 x 3.5 x 6.45	3.3	√	185003.00M

NOTES FOR CM3 DRIVES:

√: Available; blank: build up rating, subject to lead time

1) "Hp" rating based on marathon's 4-pole GT motors' "average flA values." Use as a guide only

2) Motor FLA may vary with speed and manufacturer. Always compare motor flA to drive output current

3) "184065.00M" is capable of single-phase input without derating

4) All the 230Vac drives are rated for max. Ambient temperature of 50°C without derating.

5) All the 460Vac drives are rated for max. Ambient temperature of 40°C without derating.

6) Brake resistor is not included with the drive, please use the resistor table to find the info of the brake resistor model number.

Dimensions are provided for estimating purposes only

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

DYNAMIC BRAKE RESISTORS FOR CM3 SERIES

100% BRAKING TORQUE, NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES

20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	RATED OHMS	RATED WATTS	DIMENSIONS (IN)
185000.00M	63	500	5 X 12 X 7
185001.00M	250	512	5 X 12 X 7
185002.00M	100	1280	5 X 12 X 13
185003.00M	50	2560	5 X 19 X 13

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES - ACCESORIES/KITS



See Revised AC Cross Ref. for Kits

TYPE	CONTROLMAX™ CM3™ CATALOG #	SLOT	CONTROLMAX™ CM3™ AC DRIVE DESC.	APPROX. WT. (LBS.)	STOCK
Communication Module ¹	184017.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, RS-485 Module; 1 RS-485 Input (MODBUS RTU / BACNET MS/TP), 1 Mini USB for Remote Keypad	0.2	√
	184016.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, RS-232 Communication Module (MODBUS-RTU); 1 RS232	0.2	
	184018.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, CANOPEN/DEVICENET COMM. Module; 1 CAN/DEVICENET, External 24VDC Power	0.2	√
	184019.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, PROFIBUS DP Communication Module; 1 PROFIBUS DP 9-PIN Connector	0.2	√
	184020.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, USB Communication Module W/ 2-meter Cable; 1 Mini USB	0.2	√
	174367.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, Dual Port MODBUS TCP OR Ethernet/IP Communication Module	0.2	√
Remote Keypad	174150.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable	0.4	√
I/O Expansion Modules ²	184022.00M	1 (UPPER)	CM3, Potentiometer Reference Module	0.2	√
	184024.00M	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O Expansion Module; 1 AI, 1 AO, 3 DOR, +10VDC	0.2	
	184023.00M	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O Expansion Module; 4 DI, 3 DOR	0.2	√
	184027.00M	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O and Encoder Module; 1 AI, 2 AO, +10VDC, 1 Incremental Encoder Input +5VDC	0.2	√
	184025.00M	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O Expansion Module: 1 NTC, 3RO and 1 infrared input. Simple remote control with battery	0.2	
	184026.00M	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O Expansion Module: 1 NTC, 3RO and 1 infrared input. Complete remote control with battery and Display	0.2	
	184028.00M ³	2 (LOWER)	CM3, I/O Expansion Module: 3 Pulse/frequency Input & 3 Pulse/ Frequency output (10 HZ to 3000 HZ)	0.2	
Flash Memory Module	184054.00M	-	CM3, Flash Memory Module	0.2	√

NOTES FOR CM3 DRIVE ACCESORIES:

√: Available; Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

1) Up To Qty. (1) I/O Expansion Module Plus Qty. (1) Communication Module Can Be Added To The Cm3 Vfd.

2) Option I/Os Are In Addition To The Standard Cm3 I/O, Which Includes 4 Di, 1 Ai, 1 Dor.

3) The I/Os For "184028.00m" Module Are Only Accessible Through Softplc Application.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES - OPTION CARDS



OPTION CARD I/O TABLE⁶

Marathon™ CONTROLMAX™ CM3™ Catalog #	Slots ⁵	Inputs		Outputs				Potentiometer for speed reference	USB ⁴	Infrared sensors and NTC ³	Encoder input ²	Network communication		
		ANALOG	DIGITAL	FREQUENCY	ANALOG	RELAY DIGITAL	FREQUENCY					RS485	RS232	OTHERS
184017.00M	Upper slot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
184016.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
184018.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CANopen or Devi- ceNet
184019.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Profib- us-DP
184020.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
184022.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
174367.00M		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ethernet/ IP or Mod- bus-TCP
184024.00M	Lower slot	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184023.00M1		-	4	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
184027.00M		1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
184025.00M		1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
184026.00M		-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
184028.00M ³		-	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes for CM3 option cards:

1) Configurable isolated digital inputs (npn or pnp).

2) Incremental encoder (A/A - B/B), power supply of +5 V @ 100 mA for the encoder, maximum frequency of 400 kHz.

3) Remote control and battery included.

4) USB cable included.

5) It allows 1 plug-in module in the upper slot (network communication) and 1 plug-in module in the lower slot (input/output expansion).

6) The standard version of the CM3 already has 4 (configurable) PNP or NPN digital inputs, 1 analog input 0-10 V dc / 4-20 mA and 1 relay output 0.5 A / 250 V ac.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES - TECHNICAL DATA



Input AC Power Supply	Voltage	Single-phase	110-127 Vac (+10%, -15%)
		Single-phase or Three-phase	200-240 Vac (+10%, -15%)
		Three-phase	380-480 Vac (+10%, -15%)
	Frequency	50 / 60 Hz (Range: 48... 62Hz)	—
	Phase Unbalance	≤ 3% between line voltages	—
	Overvoltages / transients	Category III (EN 61010 / IEC61800-5-1 / UL61800-5-1)	—
	Typical efficiency	≥ 97%	—
	Audible noise level	< 60 dB	—
Ambient	Operating ambient Temperature	200V Line: from 32 °F to 122 °F (0 °C to 50 °C) 400V Line: from 32 °F to 104 °F (0 °C to 40 °C) For temperatures higher than specified above, it is necessary to apply 2% of current derating for each °C (1.1% for each °F), limited to an increase of 10 °C (18°F).	—
	Humidity	5 to 95 % non-condensing	—
	Altitude	1,000 meter w/o Derating	—
		1,000 m to 4,000 m - 1% current derating for each 100 m above 1,000 m	—
	Pollution degree	Two connections, with non-conductive pollution. Condensation must not cause the conduction of the accumulated residues. (According to EN50178 and UL508C)	—
	Conformal Coating	3C2 (IEC60721-3-3:2002)	—
	Vibration	Level 3M4	—
Motor Control	Type of Control	V/F (Scalar)	—
		V/F (Quadratic)	—
		VVV: Voltage vector control	—
	Modulation	PWM SVM (Space Vector Modulation)	—
Performance	Speed Control	V/F Control: Speed regulation: 1% of the rated speed (with sleep compensation) Speed variation range: 1:20	—
		Vector control (VVV): Speed regulation: 1% of the rated speed Speed variation range: 1:30	—
	Output Frequency	0 to 400 Hz, resolution 0.1 Hz	—
Inputs¹	Analog	1 isolated input: 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA or 4 to 20 mA Linearity error ≤ 0.25% Impedance: 100 kΩ for voltage input, 500 Ω for current input Programmable functions Voltage on the inputs: 30 V dc	—
	Digital	4 isolated inputs. Programmable functions: - Active high (PNP): maximum low level of 10 V dc minimum high level 20 V dc - Active low (NPN): maximum low level of 5 V dc minimum high level of 10 V dc Maximum input voltage of 30 V dc Input current: 11 mA Max input current: 20 mA	—
Outputs¹	Relay	1 relays with NO/NC contact Maximum voltage: 250 V ac Maximum current: 0.5 A Programmable functions	—
	Power Supply	10 V dc power supply maximum capacity: 50 mA	—
Safety	Protection	Overcurrent/phase-phase short circuit in the output Under/overvoltage at the power supply Motor overload Over temperature in the power module (IGBTs) External fault/alarm Programming error	—

NOTES For CM3 Drives:

1) Available as a drive built-in I/Os.

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ SERIES DRIVES - TECHNICAL DATA



Keypad (HMI)	Built-in	4 keys: run/stop, increment, decrement and setting LCD display Indication accuracy: - Current: 10% of the rated current - Speed resolution: 0.1 Hz	—
Communication	Communication networks or accessibility	Modbus-TCP, RS485 (Modbus RTU / BACnet), RS232, CANopen, DeviceNet, Ethernet, Profibus-DP or USB Port (with plug-in modules)	—
Protection Rating	IP20	Frames A, B & C	—
Safety Standards	UL61800-5-1 - Adjustable Speed Electrical Power Drive Systems - Part 5-1: Safety Requirements - Electrical, Thermal and Energy.		—
	EN 61800-5-1 - Safety requirements electrical, thermal and energy		—
	EN 50178 - Electronic equipment for use in power installations		—
	EN 60204-1 - Safety of machinery. Electrical equipment of machines. Part 1: general requirements Note: the final assembler of the machine is responsible for installing a safety stop device and a supply disconnecting device		—
	EN 60146 (IEC 146) - Semiconductor converters		—
	EN 61800-2 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - part 2: general requirements - rating specifications for low voltage adjustable frequency ac power drive systems		—
Electromagnetic Compatibility Standards (EMC)	EN 61800-3 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - part 3: emc product standard including specific test methods maximum voltage: 30 vdc		—
	CISPR 11 - industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment - electromagnetic disturbance characteristics - limits and methods of measurement		—
	EN 61000-4-2 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Sec. 2: electrostatic discharge immunity test		—
	EN 61000-4-3 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Sec. 3: radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test		—
	EN 61000-4-4 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Sec. 4: electrical fast transient/burst immunity test		—
	EN 61000-4-5 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Sec. 5: surge immunity test		—
	EN 61000-4-6 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Sec. 6: immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields		—
Mechanical Standards	EN 60529 - Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP code)		—
	UL 50 - Enclosures for electrical equipment		—
	IEC 60721-3-3 - classification of environmental conditions - part 3: classification of groups of environmental parameters and their severities - section 3: Stationary use at weather protected locations level		—
Ecodesign Standards	IEC 61800-9-2 Parts 1 & 2 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Ecodesign for power drive systems, motor starters, power electronics and their driven applications		—
Functional Safety Standards	EN 61800-5-2 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 5-2: Safety requirements - Functional		—
	EN ISO 13849-1 - Safety of machinery - Safety-related parts of control systems - Part 1: General principles for design		—
	EN 62061 - Safety of machinery - Functional safety of safety-related control systems		—
	IEC 61508 Parts 1-7 - Functional safety of electrical/electronic/programmable electronic safety-related systems		—
	EN 60204-1 - Safety of machinery - Electrical equipment of machines - Part 1: General requirements		—
CERTIFICATIONS	cULus		Certificate Number: UL-US-2214688-0; Report Reference: E184430-20220408
	CE		European Community
	UKCA		United Kingdom
	EAC		Russia
	C-TICK		Australia & New Zealand

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES

The CONTROLMAX™ CM5™ series drive has advanced technology plug and play options, developed for fast commissioning, providing great flexibility and competitive advantage while offering excellent performance and reliability. Designed for exclusively industrial or professional use, perfect for OEM, system integrators, panel installers and End Users providing great benefit from the added value. With the CM5 drives offer more features. The power range of CM5-IP20 drive is extended to 75HP @ 230VAC and 175HP @ 460VAC. The CM5 drive also is also available in IP66/NEMA4X Washdown enclosure which is rated for indoor and outdoor installation in direct sunlight.

CM5 STANDARD FEATURES

- Same programming as other Marathon VFDs
- Built-in SoftPLC.
- Scalar, Vector Control (Sensorless and closed loop with encoder feedback) & VVVV PM (suitable for fan, Pump and compressor).
- IP20 & NEMA1 (with NEMA1 kit) Enclosure.
- NEMA 4X (IP66) Food & Beverage Enclosure with and without disconnect switch, suitable for indoor and outdoor use (in direct sunlight).
- 200-240V, 380-480V or 500-600 input voltage.
- Heavy Duty rated - 150% current overload capacity.
- 0 to 500 Hz output frequency.
- 2.5 to 15 kHz adjustable switching frequency (5 kHz standard)
- One programmable transistor output.
- One isolated programmable analog input (0-10V, 0/4-20mA).
- Optional Safe Torque off Module.
- WLP and WPS compatible.
- One year warranty.

CM5 APPLICATIONS:

- Pumps
- Commercial dryers
- Fans/ventilators
- Extruders
- Blowers
- General machinery
- Conveyors
- Agitators
- Rollout tables
- Food / Beverage (for NEMA4X/IP66)
- Mixers/Blenders (for NEMA4X/IP66)



NORMAL DUTY (ND) / HEAVY DUTY (HD)

CM5™ - IP20 FINGER SAFE ENCLOSURE

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) KIT	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (50% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²										
Input Power Supply: Single-Phase 200-240 Vac														
IP20	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	176112.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8		-	-
IP20	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	186081.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	186082.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	2	7.3	2	7.3	186083.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
Input Power Supply: Single or Three-Phase 200-240 Vac														
IP20	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	186084.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8		-	-
IP20	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	186116.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	186117.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	2	7.3	2	7.3	176117.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.7	√	185000.00M	185021.00M
IP20	3	10.0	3	10.0	176118.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.7	√	185004.00M	185022.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 200-240 Vac														
IP20	2	7.0	2	7.0	186085.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8		-	-
IP20	3	9.6	3	9.6	186086.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	5	16.0	5	16.0	174615.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.7	√	185005.00M	185023.00M
IP20	7.5	24.0	7.5	24.0	174616.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	185006.00M	185024.00M
IP20	10	28.0	10	28.0	174617.00M	186045.00M	Yes	No	D	12.1 x 7.1 x 6.6	9.5	√	185007.00M	185025.00M

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES

NORMAL DUTY (ND) / HEAVY DUTY (HD)

CM5™ - IP20 FINGER SAFE ENCLOSURE

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # 6	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) KIT	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (50% DUTY)
	HP 1	AMPS 1	HP 2	AMPS 2										
IP20	10	33.0	10	33.0	186062.00M	186045.00M	Yes	No	D	12.1 x 7.1 x 6.6	9.5	√	185008.00M	185026.00M
IP20	15	47.0	15	47.0	174618.00M	186045.00M	Yes	No	D	12.1 x 7.1 x 6.6	9.5	√	185008.00M	185026.00M
IP20	25	70.0	20	56.0	174619.00M	186046.00M	Yes	No	E	13.8 x 8.7 x 7.6	22.1	√	185009.00M	185027.00M
IP20	25	77.0	20	64.0	186063.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3		185010.00M	185028.00M
IP20	30	88.0	25	75.0	186064.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3	√	185010.00M	185028.00M
IP20	40	105.0	30	88.0	186065.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3		185011.00M	185029.00M
IP20	50	145.0	40	115.0	186066.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	50	145.0	40	115.0	186088.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		185012.00M	185030.00M
IP20	60	180.0	50	145.0	186107.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	60	180.0	50	145.0	186002.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		185012.00M	185030.00M
IP20	75	211.0	60	180.0	186087.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	75	211.0	60	180.0	186067.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		185012.00M	185030.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 380-480 Vac														
IP20	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	186073.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	1	1.6	1	1.6	186074.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	186118.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	186089.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.7	√	185013.00M	185031.00M
IP20	3	4.3	3	4.3	176131.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	3	6.1	3	6.1	176132.00M	186042.00M	No	No	A	7.5 x 3.0 x 5.9	1.8	√	-	-
IP20	3	4.3	3	4.3	186090.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.7	√	185013.00M	185031.00M
IP20	5	6.5	5	6.5	186091.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.6	√	185013.00M	185031.00M
IP20	7.5	10.0	7.5	10.0	176146.00M	186043.00M	Yes	No	B	7.9 x 4.0 x 6.3	2.6	√	185014.00M	185032.00M
IP20	10	14.0	10	14.0	176147.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	185003.00M	185033.00M
IP20	10	16.0	10	16.0	176148.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	185003.00M	185033.00M
IP20	15	24.0	15	24.0	176149.00M	186045.00M	Yes	No	D	12.1 x 7.1 x 6.6	9.5	√	185015.00M	185034.00M
IP20	20/25	31.0	20/25	31.0	186075.00M	186045.00M	Yes	No	D	12.1 x 7.1 x 6.6	9.5	√	185016.00M	185035.00M
IP20	30	45.0	30	39.0	186121.00M	186046.00M	Yes	No	E	13.8 x 8.7 x 7.6	22.1	√	185017.00M	185036.00M
IP20	40	58.5	40	49.0	174992.00M	186046.00M	Yes	No	E	13.8 x 8.7 x 7.6	22.1	√	185017.00M	185036.00M
IP20	50/60	77.0	50	61.0	174710.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3	√	185018.00M	185037.00M
IP20	75	88.0	60	73.0	186056.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3	√	185018.00M	185037.00M
IP20	75	105.0	75	88.0	186057.00M	186047.00M	Yes	No	F	21.6 x 11.8 x 10	57.3	√	185017.00M	185038.00M
IP20	100/125	142.0	100	115.0	186059.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	100/125	142.0	100	115.0	186094.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6	√	185019.00M	185039.00M
IP20	150	180.0	125	142.0	186092.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	150	180.0	125	142.0	186060.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6	√	185019.00M	185039.00M
IP20	175	211.0	150	180.0	186093.00M	186048.00M	No	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6		-	-
IP20	175	211.0	150	180.0	186061.00M	186048.00M	Yes	No	G	26.6 x 13.2 x 12.4	114.6	√	185019.00M	185039.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 500-600 Vac														
IP20	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	186000.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	-	-
IP20	3	3.0	3	3.0	174632.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4		-	-
IP20	3	4.3	3	4.3	174633.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	-	-
IP20	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.0	186109.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	-	-

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES

NORMAL DUTY (ND) / HEAVY DUTY (HD)

CM5™ - IP20 FINGER SAFE ENCLOSURE

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) KIT	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (50% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²										
IP20	10	10.0	10	10.0	186001.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4		Not Available	Not Available
IP20	10	12.0	10	12.0	174636.00M	186044.00M	Yes	No	C	8.3 x 5.3 x 6.5	4.4	√	Not Available	Not Available

NOTES:

√- Available

ND (Normal Duty) / VT (Variable Torque): 110% Overload / 60 Sec; HD (Heavy Duty) / CT (Constant Torque): 150% Overload / 60 Sec;

1) "HP" rating based on Marathon Electric motors "average FLA values". Use as a guide only.

2) Motor FLA may vary with speed and manufacturer. ALWAYS compare motor FLA to Nominal AMPS of drive.

3) Frame Size A, B & C are rated for 40°C ambient temperature.

4) Brake Resistor Is Not Included With The Drive, Please Use The Resistor Table To Find The Info Of The Brake Resistor Model Number

Dimensions are provided for estimating purposes only

NORMAL DUTY (ND) & HEAVY DUTY (HD) NEMA 4X/ IP66 WASHDOWN VFD WITHOUT DISCONNECT SWITCH

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²								
Input Power Supply: Single or Three-Phase 200-240 Vac												
IP66	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	186003.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0		185000.00M
IP66	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	186095.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185020.00M
IP66	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	186096.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185020.00M
IP66	2	7.3	2	7.3	174658.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185000.00M
IP66	3	10.0	3	10.0	174659.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185004.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 200-240 Vac												
IP66	5	16.0	5	16.0	174660.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185005.00M
IP66	7.5	24.0	7.5	24.0	174661.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	185006.00M
IP66	10	28.0	10	28.0	186010.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5		185007.00M
IP66	10	33.0	10	33.0	174662.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185008.00M
IP66	15	47.0	15	42.0	174699.00M	Yes	No	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 11.4	45.0	√	185008.00M
IP66	25	70.0	20	56.0	174700.00M	Yes	No	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 11.4	45.0	√	185017.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 380-480 Vac												
IP66	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	186125.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0		185013.00M
IP66	1	1.6	1	1.6	174672.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185013.00M
IP66	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	186111.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185013.00M
IP66	3	4.3	3	4.3	186112.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185013.00M
IP66	5	6.5	5	6.5	174675.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185013.00M
IP66	7.5	10.0	7.5	10.0	174676.00M	Yes	No	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 8.9	22.0	√	185014.00M
IP66	10	14.0	10	14.0	174678.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5		185003.00M
IP66	10	16.0	10	16.0	186023.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	185003.00M
IP66	15	24.0	15	24.0	174701.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	185015.00M
IP66	25	31.0	25	31.0	186114.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	185016.00M
IP66	30	45.0	30	39.0	174704.00M	Yes	No	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 11.4	45.0	√	185017.00M
IP66	50	59.2	40	49.0	186016.00M	Yes	No	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 11.4	45.0		185017.00M
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 500-600 Vac												
IP66	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	174663.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	-
IP66	3	3.0	3	3.0	174664.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	-

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES

NORMAL DUTY (ND) & HEAVY DUTY (HD) NEMA 4X/ IP66 WASHDOWN VFD WITHOUT DISCONNECT SWITCH

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²								
IP66	3	4.3	3	4.3	174665.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	-
IP66	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.0	186110.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	-
IP66	10	10.0	10	10.0	186097.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5		-
IP66	10	12.0	10	12.0	174668.00M	Yes	No	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5	√	-

NOTES:

√- Available

ND (Normal Duty) / VT (Variable Torque): 110% Overload / 60 Sec; HD (Heavy Duty) / CT (Constant Torque): 150% Overload / 60 Sec;

1) "HP" rating based on Marathon Electric motors "average FLA values" Use as a guide only.

2) Motor FLA may vary with speed and manufacturer. ALWAYS compare motor FLA to Nominal AMPS of drive.

3) Frame Size A, B & C are rated for 40°C ambient temperature.

4) Brake Resistor Is Not Included With The Drive, Please Use The Resistor Table To Find The Info Of The Brake Resistor Model Number

Dimensions are provided for estimating purposes only

NORMAL DUTY (ND) & HEAVY DUTY (HD) NEMA 4X/ IP66 WASHDOWN VFD WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR6 (20% DUTY)	
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²									
Input Power Supply: Single or Three-Phase 200-240 Vac													
IP66	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	186004.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185020.00M	
IP66	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	174540.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185020.00M	
IP66	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	186005.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185020.00M	
IP66	2	7.3	2	7.3	186006.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185000.00M	
IP66	3	10.0	3	10.0	186007.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185004.00M	
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 200-240 Vac													
IP66	5	16.0	5	16.0	186008.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185005.00M	
IP66	7.5	24.0	8	24.0	186009.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185006.00M	
IP66	10	28.0	10	28.0	186011.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185007.00M	
IP66	10	33.0	10	33.0	186012.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185008.00M	
IP66	15	47.0	15	47.0	186013.00M	Yes	Yes	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 12.4	45.0	√	185008.00M	
IP66	25	70.0	20	56.0	186014.00M	Yes	Yes	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 12.4	45.0	√	185017.00M	
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 380-480 Vac													
IP66	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	186124.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0		185013.00M	
IP66	1	1.6	1.0	1.6	186018.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185013.00M	
IP66	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	186019.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185013.00M	
IP66	3	4.3	3	4.3	186020.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185013.00M	
IP66	5	6.5	5	6.5	186021.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185013.00M	
IP66	7.5	10.0	7.5	10.0	186022.00M	Yes	Yes	A	10.4 x 6.5 x 9.9	22.0	√	185014.00M	
IP66	10	14.0	10	14.0	174546.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185003.00M	
IP66	10	16.0	10	16.0	186024.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 8.9	26.5		185003.00M	
IP66	15	24.0	15	24.0	174544.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185015.00M	
IP66	25	31.0	25	31.0	186025.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	185016.00M	
IP66	30	45.0	30	39.0	186015.00M	Yes	Yes	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 12.4	45.0	√	185017.00M	
IP66	50	59.2	40	49.0	186017.00M	Yes	Yes	C	18.7 x 12.6 x 12.4	45.0		185017.00M	
Input Power Supply: Three-Phase 500-600 Vac													
IP66	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	186123.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	-	
IP66	3	3.0	3	3.0	186068.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5		-	

NORMAL DUTY (ND) & HEAVY DUTY (HD) NEMA 4X/ IP66 WASHDOWN VFD WITH DISCONNECT SWITCH

IP RATING	NORMAL DUTY		HEAVY DUTY		CATALOG # ⁶	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (DB)	DISCONNECT SWITCH (DS)	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DIMENSIONS HxWxD (IN.)	APPROX. WEIGHT (LBS.)	STOCK	OPTIONAL BRAKE RESISTOR ⁶ (20% DUTY)
	HP ¹	AMPS ¹	HP ²	AMPS ²								
IP66	3	4.3	3	4.3	186069.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	-
IP66	7.5	7.0	7.5	7.0	186070.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	-
IP66	10	10.0	10	10.0	186071.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5		-
IP66	10	12.0	10	12.0	186072.00M	Yes	Yes	B	13.4 x 8.5 x 9.9	26.5	√	-

NOTES:

√- Available

ND (Normal Duty) / VT (Variable Torque): 110% Overload / 60 Sec; HD (Heavy Duty) / CT (Constant Torque): 150% Overload / 60 Sec;

1) "HP" rating based on Marathon Electric motors "average FLA values" Use as a guide only.

2) Motor FLA may vary with speed and manufacturer. ALWAYS compare motor FLA to Nominal AMPS of drive.

3) Frame Size A, B & C are rated for 40°C ambient temperature.

4) Brake Resistor Is Not Included With The Drive, Please Use The Resistor Table To Find The Info Of The Brake Resistor Model Number

Dimensions are provided for estimating purposes only

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

DYNAMIC BRAKE RESISTORS FOR CM3 SERIES

100% BRAKING TORQUE, NEMA 1 ENCLOSURES

20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	RATED OHMS	RATED WATTS	DIMENSIONS (IN)
185000.00M	63	500	5 X 12 X 7
185003.00M	50	2560	5 X 19 X 13
185004.00M	38	920	5 X 12 X 10
185005.00M	26	1170	5 X 12 X 13
185006.00M	19	1676	5 X 12 X 16
185007.00M	12.6	2580	5 X 19 X 10
185008.00M	9.6	3387	5 X 19 X 10
185009.00M	6.3	5001	5 X 26.5 X 13
185010.00M	7.5	4214	5 X 19 X 13
185011.00M	4.9	6590	5 X 26.5 X 16
185012.00M	2.7	12150	10 X 28 X 13
185013.00M	150	843	5 X 12 X 10
185014.00M	75	1815	5 X 12 X 16
185015.00M	25	5120	5 X 26.5 X 13
185016.00M	19	6703	5 X 26.5 X 16
185017.00M	10	12800	10 X 28 X 16
185018.00M	15	10002	10 X 28 X 13
185019.00M	5	25600	24 X 30 X 18
185020.00M	190	167	5 X 12 X 5

50% DUTY CYCLE (30 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	RATED OHMS	RATED WATTS	DIMENSIONS (IN)
185021.00M	63	500	5 X 12 X 10
185022.00M	38	2299	5 X 19 X 13
185023.00M	26	2925	5 X 26.5 X 13
185024.00M	19	4190	5 X 26.5 X 13
185025.00M	12.6	6451	5 X 26.5 X 16
185026.00M	9.6	8467	10 X 28 X 13
185027.00M	6.3	12502	10 X 28 X 16
185028.00M	7.5	10534	10 X 28 X 13
185029.00M	3.9	19500	24 X 30 X 18
185030.00M	2.7	30375	32 X 30 X 18
185031.00M	150	2107	5 X 19 X 13
185032.00M	75	4538	5 X 26.5 X 16
185033.00M	38	8379	10 X 28 X 13
185034.00M	30	10935	10 X 28 X 16
185035.00M	25	12800	10 X 28 X 16
185036.00M	10	32000	32 X 30 X 18
185037.00M	15	25005	24 X 30 X 18
185038.00M	8	50700	32 X 30 X 18
185039.00M	5	83790	72 X 30 X 18

MARATHON CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES - ACCESSORIES/KITS

TYPE	CONTROLMAX CM5 CATALOG #	NOTES	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPRX. SHPG. WT. (LBS.)	STOCK
I/O	174362.00M	1	CM5, I/O Module; 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
	186026.00M	—	CM5, I/O Module; 8 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 4 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	
	186027.00M	—	CM5, I/O Module; 6 DI, 3 AI, 2 AO, 1 DOR, 3 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
	186028.00M	—	CM5, I/O Module; 5 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 4 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
ENCODER INPUT	186029.00M	—	CM5, Encoder Module; QUAD Input A & B, 1 RS485, 5 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 3 DOR, 1 DOT, 24VDC	0.2	
USB CARD	174357.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1 USB, 1 RS485, 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
RS232 CARD	186030.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1 RS232, 1 RS485, 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 24VDC	0.2	
RS485 CARD	186031.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 2 RS485, 4 DI, 2 AI, 1 AO, 2 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
CANOPEN CARD	174364.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1 CAN/DEVICENET, 1 RS485, 2 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2	✓
PROFIBUS DP CARD	174366.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 2 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 PROFIBUS DP, 1 RS485, 24VDC (DB9 connector)	0.2	
PROFIBUS DP & DP-V1 MODULE	186032.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1-PROFIBUS DP & DP-V1 100BASETX RJ-45 Port, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC (Terminal Block Connector)	0.2	
MODBUSTCP COMM. MODULE	174365.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1-MODBUSTCP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC	0.2	✓
PROFINET I/O COMM. MODULE	174368.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 1-PROFINET I/O 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC	0.2	✓
ETHERNET IP COMM. MODULE	174369.00M	—	CM5, COMM. Module; 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 1-RS485, 1-ETHERNET IP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 24VDC	0.2	✓
STO MODULE	186033.00M	2	CM5, Safety Function Module; Safe Torque Off (STO) / Stop Category 0, Safe Stop 1 Time Controlled (SS1-T) / Stop Category 1; Safety Category: SIL 3, PL E	1.8	✓
FLASH MEMORY MODULE	186034.00M	—	CM5, Flash Memory Module for saving and reloading program and parameters TO / FROM the drive.	0.2	✓
REMOTE KEYPAD - NON TEXT	186077.00M	3	CM5, Remote non-text Keypad for mounting through enclosure door (Mounting Frame Kit is not required).	0.6	✓
REMOTE KEYPAD - ADVANCED TEXT	186079.00M	4	CM5, Remote Advanced Text Keypad for mounting through enclosure door (Mounting Frame Kit is required).	0.4	✓
REMOTE KEYPAD - ADVANCED TEXT FRAME KIT	186035.00M	—	CM5, Remote Advanced Text Keypad enclosure door mounting frame kit	0.5	✓
HMI CABLE	186036.00M	—	CM5, 3.3 FT (1 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.5	
	186037.00M	—	CM5, 6.6 FT (2 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.7	✓
	186038.00M	—	CM5, 9.9 FT (3 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1.0	
	186039.00M	—	CM5, 16 FT (5 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1.2	✓
	186040.00M	—	CM5, 25 FT (7.5 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1.5	
	186041.00M	—	CM5, 33 FT (10 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	2.0	✓

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES - ACCESSORIES/KITS

TYPE	CONTROLMAX CM5 CATALOG #	NOTES	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPRX. SHPG. WT. (LBS.)	STOCK
NEMA1 CONDUIT KIT	186042.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size A	2.0	√
	186043.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size B	3.0	√
	186044.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size C	3.0	√
	186045.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size D	3.0	√
	186046.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size E	6.0	√
	186047.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size F	12.0	√
	186048.00M	—	CM5, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size G	17.0	√
CABLE SHIELD CLAMP KIT	186049.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame A	1.0	
	186050.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame B	1.0	
	186051.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame C	1.1	
	186052.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame D	1.1	
	186053.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame E	6.0	
	186054.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame F	15.0	
	186055.00M	—	CM5, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame G	18.0	

NOTES:

1) The "CM5-IO5" module is included as standard with CM5-IP20 & IP66 Drives.

2) For CM5-IP20, Frame-A to E VFDs, the NEMA1 Kit top cover to protect the VFD from falling dust can not be used if the "CM5-SFY2 or STO Module" is installed on the drive.

3) The "CM5-HMIR" Remote Keypad (Non-Text) requires Qty. (1) CM5-CCHIR0xM cable. ("x" represents the cable length in meters)

4) The "HMI-01" remote Keypad (Advanced Text) requires Qty. (1) CM5-RHMIF & Qty. (1) CM5-CCHIR0xM cable. ("x" represents the cable length in meters).

This keypad only works with 230VAC & 460VAC, CM5-G2 (Generation-2) drives.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES -OPTION CARDS

CM5 Option Module	CM5™ Catalog # Option Module	Notes	DI 1	AI	AO	DOR	DOT	Infrared	Encoder	USB	RS232	RS485	CANopen / DeviceNet	Profibus-DP / DP V1	Modbus TCP	ProfiNet I/O	Ethernet I/P
CM5-IOS (standard)																	
CM5-IOS	174362.00M	1	4	1	1	1	1					1					
CM5-IOD	186026.00M		8	1	1	1	4					1					
CM5-IOAD	186027.00M		6	3	2	1	3					1					
CM5-IOR / CM5- IOR-B	186028.00M		5	1	1	4	1	1				1					
CM5-ENC	186029.00M		5	1	1	3	1		1			1					
CM5-CUSB	174357.00M		4	1	1	1	1			1		1					
CM5-CRS232	186030.00M		4	1	1	1	1				1	1					
CM5-CRS485-B	186031.00M		4	2	1	2	1					2					
CM5-CCAN	174364.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1	1				
CM5-CPDP	174366.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1		1			
CM5-CPDP2	186032.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1		1			
CM5-CEMB-TCP	174365.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1			1		
CM5-CEPN-IO	174368.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1				1	
CM5-CETH-IP	174369.00M		2	1	1	1	1					1					1

NOTES:

1) The CM5™ SERIES DRIVES VFD comes standard with "CM5-IOS" Module.
 To use any of the above listed optional modules, the CM5-IOS module needs to be removed from the drive.
 In that case, the number of I/Os will depend on the I/O or communication module being used.
 CM5 needs plug in modules in order for the drive to work RS485 is standard

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES - TECHNICAL DATA

Power rating	Power supply	Tolerance: -15 to +10%
		Frequency: 50/60 Hz (48 Hz to 62 Hz)
		Phase imbalance: ≤3% of the rated phase-phase input voltage
		Transient voltages and over voltages according to Category III (EN 61010/UL 508C)
		Maximum of 10 (line) connections per hour (1 every 6 minutes)
		Typical efficiency: ≥97%
Control	Method	V/F (scalar) VVW: voltage vector control Vector without encoder (sensorless) and closed loop vector with encoder PM VVW: voltage vector control for permanent magnet motors
	Output frequency	0 to 500 Hz, resolution of 0.015 Hz
Performance	V/F Control	Speed regulation: 1% of the rated speed (with slip compensation) Speed variation range: 1:20
	Vector control (VVW)	Speed regulation: 1% of the rated speed Speed variation range: 1:30
	Sensorless	Speed regulation: 0.5% of the rated speed Speed variation range: 1:100
	Vector control with Encoder	Speed regulation: 0.1% of the rated speed Speed variation range: 1:100
	PM VVW Control	Regulation: 0.1 % of the rated speed Speed variation range: 1:20
Environment conditions	Temperature around the CM5	14°F to 122°F (-10 °C to 50 °C) - IP20 (sizes A to E) 14°F to 104°F (-10 °C to 40 °C) - IP20 (sizes A to E) when installed side by side 14°F to 104°F (-10 °C to 40 °C) - NEMA 1 (sizes A to E) 14°F to 104°F (-10 °C to 40 °C) - IP20, NEMA 1 (size F) 14°F to 113°F (-10 °C to 45 °C) - IP20, NEMA 1 (size G) 14°F to 104°F (-10 °C to 40 °C) - IP66 (sizes A & B) For CM5-IP20-Frame A to E & CM5-IP66-Frame A & B, when operating temperatures are above the specification, it is necessary to apply 2% of current derating for each Celsius degree (°C), limited to an increase of 10 °C. For CM5-IP20-Frame F & G, when operating temperatures are above the specification, it is necessary to apply 1% of current derating for each Celsius degree (°C) up to 50 °C, and 2% up to 60 °C (maximum)."
	Aggressive environments	Protection Class 3C2 - Standard coating on the internal circuits, according to IEC 60721-3-3 (standard model) Protection Class 3C3 - Extra coating - optional, according to IEC 60721-3-3 (optional)
	Air relative humidity	5% to 95% non-condensing
	Altitude	Up to 1,000 m (maximum altitude under normal conditions) 1,000 to 4,000 m: current derating of 1% for each 100 m above 1,000 m of altitude
	Pollution degree	2 (EN 50178 and UL 508C), with non-conductive pollution Condensation must not cause conduction of the accumulated residues

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES - TECHNICAL DATA

Inputs1)	Analog	1 isolated input. Levels: (0 to 10) V or (0 to 20) mA or (4 to 20) mA Linearity error $\leq 0.25\%$ Impedance: 100 k Ω for voltage input, 500 Ω for current input Programmable functions, including PTC input Maximum voltage accepted in the inputs: 30 V dc
	Digital	4 isolated inputs Programmable functions: Active high (PNP): maximum low level of 15 V dc; minimum high level of 20 V dc Active low (NPN): maximum low level of 5 V dc; minimum high level of 9 V dc Maximum input voltage of 30 V dc Input current: 4.5 mA Maximum input current: 5.5 mA
Outputs1)	Analog	1 isolated output. Levels (0 to 10) V or (0 to 20) mA or (4 to 20) mA Linearity error $\leq 0.25\%$ Programmable functions RL ≥ 10 k Ω (0 to 10 V) or RL ≤ 500 Ω (0 to 20 mA / 4 to 20 mA)
	Relay	1 relay with NO/NC contact Maximum voltage: 240 V ac Maximum current of 0.5 A Programmable functions
	Transistor	1 isolated open sink digital output (using as reference the 24 V dc power supply) Maximum current of 150 mA (maximum capacity of the 24 V dc power supply)2) Programmable functions
	Power supply	24 V dc power supply. Maximum capacity: 150 mA2) Power supply of 10 V dc. Maximum capacity: 2 mA
Communication	Selectable plug-in	Standard Communication: One RS485 (Modbus RTU / BACnet) Port. Optional: CANopen, DeviceNet, Profibus-DP, Ethernet/IP, Modbus-TCP, PROFINET IO, USB, RS485 (two Ports) and RS232 port
Safety	Protection	Phase-phase overcurrent/short circuit in the output Phase-ground overcurrent/short circuit in the output Undervoltage/overvoltage in the power Overtemperature of the heatsink Motor overload Overload on the power module (IGBTs) External fault / alarm Programming error
Operating interface (keypad)	Standard (built in the CM5)	9 keys: Run/Stop, Increment, Decrement, Direction of rotation, Jog, Local/Remote, Back/Esc and Enter/Menu LCD Display It allows accessing/changing all the parameters Accuracy of the indications: Current: 5% of the rated current Speed resolution: 0.1 Hz
Protection degree	IP20	Sizes A, B, C, D, E, F and G
	NEMA1	Sizes A, B, C, D, E, F and G with NEMA1 kit
	IP66 / NEMA4X (Indoor/Outdoor)	Sizes A and B

NOTES:

1) The number and/or types of analog/digital inputs/outputs may vary according to the plug-in module (accessory) used.

In the table above, the standard plug-in module (CM5-IOS) was taken into account.

For further information, refer to the CM5 user manual.

2) The maximum capacity of 150 mA considers the load of the 24 V power supply plus the transistor output, that is, the sum of the consumption of both must not exceed 150 mA.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM5™ SERIES DRIVES - STANDARDS



Safety standards	UL 508C - Power conversion equipment
	UL 840 - Insulation coordination including clearances and creepage distances for electrical equipment
	EN 61800-5-1 - Safety requirements electrical, thermal and energy
	EN 50178 - Electronic equipment for use in power installations
	EN 60204-1 - Safety of machinery. Electrical equipment of machines. Part 1: general requirements Note: In order to have a machine in accordance with this standard, the manufacturer of the machine is responsible for installing an emergency stop device and a device for disconnection from the power line
	EN 60146 (IEC 146) - Semiconductor converters
	EN 61800-2 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 2: general requirements - Rating specifications for low voltage adjustable frequency AC power drive systems
Electromagnetic compatibility standards	EN 61800-3 - Adjustable speed electrical power drive systems - Part 3: EMC product standard including specific test methods
	EN 55011 - Limits and methods of measurement of radio disturbance characteristics of industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment
	CISPR 11 - Industrial, scientific and medical (ISM) radio-frequency equipment - Electromagnetic disturbance characteristics - Limits and methods of measurement
	EN 61000-4-2 - Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Section 2: electrostatic discharge immunity test
	EN 61000-4-3 - Electromagnetic compatibility - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Section 3: radiated, radio-frequency, electromagnetic field immunity test
	EN 61000-4-4 - Electromagnetic compatibility - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Section 4: electrical fast transient/burst immunity test
	EN 61000-4-5 - Electromagnetic compatibility - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Section 5: surge immunity test
	EN 61000-4-6 - Electromagnetic compatibility - Part 4: testing and measurement techniques - Section 6: immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields
Mechanical construction standards	EN 60529 - Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP code)
	UL 50 - Enclosures for electrical equipment
	IEC60721-3-3 - Classification of environmental conditions - part 3: classification of groups of environmental parameters and their severities - Section 3: stationary use at weather protected locations level 3M4.

*See back cover page for attribution.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

CM3 and CM5 accessory kits and brake resistors sold separately

Related to horsepower (HP) and amps normal duty is (ND) and heavy duty is (HD)

The correct way to select a vfd is to match its output current with the motor-rated current. However, the tables in this catalog also present the expected motor horsepower for each vfd model as per marathon, 4-pole nema premium motor ratings. Use these horsepower ratings only as a guide.

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB.)
174263.00	184055.00M	CM3	1	110-127	IP20	-	0.25 / 0.33	1.6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174264.00	184056.00M	CM3	1	110-127	IP20	-	0.75	2.6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174265.00	184057.00M	CM3	1	110-127	IP20	-	1	4.2	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174266.00	184055.00M	CM3	1	110-127	IP20	-	0.25 / 0.33	1.6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174267.00	186081.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174268.00	186082.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174270.00	186083.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174271.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174272.00	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174272.10	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174274.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174276.00	184060.00M	CM3	3	200-240	IP20	-	2	6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174277.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174278.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174279.00	184003.00M	CM3	3	200-240	IP20	-	5	15.2	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174280.00	174617.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	28	10	28	YES	185007.00M	185025.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174281.00	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174282.00	184008.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	1.5	2.6	-	-	YES	185001.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174283.00	184010.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	3	4.8	-	-	YES	185002.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174284.00	184011.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	3	5.6	-	-	YES	185002.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174285.00	184053.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	10	14	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	C	8.43 X 3.5 X 6.45	3
174287.00	184014.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	7.5	11	-	-	YES	185003.00M	-	NO	C	8.43 X 3.5 X 6.45	3
174288.00	174616.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	185024.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174289.10	184058.00M	CM3	1	110-127	IP20	-	2	6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174293.00	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174429.00	174618.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	15	47	15	47	YES	185008.00M	185026.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174430.00	174619.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186046.00M	25	70	20	56	YES	185009.00M	185027.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174431.00	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174432.00	186075.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	20/25	31	20/25	31	YES	185016.00M	185035.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174433.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174439.00	174617.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	28	10	28	YES	185007.00M	185025.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174440.00	184053.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	10	14	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	C	8.43 X 3.5 X 6.45	3
174441.00	174617.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	28	10	28	YES	185007.00M	185025.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174442.00	186001.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174443.00	174636.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	12	10	12	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174445.00	184039.00M	CM3	1	200-240	IP20	-	2	7.3	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174446.00	174616.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	185024.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174447.00	184014.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	7.5	11	-	-	YES	185003.00M	-	NO	C	8.43 X 3.5 X 6.45	3
174448.00	186109.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174452.00	186084.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174453.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174454.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3

*See back cover page for attribution.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB.)
174455.00	184060.00M	CM3	3	200-240	IP20	-	2	6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174456.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174457.00	186085.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7	2	7	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174458.00	184003.00M	CM3	3	200-240	IP20	-	5	15.2	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174459.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174460.00	184008.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	1.5	2.6	-	-	YES	185001.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174461.00	184009.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	2	3.5	-	-	YES	185001.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174462.00	184011.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	3	5.6	-	-	YES	185002.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174463.00	184011.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	3	5.6	-	-	YES	185002.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174464.00	174632.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174475.00	174659.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174482.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174491.00	174633.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174492.00	186083.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174493.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174494.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
174497.00	174633.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174500.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174511.00	186016.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	50	59.2	40	49	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174513.00	186016.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	50	59.2	40	49	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174515.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174517.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174519.00	186003.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174520.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174521.00	186096.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174525.00	174659.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174527.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174528.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174529.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174530.00	174659.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174531.00	174660.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174532.00	186111.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174533.00	186112.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174534.00	174675.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	5	6.5	5	6.5	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174535.00	174676.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174536.00	174663.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174537.00	174664.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174538.00	174665.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174540.00	174540.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	YES	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 9.9	22
174542.00	186018.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1	1.6	1	1.6	YES	185013.00M	-	YES	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 9.9	22
174544.00	174544.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	-	YES	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 9.9	27
174545.00	174617.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	28	10	28	YES	185007.00M	185025.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174546.00	186024.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	10	16	10	16	YES	185003.00M	-	YES	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174549.00	186097.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174551.00	186062.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	33	10	33	YES	185008.00M	185026.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174552.00	176148.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186044.00M	10	16	10	16	YES	185003.00M	185033.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174553.00	174636.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	12	10	12	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174554.00	174678.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	10	14	10	14	YES	185003.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB.)
174556.00	174668.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	12	10	12	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174557.00	174618.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	15	47	15	47	YES	185008.00M	185026.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174558.00	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174560.00	174619.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186046.00M	25	70	20	56	YES	185009.00M	185027.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174561.00	186075.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	20/25	31	20/25	31	YES	185016.00M	185035.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174563.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174565.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174567.00	174992.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	40	58.5	40	49	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174569.00	186063.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186047.00M	25	77	20	64	YES	185010.00M	185028.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174571.00	186064.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186047.00M	30	88	25	75	YES	185010.00M	185028.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174572.00	186056.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	75	88	60	73	YES	185018.00M	185037.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174580.00	186057.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	75	105	75	88	YES	185017.00M	185038.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174582.00	186059.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186048.00M	100/125	142	100	115	NO	-	-	NO	G	26.6 X 13.2 X 12.4	115
174586.00	186093.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186048.00M	175	211	150	180	NO	-	-	NO	G	26.6 X 13.2 X 12.4	115
174593.00	174710.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	50/60	77	50	61	YES	185018.00M	185037.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174603.00	186081.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174604.00	186081.00M	CM5	1	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174605.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174606.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174607.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174608.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174609.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174609.00M	184060.00M	CM3	3	200-240	IP20	-	2	6	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
174610.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174611.00	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174612.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174613.00	186085.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7	2	7	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174614.00	186086.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	3	9.6	3	9.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174615.00	174615.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	185023.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174616.00	174616.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	185024.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174617.00	174617.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	10	28	10	28	YES	185007.00M	185025.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	10
174618.00	174618.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186045.00M	15	47	15	47	YES	185008.00M	185026.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174619.00	174619.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186046.00M	25	70	20	56	YES	185009.00M	185027.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174620.00	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174621.00	186118.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174622.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174623.00	186090.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174624.00	186091.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	5	6.5	5	6.5	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174625.00	176146.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	185032.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174626.00	176147.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186044.00M	10	14	10	14	YES	185003.00M	185033.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174627.00	176148.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186044.00M	10	16	10	16	YES	185003.00M	185033.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174628.00	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174628.00M	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174629.00	186075.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	20/25	31	20/25	31	YES	185016.00M	185035.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
174630.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174631.00	186000.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174631.00M	186123.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	YES	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 9.9	27
174632.00	174632.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174633.00	174633.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174634.00	186109.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174634.00M	186109.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB ³¹)
174635.00	186001.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174636.00	174636.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	12	10	12	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174651.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174652.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174652.00M	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174653.00	186096.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174653.00M	186096.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174654.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174655.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174656.00	186096.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174657.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174657.00M	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174658.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174659.00	174659.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174660.00	174660.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174661.00	174661.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174662.00	174662.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	10	33	10	33	YES	185008.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 9.9	27
174663.00	174663.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174664.00	174664.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174665.00	174665.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174666.00	186110.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174666.00M	186110.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174667.00	186097.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174668.00	174668.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	12	10	12	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174671.00	174672.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1	1.6	1	1.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174671.00M	186125.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	0.5	1	0.5	1	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174672.00	186111.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174673.00	186112.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174673.00M	186111.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174674.00	186112.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174675.00	174675.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	5	6.5	5	6.5	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174676.00	174676.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174677.00	174678.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	10	14	10	14	YES	185003.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174677.00M	174676.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174678.00	186023.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	10	16	10	16	YES	185003.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174699.00	174699.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	15	47	15	42	YES	185008.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174700.00	174700.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	25	70	20	56	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174701.00	174701.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174702.00	186114.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	25	31	25	31	YES	185016.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174702.00M	186114.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	25	31	25	31	YES	185016.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174703.00	174704.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174704.00	174704.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174710.00	174710.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	50/60	77	50	61	YES	185018.00M	185037.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174711.00	186056.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	75	88	60	73	YES	185018.00M	185037.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174711.00M	174710.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186047.00M	50/60	77	50	61	YES	185018.00M	185037.00M	NO	F	21.6 X 11.8 X 10	57
174724.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174730.00	174661.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174732.00	174661.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174734.00	174661.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174735.00	174661.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	7.5	24	7.5	24	YES	185006.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174738.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22

*See back cover page for attribution.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB ³)
174740.00	174699.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	15	47	15	42	YES	185008.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174741.00	174660.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174743.00	174700.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	25	70	20	56	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174747.00	186111.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174749.00	174701.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174750.00	174701.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174752.00	186114.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	25	31	25	31	YES	185016.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174753.00	174701.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174755.00	174704.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174757.00	174704.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	-	NO	C	18.7 X 12.6 X 11.4	45
174759.00	186097.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174761.00	186097.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174914.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174915.00	186085.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7	2	7	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174916.00	186085.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	2	7	2	7	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174917.00	186086.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	3	9.6	3	9.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174918.00	174660.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174919.00	174615.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	185023.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174920.00	186118.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174921.00	186090.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174922.00	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174923.00	176146.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	185032.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174925.00	186000.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174926.00	174632.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174927.00	174633.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174928.00	186109.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174929.00	186001.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP20	186044.00M	10	10	10	10	YES	-	-	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
174930.00	186084.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174932.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174933.00	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
174935.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174936.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174937.00	174659.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174938.00	174660.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP66	-	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174939.00	186111.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174940.00	186112.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174941.00	174675.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	5	6.5	5	6.5	YES	185013.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174942.00	174676.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP66	-	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174943.00	174663.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174944.00	174664.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	3	3	3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174945.00	174665.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	3	4.3	3	4.3	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174946.00	186110.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	7.5	7	7.5	7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
174991.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174992.00	174992.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	40	58.5	40	49	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
174997.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
174998.00	186095.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	YES	185020.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
174999.00	174658.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP66	-	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	A	10.4 X 6.5 X 8.9	22
176105.00	186084.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176105.00M	186084.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB.)
176106.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176106.00M	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176107.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176108.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176108.00M	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176109.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176110.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176111.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
176112.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176113.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176114.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176115.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176116.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176117.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176118.00	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176120.00	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176120.00M	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176121.00	186089.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176121.00M	186089.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176122.00	186089.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176123.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176124.00	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176125.00	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176127.00	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176128.00	186118.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176128.00M	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176129.00	186089.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176130.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176131.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176132.00	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176133.00	186084.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.33	1.6	0.33	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176134.00	186116.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	0.75	2.6	0.75	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176135.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176136.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176137.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176138.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176139.00	176118.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	3	10	3	10	YES	185004.00M	185022.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176140.00	186074.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1	1.6	1	1.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176141.00	186118.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176142.00	186089.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	1.5	2.6	1.5	2.6	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176143.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176144.00	176131.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	4.3	3	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176145.00	176132.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186042.00M	3	6.1	3	6.1	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176146.00	176146.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	7.5	10	7.5	10	YES	185014.00M	185032.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
176147.00	176147.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186044.00M	10	14	10	14	YES	185003.00M	185033.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
176148.00	176148.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186044.00M	10	16	10	16	YES	185003.00M	185033.00M	NO	C	8.3 X 5.3 X 6.5	4
176149.00	176149.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	15	24	15	24	YES	185015.00M	185034.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
176150.00	186075.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186045.00M	20/25	31	20/25	31	YES	185016.00M	185035.00M	NO	D	12.1 X 7.1 X 6.6	9
176151.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
176151.00M	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22

*See back cover page for attribution.

Continued on next page.

LEGACY AC DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE TO NEW MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC DRIVES
CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES DRIVES CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	MARATHON DRIVE	AC DRIVE SERIES	PHASE IN	INPUT VOLTS	IP RATING	CM5 NEMA 1 (IP31) Kit	HP1	AMPS1	HP2	AMPS2	BRAKE TRANSISTOR (CHOPPER)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 20% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	BRAKE RESISTORS NUMBER 50% DUTY CYCLE (12 SECONDS MAX. BRAKING TIME)	DISCONNECT SWITCH	DRIVE FRAME SIZE	DRIVE DIMENSIONS (H X W X D) INCHES	DRIVE APPROX. WGT (LB ³)
176152.00	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
176152.00M	186121.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186046.00M	30	45	30	39	YES	185017.00M	185036.00M	NO	E	13.8 X 8.7 X 7.6	22
176317.00	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
176319.00	186117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186042.00M	1.5	4.3	1.5	4.3	NO	-	-	NO	A	7.5 X 3.0 X 5.9	2
176327.00	174624.00M	CM3	3	380-480	IP20	-	3	4.8	-	-	NO	-	-	NO	A	6.22 X 2.76 X 5.84	2
176348.00	176117.00M	CM5	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	2	7.3	2	7.3	YES	185000.00M	185021.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
DRIVE T228	174615.00M	CM5	3	200-240	IP20	186043.00M	5	16	5	16	YES	185005.00M	185023.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3
ESV751 N06TXC	174663.00M	CM5	3	500-600	IP66	-	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7	YES	-	-	NO	B	13.4 X 8.5 X 8.9	27
I55AE222 D10V01000S	184065.00M	CM3	1 OR 3	200-240	IP20	-	3	10	-	-	YES	185000.00M	-	NO	B	8.08 X 2.76 X 6.24	3
I55AE222 F1AV11000S	186091.00M	CM5	3	380-480	IP20	186043.00M	5	6.5	5	6.5	YES	185013.00M	185031.00M	NO	B	7.9 X 4.0 X 6.3	3

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC & DC CONTROLS

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES KITS CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	CONTROLMAX DRIVE	SERIES	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WGT (LBS)
174150.00	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
174356.00	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
I5MADR000000S	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
174370.00	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
174357.00	174357.00M	CM5	CM5-CUSB, USB Card, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1 USB, 1 RS485, 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
174362.00	174362.00M	CM5	CM5-IOS, Drive Kit, standard with all CM5 drives, I/O Module; 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
174363.00	174362.00M	CM5	CM5-IOS, Drive Kit, standard with all CM5 drives, I/O Module; 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
174364.00	174364.00M	CM5	CM5-CCAN, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1 CAN/DEVICENET, 1 RS485, 2 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
174365.00	174365.00M	CM5	CM5-CEMB-TCP, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1-MODBUSTCP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC	0.2
174366.00	174366.00M	CM5	CM5-CPDP2, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 2 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 PROFIBUS DP, 1 RS485, 24VDC, DB9 connector	0.2
174367.00	174367.00M	CM3	CM3-CETH, Drives Kit, Dual Port MODBUSTCP OR ETHERNET/IP Communication Module, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
174368.00	174368.00M	CM5	CM5-CEPN-IO, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1-PROFINET I/O 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC	0.2
174369.00	174369.00M	CM5	CM5-CETH-IP, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 1-RS485, 1-Ethernet IP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 24VDC	0.2
174191.00	186038.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR03M, Drive Kit, 9.9 FT (3 Meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1
174177.00	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 and 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
	186036.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR01M, Drive Kit, 3.3 FT (1 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.5
174176.00	186038.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR03M, Drive Kit, 9.9 FT (3 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1
ESVZAE0	174367.00M	CM3	CM3-CETH, Drives Kit, Dual Port MODBUSTCP OR Ethernet/IP Communication Module, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
	174369.00M	CM5	CM5-CETH-IP, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 1-RS485, 1-Ethernet IP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 24VDC	0.2
174174.00	174150.00M	CM3	CM3-KHMIR, Drives KIT, Remote Keypad; Includes CM3-CRS485 And 3-meter Cable, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.4
	186036.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR01M, Drive Kit, 3.3 FT (1 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.5
ESVZAR0	174367.00M	CM3	CM3-CETH, Drives Kit Dual Port MODBUSTCP OR Ethernet/IP Communication Module, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
	174369.00M	CM5	CM5-CETH-IP, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 1-RS485, 1-Ethernet IP 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 24VDC	0.2
ESVZXM1	184022.00M	CM3	CM3-IOP, Drives Kit, Potentiometer Reference Module, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
ESVZAP0	184019.00M	CM3	CM3-CPDP, Drives KIT, PROFIBUS DP Communication Module; 1 PROFIBUS DP 9-PIN Connector, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
	186032.00M	CM5	CM5-CPDP2, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1-PROFIBUS DP & DP-V1 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC (Terminal Block Connector)	0.2
174194.00	186038.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR03M, Drive Kit, 9.9 FT (3 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1
174175.00	186037.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR02M, Drive Kit, 6.6 FT (2 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.7

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ AC & DC CONTROLS

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES AC DRIVES ACCESSORIES/KITS CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	CONTROLMAX DRIVE	SERIES	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WGT (LBS)
-	184016.00M	CM3	CM3-CRS232, Drive Kit, RS-232 Communication Module (MODBUS-RTU); 1 RS232, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184017.00M	CM3	CM3-CRS485, Drive Kit, RS-485 Module; 1 RS-485 Input (MODBUS RTU / BACNET MS/TP), 1 Mini USB for Remote Keypad, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184018.00M	CM3	CM3-CCAN, Drives Kit, CANOPEN/DEVICENET COMM. Module; 1 CAN/DEVICENET, External 24VDC Power, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184019.00M	CM3	CM3-CPDP, Drives Kit, PROFIBUS DP Communication Module; 1 PROFIBUS DP 9-PIN Connector, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184020.00M	CM3	CM3-CUSB, Drives KIT, USB Communication Module with 2-meter Cable; 1 Mini USB, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184022.00M	CM3	CM3-IOP, Drives Kit, Potentiometer Reference Module, (1-UPPER SLOT)	0.2
-	184023.00M	CM3	CM3-IODR, Drives Kit, I/O Expansion Module; 4 DI, 3 DOR, (2-LOWER SLOT)	0.2
-	184024.00M	CM3	CM3-IOAR, Drives Kit, I/O Expansion Module; 1 AI, 1 AO, 3 DOR, +10VDC, (2-LOWER SLOT)	0.2
-	184025.00M	CM3	CM3-IOADR, Drives Kit, I/O Expansion Module: 1 NTC, 3RO AND 1 infrared input. Simple remote control with battery, (2-LOWER SLOT)	0.2
-	184026.00M	CM3	CM3-IOADR-D, Drives Kit, I/O Expansion Module: 1 NTC, 3RO and 1 infrared input. Complete remote control with battery and DISPLAY, (2-LOWER SLOT)	0.2
-	184027.00M	CM3	CM3-IOAENC, Drives Kit, I/O and Encoder Module; 1 AI, 2 AO, +10VDC, 1 Incremental Encoder Input +5VDC	0.2
-	184028.00M	CM3	CM3-IODF, Drives Kit, I/O Expansion Module: 3 Pulse/frequency Input & 3 Pulse/, (2-LOWER SLOT)	0.2
-	184054.00M	CM3	CM3-MMF-UDRIVES, Drives Kit Flash Memory Module	0.2
-	186026.00M	CM5	CM5-IOD, Drive Kit, I/O Module; 8 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 4 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
-	186027.00M	CM5	CM5-IOAD, Drive Kit, I/O Module; 6 DI, 3 AI, 2 AO, 1 DOR, 3 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
-	186028.00M	CM5	CM5-IOR-B, Drive Kit, I/O Module; 5 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 4 DOR, 1 DOT, 1 RS485, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
-	186029.00M	CM5	CM5-ENC, Drive Kit, Encoder Module; Quad Input A & B, 1 RS485, 5 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 3 DOR, 1 DOT, 24VDC	0.2
-	186030.00M	CM5	CM5-CRS232, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1 RS232, 1 RS485, 4 DI, 1 AI, 1 AO, 1 DOR, 1 DOT, 24VDC	0.2
-	186031.00M	CM5	CM5-CRS485-B, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 2 RS485, 4 DI, 2 AI, 1 AO, 2 DOR, 1 DOT, 10VDC, 24VDC	0.2
-	186032.00M	CM5	CM5-CPDP2, Drive Kit, COMM. Module; 1-PROFIBUS DP & DP-V1 100BASETX RJ-45 PORT, 1-RS485, 2-DI, 1-AI, 1-AO, 1-DOR, 1-DOT, 24VDC (Terminal Block Connector)	0.2
-	186033.00M	CM5	CM5-SFY2, Drive Kit, Safety Function Module; SafeTorque Off (STO) / Stop Category 0, Safe Stop 1	1.8
-	186034.00M	CM5	CM5-MMF, Drive Kit, Flash Memory Module for saving and reloading program and parameters to / from the drive.	0.2
-	186035.00M	CM5	CM5-RHMIF, Drive Kit, Remote Advanced Text Keypad enclosure door mounting frame kit	0.5
-	186036.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR01M, Drive Kit, 3.3 FT (1 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.5
-	186037.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR02M, Drive Kit, 6.6 FT (2 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	0.7
-	186038.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR03M, Drive Kit, 9.9 FT (3 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1
-	186039.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR05M, Drive Kit, 16 FT (5 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	1.2
-	186040.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR075M, Drive Kit, 25 FT (7.5 METER) Remote Keypad Cable	1.5

MARATHON CONTROLMAX™ AC & DC CONTROLS

CM3™ & CM5™ SERIES AC DRIVES ACCESSORIES/KITS CROSS REFERENCE

LEGACY AC DRIVE	CONTROLMAX DRIVE	SERIES	ITEM DESCRIPTION	APPROX. WGT (LBS)
-	186041.00M	CM5	CM5-CCHMIR010M, Drive Kit, 33 FT (10 meter) Remote Keypad Cable	2
-	186042.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1A, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 kit – Frame Size A	2
-	186043.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1B, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 kit – Frame Size B	3
-	186044.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1C, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 kit – Frame Size C	3
-	186045.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1D, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 kit – Frame Size D	3
-	186046.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1E, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size E	6
-	186047.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1F, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size F	12
-	186048.00M	CM5	CM5-KN1G, Drive Kit, NEMA 1 KIT – Frame Size G	17
-	186049.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSA, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame A	1
-	186050.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSB, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame B	1
-	186051.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSC, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame C	1.1
-	186052.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSD, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame D	1.1
-	186053.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSE, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame E	6
-	186054.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSF, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame F	15
-	186055.00M	CM5	CM5-KPCSG, Drive Kit, Cable Shield Clamp Kit for Frame G	18
-	186077.00M	CM5	CM5-HMIR, Drive Kit, Remote non-text Keypad for mounting through enclosure door (Mounting Frame)	0.6
-	186079.00M	CM5	CM5-HMI-01, Drive Kit, Remote AdvancedText Keypad for mounting through enclosure door (Mounting Frame Kit is required)	0.4

NOTES FOR CM3 KITS:

- 1) CM3 - Drive Kits, Qty. 1 I/O Expansion Module plus Qty. (1) Communication Module can be added to the CM3 VFD.
- 2) CM3 - Option I/Os Are in addition to the standard CM3 I/O, Which includes four (4) DI, 1 AI, 1 DOR.
- 3) CM3 -The I/O Expansion Manuals for "CM3-IODF" modules are only accessible through SoftPLC Application.

NOTES FOR CM5 KITS:

- 1)The "CM5-IOS" module is included as standard with CM5-IP20 & IP66 Drives.
- 2) For CM5-IP20, Frame-A to E VFDs, the NEMA1 Kit top cover to protect the VFD from falling dust can not be used if the "CM5-SFY2 or STO Module" is installed on the drive.
- 3)The "CM5-HMIR" Remote Keypad (Non-Text) requires Qty. (1) CM5-CCHIR0XM cable. ("X" represents the cable length in meters)
- 4)The "HMI-01" Remote Keypad (AdvancedText) requires Qty. (1) CM5-RHMIF & Qty. (1) CM5-CCHIR0XM cable. ("x" represents the cable length in meters). This "HMI-01" keypad only works with 230VAC & 460VAC, drives.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

SCR THYRISTOR & PWM CONTROLS

PWM AND SCR CONTROLS GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- General purpose for permanent magnet or shunt wound DC motors
- NEMA®* 4X and 4/12 suitable for washdown applications
- Dual voltage capable on most designs – see HP range
- AC Line Voltage: 115 / 230 VAC, ±10%, 50/60 Hz, 1Ø
- DC 90 volt or 180 volt output
- Adjustable minimum and maximum speed
- Speed pot included on chassis controls
- Adjustable IR compensation
- Heat sinks required as noted
- PWM controls provide quieter operation, lower motor temperature and greater motor overload capacity



REGENERATIVE CONTROLS GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Four quadrant controls for precise motion control
- NEMA 4X or chassis style
- Motoring and braking torque regulation ¼ HP through 2 HP

ENCLOSED SCR

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT	FOOT NOTES
				115V	230V		
NEMA 1 General Purpose							
— Non-Reversing	174307.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	5	□
— Reversing with dynamic braking	174308.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	5	□
— Heat Sink	174316.00	√	—	—	—	1	
NEMA 4X Washdown — Dust-Tight							
— Non-Reversing, Plastic Enclosure	174102.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	6	
— Non-Reversing, Plastic Enclosure with Signal Follower	174103.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	7	
— Reversing, Plastic Enclosure	174107.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	7	**
NEMA 4							
— Non-Reversing 3HP	174709.00	√	15	—	3	8	

□ Chassis heat sink (174314.00) is required when the amp draw of the motor exceeds 5 amps.

** Drive does not have dynamic braking. Motor shaft must be at zero speed before reversing.

√: Available 1: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

SCR THYRISTOR & PWM CONTROLS

OPEN CHASSIS SCR - HAS FIELD SUPPLY FOR SHUNT WOUND MOTORS.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT	FOOT NOTES
				115V	230V		
Chassis with Speed Pot Non-Reversing	174311.00	√	10	1/8 to 1	1/4 to 2	1	□
Chassis Heat Sink	174314.00	√	—	—	—	1	



REGENERATIVE SCR - FOUR QUADRANT - FULL WAVE - REVERSIBLE AND HAS REGENERATIVE BRAKING.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT	FOOT NOTES
				115V	230V		
NEMA®* 4X Washdown	175720.00	√	10	1/4 to 1	1/2 to 2	8	□
Open Chassis with Speed Pot	175721.00	√	10	1/4 to 1	1/2 to 2	2	□
Chassis Heat Sink	175722.00	√	—	—	—	2	



PWM - ENCLOSED

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT	FOOT NOTES
				115V	230V		
NEMA 1 General Purpose							
— SCR Non-Reversing	M1740005.00	√	3	1/40 to 1/8	1/40 to 1/4	5	
— SCR Reversing With Dynamic Braking	M1740006.00	√	3	1/40 to 1/8	1/40 to 1/4	5	
— PWM Non-Reversing	M1740008.00	√	3	1/40 to 1/8	1/40 to 1/4	2	



PWM & SCR - OPEN CHASSIS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT	FOOT NOTES
				115V	230V		
Open Chassis SCR Type							
— Chassis with Speed Pot, Non-Reversing	M1740007.00	√	1.5	1/40 to 1/8	1/40 to 1/4	1	
Open Chassis PWM Type							
— Chassis with Speed Pot, Non-Reversing	M1740009.00	√	2	1/40 to 1/8	—	1	



□ Chassis heat sink (174314.00) is required when the amp draw of the motor exceeds 5 amps.

√: Available √: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

SCR - 4 QUADRANT - CHASSIS - REGENERATIVE CONTROLS

FEATURES

- Industry standard footprint - Allows for replacing competitive drives
- Microprocessor-based design - Allows for customer programming
- Fully regenerative - 4-Quadrant allows for quick braking
- Multiple operation modes - speed, torque, cycling and positioning
- 3-Wire / Stopping modes - Inhibit (braking) and Enable (coasting) can be used for frequent starting and stopping



SPECIFICATIONS

- AC Line Voltage: 115 / 230 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 1Ø
- Field Voltage with 115 VAC Line (230 VAC Line): 50/100 (100/200) VDC
- Maximum Field Amperage: 0.74 Amps
- Acceleration Time Range: 0.1 - 15 seconds
- Deceleration Time Range: 0.1 - 15 seconds
- Regenerative braking and reversing
- Analog Signal Range: 0 ± 10 VDC, 4 - 20 mA
- Input Impedance (COM to SIG1, SIG2): $>100K \Omega$
- Form Factor: 1.37 at base speed
- Tachogenerator Feedback Range: 0 to 7 - 50 VDC / 1000 RPM
- Load Regulation:
 - Armature Feedback: 1.0% of base speed or better
 - Tach Feedback: 0.1% of base speed or better
- Armature Feedback: 50:1
- Tach Feedback: 60:1
- Ambient Temperature Range: 10°C - 50°C

OPEN CHASSIS

MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	MAX CURRENT (ADC)	INPUT VOLTAGE (VAC)	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	HP RANGE	FIELD/SHUNT SUPPLY (VDC)	WT	BRAKING	REVERSING	ISOLATION	FOOT NOTES
174062.00	√	1.5	115	0-90	1/50 - 1/8	YES	5	YES	YES	YES	
			230	0-90	1/50 - 1/8						
				0-180	1/25 - 1/4						
174064.00	√	11	115	0-90	1/8 - 1	YES	5	YES	YES	YES	□
			230	0-90	1/8 - 1						
				0-180	1/4 - 2						
174314.00	√	Chassis Heat Sink				—	1	—	—	—	

□ Chassis heat sink (174314.00) is required when the amp draw of the motor exceeds 5 amps.

√: Available

¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

LOW VOLTAGE REGENERATIVE 4 QUADRANT CONTROLS

FEATURES

- Industry standard footprint - Allows for replacing competitive drives
- Microprocessor-based design - Allows for customer programming
- Fully regenerative - 4-Quadrant allows for quick braking
- Torque mode - Can be used for speed control or torque control
- Stopping modes - Inhibit (braking) can be used for N.O. or N.C. operation
- Can be used for frequent starting and stopping
- Bidirectional (Wigwag) mode - Can be set so that the potentiometer determines both speed and direction



SPECIFICATIONS

- AC Line Voltage: 115 / 230 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 1Ø
- Acceleration Time Range: 0.5 - 20 seconds
- Deceleration Time Range: 0.5 - 20 seconds
- Regenerative braking and reversing
- Analog Signal Range: 0 ± 10 VDC
- Input Impedance (COM to SIG1): $>100K \Omega$
- Form Factor: 1.37 at base speed
- Load Regulation: 1.0% of base speed or better
- Speed Range 50:1
- Ambient Temperature Range: $10^{\circ}\text{C} - 50^{\circ}\text{C}$

OPEN CHASSIS

MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	MAX CURRENT (ADC)	INPUT VOLTAGE (VAC)	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	HP RANGE	FIELD/SHUNT SUPPLY (VDC)	WT	BRAKING	REVERSING	ISOLATION	FOOT NOTES
174065.00	√	1.5	115	0-90	1/50 - 1/8	NO	5	YES	YES	NO	
			230	0-90	1/50 - 1/8						
				0-180	1/25 - 1/4						
174066.00	√	11	115	0-90	1/8 - 1	NO	5	YES	YES	NO	□
			230	0-90	1/8 - 1						
				0-180	1/4 - 2						
174314.00	√	Chassis Heat Sink				—	1	—	—	—	

□ Chassis heat sink (174314.00) is required when the amp draw of the motor exceeds 5 amps.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

LOW VOLTAGE OPEN CHASSIS DC IN & DC OUTPUT CONTROLS

15 SERIES GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 0-90 / 0-180 volts DC
- Adjustable min. and max. speed
- Adjustable IR compensation
- Fixed acceleration - 5 seconds
- 5K ohm speed potentiometer included
- 25:1 speed range and 1% speed regulation



NEMA 4/12
Non-Reversing

174695.00

174694.00

DESCRIPTION	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	HP RANGE		WT
				115V	230V	
NEMA** 4X DC CONTROL. Non-Reversing	174696.00	√	3	1/3	2/3	1
15 Series DC DRIVE Vertical Chassis Control	174695.00	√	2	1/6	1/6	1
15 Series DC DRIVE Horizontal Chassis Control	174694.00	√	2	1/6	1/6	1

LOW VOLTAGE ADJUSTABLE SPEED CONTROLLERS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Chassis type design
- DC input / DC output
- Speed potentiometer shipped loose
- High efficient designs increase battery life

FEATURES

- 40:1 speed range
- Holds speed control as battery discharges
- Adjustable min. and max. speeds
- IR compensation
- 200% current limit overload protection
- Inhibit pins provide optional start-stop
- Power on LED indicator



SCR CONTROLS - ENCLOSED

INPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			WT
				LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	
12/24	175290.00	√	16	6.90	4.44	2.19	2
12/24	175291.00	√	60	7.78	6.90	3.25	4
36/48	175292.00	√	60	7.78	6.90	3.25	4

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC DRIVES

DC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

LOW VOLTAGE OPEN CHASSIS DC IN & DC OUTPUT CONTROLS

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Chassis type design
- DC input / DC output
- Speed potentiometer shipped loose
- High efficiency designs increase battery life

FEATURES

- Accepts switch closure for reversing and braking
- Built-in temperature sensor
- On board trim pots for calibration, speed and forward and reverse settings
- Sleep mode feature
- Built-in short circuit protection
- 1.01 Form factor



FOUR QUADRANT CONTROL - OPEN CHASSIS

INPUT VOLTAGE (VDC)	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	OUTPUT AMPS	DIMENSIONS (INCHES)			WT
				LENGTH	WIDTH	HEIGHT	
12/24	174298.00	√	120	6.90	5.00	2.50	3
36/48	174299.00	√	100	6.90	5.00	2.50	3

DUAL MODE - DUAL SPEED CONTROLLERS

FEATURES

- SCR control is designed to run two DC motors at the same time in either independent mode or slave/master mode
- AC Line Voltage: 115 / 230 VAC, $\pm 10\%$, 50/60 Hz, 1Ø with jumper
- Selectable 90/180 VDC output
- Jumper selectable speed and torque mode
- Two trim pots each for the minimum speed, maximum speed, IR compensation, current limit and acceleration/deceleration
- Comes standard with two potentiometers



FOUR QUADRANT CONTROL - OPEN CHASSIS

HP	STOCK	INPUT VOLTAGE	OUTPUT AMPS	OUTPUT VOLTAGE	MODEL / ITEM NO.	WT	FOOT NOTES
1 HP @ 90 VDC	√	115	10	0-90	174422.00	3	□
2 HP @ 180 VDC	√	230	10	0-180			
Chassis Heat Sink	√				174314.00	1	

□ Chassis heat sink (174314.00) is required when the amp draw of the motor exceeds 5 amps.

MARATHON® CONTROLMAX™ DC TO AC

AC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

LOW VOLTAGE AC DRIVE CONTROLS



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

The drives, volts/hertz-type AC drives, are as simple to set-up and calibrate as an SCR-type DC drive. Compact chassis design maintains industry standard mounting hole locations.

FEATURES FOR CHASSIS AND ENCLOSED UNITS

- Compact size – (4.30" x 3.70")
- Output voltage on dual voltage models is jumper selectable and has voltage doubler
- Acceleration and deceleration trim pots
- Torque, maximum speed and torque limit trim pots
- Torque 'foldback' feature – Allows up to 200% torque for short periods
- 16kHz switching frequency, with option to change between 4 and 16kHz
- Adjustable torque boost for startup – Up to 200%
- Color-coded on-board LEDs for power, fault and torque limit
- Easy start/stop and direction control with enable and direction terminal connections
- Accepts speed reference from 0-5VDC isolated signal
- Speed potentiometer shipped loose
- Plug-in Process Control Module (PCM) kit available to accept 0-5 VDC, 0-10 VDC or 4-20mA input

SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE NEMA® 4X DRIVE:

- NEMA® 4X enclosure
- Jumper selectable DC injection braking or coast to stop
- Brake time and current are adjustable
- Built-in isolation card to accept a speed reference signal
- Min speed adjustment
- Auto or manual restart after power loss

PARAMETER	SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL CONTROLMAX MODELS	FOOT NOTES
Max load	150% for 5 minutes	
Output frequency	0-120Hz	
Output type	6 step PWM	
Switching frequency	4-16kHz range with 16kHz as factory default	*
Speed regulation and range	±3% of base speed; up to 50:1	
On-board adjustable trim pots	Max speed, accel, decel, boost & torque limit	
Adjustable maximum frequency range	32-120Hz	
Adjustable accel and decel time range	1-12 seconds	
Torque boost range	0-200%	
LED indicators	Power (green), Fault (red), Torque Limit (yellow)	‡
Instantaneous over-current trip time	3 µsec	
Analog reference input and impedance	0-5VDC isolated, ~100Kohm	
Plug-in PCM isolator card input	0-5 VDC, 0-10VDC, 4-20mA	
Ambient temperature range	0-40°C	
Weight (Chassis Models)	1.2 lbs.	
Vibration (>50Hz)	0.5G max (20-50Hz); 0.1G max	
Approvals	UL®*, cUL®*	

* Plug-in capacitor kit (175325.00) for field adjustments to less than 16khz

‡ Faults are Over-Voltage, Under-Voltage and Instantaneous Over Current Trip Specifications are subject to change without notice.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MARATHON CONTROLMAX™ DC TO AC

AC ADJUSTABLE SPEED DRIVES

LOW VOLTAGE AC DRIVE CONTROLS

SINGLE-PHASE INPUT / SINGLE OR THREE-PHASE OUTPUT

HP	INPUT VOLTAGE 1Ø	OUTPUT AMPS	OUTPUT VOLTAGE 1 OR 3Ø	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	WT
1/4	115	2.4	115	175320.00	√	3
1/2	230	2.4	230	175321.00	√	3
1/2	115/230	2.4	230	175310.00	√	3
1/2	115	4.0	115	175322.00	√	4
1	230	4.0	230	175323.00	√	4
1	115/230	4.0	230	175311.00	√	4



CONTROLMAX AC DRIVES - ACCESSORIES

HP	MODEL / ITEM NO.	STOCK	WT	FOOT NOTES
Process Control Module (PCM) Kit *	175324.00	√	2	*
Carrier Frequency Capacitor Kit	175325.00	√	1	

* PCM Kit is for use with chassis drives only.





SPECIALS ARE OUR **SPECIALTY**

CUSTOM MOTORS

Marathon® is a leading designer and manufacturer of application-specific AC and DC motors on integral horsepower sizes. We offer a database of over 5,000 custom designs, experienced application and design engineering teams, to ensure the best, most cost-effective custom motor solution.

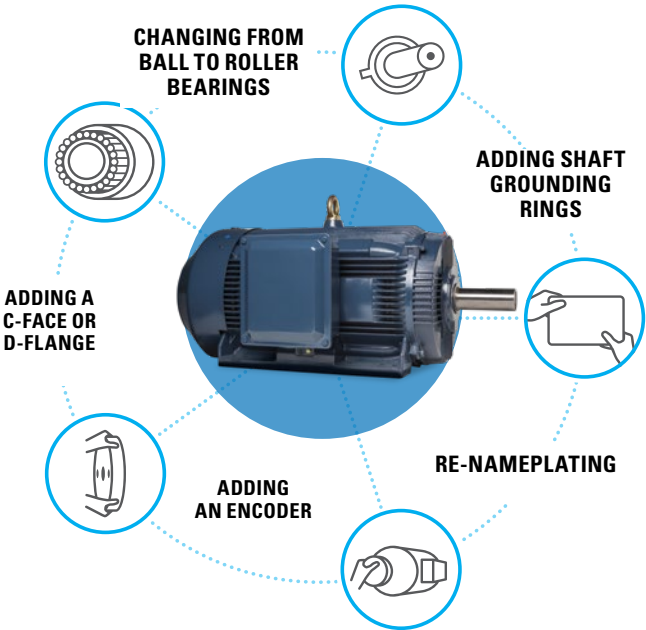
CUSTOM MULTI-SPEED & LOW-SPEED MOTORS

Marathon® utilizes specially designed and standard components to make almost any imaginable NEMA® frame. We pride ourselves on fast turnaround times on highly customized motors.

marathon®

MODIFICATIONS AT THE WAREHOUSE ENSURE CUSTOM SOLUTIONS FASTER.

There is no one size motor that fits all applications. That's why we've expanded our modifications offering on most models. Some modifications can be made and shipped same day while others take a day or two, but the line-ready motor solution you need will be ready to work.



HOW TO ORDER

First determine whether you need a kit to perform the modification, if you do not need a kit, then refer to the price supplement which includes all supplies needed to perform that modification. If a kit is needed, refer to the price supplement to see what the cost of labor is to install the kit. The kit list price and the motor list price are not included. You must add the net price of the motor and kit to the net price of the modification(s) to calculate the total price of the modified motor.

For example, to add a C-Face kit and thermostats to catalog motor E473A, you would calculate the total price as follows:

	LIST PRICE (USD)	MULT. SYMBOL
B176240.00 (A420)	current list price	MOD
Modification MOD2J, add C-Face to 182T-184T frame motor	current list price	MOD
Modification MOD14E, add thermostats to 182T-184T frame motor	current list price	MOD
TOTAL	TOTAL	

Note: Ask your sales representative for a price supplement.

Take the sum of the kit and modification list prices times your Mod Center multiplier of MOD to find the total net price for the modification. Add your net price of E473A to the net adder for the kit and modifications to get the total modification price.

MOD CENTRAL

Marathon® offers the capability to modify stock motors in a matter of days to meet our customer's special needs. MOD CENTRAL is centrally located in Marathon Electric distribution center in Plainfield, Indiana. This state-of-the-art facility stocks a vast array of motors and accessories along with a staff of skilled technicians who provide the highest quality of service. If you need motor modifications on 20 motors or less and want to avoid special engineering and manufacturing schedules, call your local sales representative and take advantage of our MOD CENTRAL Motor Modification Program.

LEAD-TIME

All lead-times indicated are subject to availability of the stock motors and parts at the time of order placement. If a stock motor is shipped from a remote warehouse to Indianapolis for modification, the cost of the inbound freight will be added to the price of the modified motor and the delivery of the modified motor will be extended by the inbound transit time. (Lead-times in working days are calculated from normal business hours excluding holidays and weekends and do not include the day the purchase order is received.) Large quantities may require additional lead-time.

MOD CENTRAL HOURS

The Modification Center is open from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CST Monday through Friday.

FREIGHT TERMS

Standard terms and conditions apply.

EXCEPTIONS

Some modifications do not apply to explosion proof motors.

DISCOUNT MULTIPLIER

Discount symbol MOD applies to all list prices, except where noted.

CANCELLATION POLICY

If a Mod Central order is cancelled after the motor is modified but before it ships, a cancellation charge of double the modification charge will be invoiced to the customer. Any Mod Central order cancelled before modifications are completed is subject to a cancellation charge of 25% of the total modification charges for that item.

ONCE SHIPPED, MODIFIED MOTORS MAY NOT BE RETURNED FOR CREDIT OR RESTOCKING

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION DESCRIPTION	REQUIRES KIT	MODIFICATION	PRODUCT	FRAME	LEAD-TIME**
Altitude/Ambient					
AC motor altitude or ambient re-rating		MOD7	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
AC motor altitude or ambient re-rating		MOD7	Explosion Proof	182T-449T	2
Assembly (see Mounting)					
Bearings					
Convert ball to roller (drive end)	Yes	MOD18	DP	284T-449T	3
Convert ball to roller (drive end)	Yes	MOD18	TEFC	213T-449T	3
Convert roller to ball (drive end)	Yes	MOD18	DP	404T-449T	3
Convert roller to ball (drive end)	Yes	MOD18	TEFC	324T-449T	2
Inpro Seal (drive end)		MOD34	TEFC	254T-449T	Call
Sealed bearing		MOD18	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	Call
Insulated bearing(s)		MOD18	Non Div 1 or 2	182T-449T	Call
Blowers					
Axial blower	Yes	MOD19	TEFC	213T-449T	3
Brackets					
C-Face non-explosion proof	Yes	MOD2	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
C-Face explosion proof	Yes	MOD2	Explosion Proof	254T-449T	Call
C-Face IEEE 841	Yes	MOD2	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
D-Flange	Yes	MOD17	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
D-Flange IEEE 841	Yes	MOD17	All Non-EXP	324T-449T	2
B14 FT flange (IEC C-face)	Yes	MOD55	IEC	112-160	2
B5 FF flange (IEC D-flange)	Yes	MOD55	IEC	112-315	2
Brake Motors					
Brake motors-Three-phase	Yes	MOD3	TEFC	182TC-145TC	3
Brake motors-inverter duty	Yes	MOD3	TENV	182TC-326TC	3
Electrical modifications-brake coil		MOD3	Brake Motors	182TC-256TC	10
Vertical brake mounting (shaft up or shaft down)	Yes	MOD3	All brakes	213T-256T	3
Conduit Box					
Rotate conduit box lead opening		MOD56	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Convert to cast iron	Yes	MOD56	All Non-EXP	182T-326T	2
Conduit box gasket upgrade		MOD56	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	
Auxiliary box (condulet)	Yes	MOD56	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	Call
Drains					
Condensation drain holes		MOD21	All	182T-449T	2
Brass drain & breather		MOD21	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Stainless steel drain & breather		MOD21	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Drip Covers					
Canopy cover	Yes	MOD4	ODP,TEFC	182T-449T	2
Encoders					
Avtron®** AV56 - Black Max® motor / Blue Max® motor	Yes	MOD22	TENV,TEBC	182T-449T	2
Avtron HS25A & HS35A	Yes	MOD22	TENV, TEBC	182T-449T	2
Avtron M56/M85 - Black Max motor / Blue Max brake motors	Yes	MOD24	TENV	182T-256T	2
Northstar®** SL56 - Black Max motor / Blue Max motor	Yes	MOD22	TENV,TEBC	182T-449T	2
Northstar SL56/SL85 - Blue Max brake motors	Yes	MOD24	TENV	182T-256T	2
Dynapar®** HS20, HS35R, & HSD38 - Black Max motor / Blue Max motor	Yes	MOD22	TENV,TEFC,TEBC	182T-449T	2
BEI®** HS35 - Black Max motor / Blue Max motor	Yes	MOD31	TENV,TEFC,TEBC	182T-449T	2
Stub shaft (XRI®-SD & XRI-841,TEFC motors only)	Yes	MOD42	TEFC	182T-449T	2
Fan & Fan Guard					
Oversized fan (see Inverter Duty modification)		MOD43	TEFC	213T-449T	2
Fan removal		MOD44	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Poly fan guard	Yes	MOD44	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Fan cover		MOD44	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Vane axial		MOD43	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	4
Frequency					
Frequency re-rate 60 Hz to 50 Hz		MOD7	All	182-449T	1
Grease/Fittings					
Grease relief fittings		MOD15	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Zerk fittings (cast iron motors)		MOD15	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Low temperature grease		MOD15	All	182-449T	2
High temperature grease		MOD15	All	182-449T	2

**Lead-time days does not include the day order is received.

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

MODIFICATION DESCRIPTION	REQUIRES KIT	MODIFICATION	PRODUCT	FRAME	LEAD-TIME**
Grounding					
Conduit box grounding lug		MOD20	All	182T-215T	2
On-frame grounding (cast iron motors)		MOD20	All	182T-449T	2
Shaft grounding ring	Yes	MOD20	Call	182T-449T	2
Inverter Duty Motors					
Variable torque with thermostats (R140)		MOD25	All	182T-449T	2
Constant torque with thermostats (R142)		MOD26	All	182T-449T	2
Constant torque (R164, Oversized Fan)		MOD43	All	182T-449T	2
Leads					
Reconnect leads		MOD9	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	1
Reconnect leads Explosion proof		MOD40	Explosion Proof	182T-449T	1
Terminal lugs		MOD0	All	182T-326T	2
Terminal block		MOD57	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Remark leads		MOD33	All	182T-449T	2
Longer leads - up to 24"		MOD33	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Mounting/Assembly (Example: F1 to F2)					
Convert to floor, top, ceiling, or wall		MOD1	All Non-Exp	182T-449T	2
Convert to floor, top, ceiling, or wall		MOD39	Explosion Proof	182T-449T	2
Adjustable bases	Yes	MOD39	All	182T-449T	2
Transition bases	Yes	MOD39	All	182T-449T	2
Add Stamped Steel Base		MOD32	All Non-Exp	182T-215T	2
Nameplates/Markings					
Additional data on nameplate		MOD7	All	182T-449T	1
CE** Marking		MOD7	All	182T-326T	2
Private Label		MOD7	All	182T-449T	1
Rotation arrow		MOD7	Single-phase	182T-326T	1
Separate nameplate for customer data		MOD7	All	182T-449T	2
Stainless steel nameplate		MOD7	All	182T-449T	1
Packaging					
Heat treated pallet		MOD29	All	182T-449T	3
Heat treated pallet (IEC)		MOD29	All	112-315	3
Paint					
Repaint to a Marathon® motor stock color		MOD8	All	182T-449T	2-3
Screens					
Rodent screens		MOD0	ODP	364T-449T	Call
Service Factor					
AC motor service factor re-rating		MOD7	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	1
Severe Duty Construction					
Cast iron fan cover and conduit box		MOD16	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Shaft Grounding Ring (see Grounding)					
Shaft Modifications					
Drill & tap hole		MOD42	All	182T-449T	3
TS shaft		MOD42	All	284T-449T	3
Mill flat on shaft		MOD0	All	182T-184T	3
Steps on shaft		MOD0	All	182T-449T	Call
Remove non-reverse ratchet (VHS)		MOD75	All	213TP-449TP	2
Space Heaters					
Non explosion proof		MOD12	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Explosion proof		MOD41	Explosion Proof	182T-449T	1
IEC** frames		MOD12	IEC	112-250	2
Terminal Blocks					
Terminal block		MOD0	All Non-EXP	180-449T	Call
Thermal Protection					
Thermostats-windings		MOD14	All	182T-449T	2
Thermostats-windings (IEC)		MOD14	All	112-315	2
Thermistors-windings		MOD14	All	182T-449T	2
Thermistors-windings (IEC)		MOD14	All	112-315	2
Thermistors (including control module)		MOD14	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
Thermistors (including control module) (IEC)		MOD14	All	112-315	2
Thermocouples - winding or bearing		MOD0	All Non-EXP	182T-449T	2
RTD's - winding		MOD14	All	182T-449T	3
Tests					
PPa-P-Level 1		MOD90A	All	182T-449T	2
Weatherproofing/Special Service					
Tropical anti-fungus treatment		MOD5	All	182T-449T	2
Division 2 motors (CSA certified)		MOD49	Blue Chip®/XRI®	182T-449T	Call

**Lead-time days does not include the day order is received.

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

ALTITUDE / AMBIENT - MOD7

The rating of standard motors assumes operation at sea level. Listed motors are suitable for operation at altitudes up to 3,300 feet in a maximum ambient temperature of 40°C. The ambient temperature is the temperature of the cooling medium surrounding the motor. All standard motors are suitable for operation over the range of -15°C to 40°C ambient per NEMA® MG-1.

AC MOTOR ALTITUDE OR AMBIENT RE-RATING

Re-Rating of a non-explosion proof motor can be done by evaluating the performance data and possibly changing the service factor. Contact your local sales representative for motor capabilities prior to motor selection and modification.

BEARINGS - MOD18

Most standard motors use anti-friction deep groove Conrad type ball bearing, sized for the loads to be expected in industrial applications. Roller bearings are used on the drive end to handle heavy or overhung (radial) shaft loads.

BALL TO ROLLER BEARING

Roller bearings have the capability to handle higher radial loads than ball bearings, but must have minimum radial loads to operate correctly. They are not suitable for direct-coupled loads. (Marathon recommends that belting data is reviewed by Engineering prior to any motor to roller bearing.) This option includes replacing only the standard drive end bearing with a roller bearing and locking the opposite bearing axially. Available only on TEFC Blue Chip Series® and Blue Chip Series XRI® motors. Lead-time is 3 days.

ROLLER TO BALL BEARING

Larger horsepower motors are stocked standard with a roller bearing on the drive end. For direct-coupled applications, a ball bearing must be installed on the drive end. Lead-time is 2 days.

SEALED BEARING

This modification provides the option of replacing the standard bearings in the AC motors with sealed bearings and replacing the grease fitting with plugs. May not be suitable for belted applications. 250-449 frame, 3600RPM, no sealed bearing option. 250-445, 1800RPM and below, non contact sealed only. 48-215, All RPM's are available for sealed bearings. Consult your sales representative for full application details. Call for lead-time.

INSULATED BEARING

Insulated bearings are used to reduce the transmission of shaft currents. In accordance with NEMA MG1-31.4.4.3, both bearings must be insulated to protect inverter driven motors from inverter-sourced shaft voltages. The connected load must also be insulated from the motor shaft to prevent damage to it's bearings. Per UL, insulated bearings may not be installed in Division 1 or Division 2 hazardous locations. Division 2 will be removed from XRI-Severe Duty and IEEE 841 motors when this modification is performed. Call for lead-time.

BLOWERS - MOD19

Low rotational speeds, common in many vector drive applications, cause additional heat within the motor. As a result, these motors are designed as TENV or TEBC. The Marathon® brand is available with two types of blower units, depending upon the application requirements. The axial blower is available on XRI® and XRI-Severe Duty motors.

AXIAL BLOWER

Most TEBC requirements are satisfied with a Marathon® axial blower. The blower motor and fan are in the same (horizontal) plane as the motor drive shaft. Lead-time is 3 days.

C-FACE BRACKETS - MOD2

The addition of a C-Face kit to a standard foot mount (rigid base) motor, results in a non-NEMA "BA" dimension in 182-256 Frames due to NEMA's establishment of two distinct "BA" dimensions for each of the affected frame sizes: one for the rigid base motors and another for C-Face/Rigid base motors. No motor manufacturer can meet both prescribed dimensions on reworked motors. The following table identifies the "BA" dimensions (defined as the distance from the center of the front hole to the shaft shoulder) for 182T-256T and TC frames:

NEMA FRAME	FOOT MOUNT*	C-FACE
182T-184T	2.75"	3.50"
213T-215T	3.50"	4.25"
254T-256T	4.25"	4.75"

D-FLANGE BRACKETS - MOD17

Add a D-Flange Kit to rigid base, cast iron motor. Available on Blue Chip Series motor 254T-365T and Dripproof 284T-286T ("TTDP" and "TTDC" designs. Addition of D-Flange Kit results in non-NEMA "BA" dimension of 254T-256T. Lead-time is 2 days.

IEC BRACKETS - MOD55

B14 FT FLANGE (IEC C-Face)

IEC mounting arrangement with the motor flange at the drive end similar to a NEMA C-Face motor. Modification includes motor disassembly and installation of a FT Flange to a Globetrotter® motor. Lead-time is 2 days.

B5 FF FLANGE (IEC D-Flange)

IEC® mounting arrangement with the motor flange at the drive end similar to a D-Flange. Modification includes motor disassembly and installation of a FF Flange to Globetrotter® motor. Lead-time is 2 days.

BRAKE MOTORS - MOD3

Spring-set, electrically released mechanical disc brakes are available for stopping and/or holding the load. The Marathon® motor brakes are suitable for any angle mounting. Price of modification includes brake kit and installation.

** For normal (140%) torque rating, do not apply on motors larger than 2HP. Reduced braking torque and/or longer stopping times can result from applying an undersized brake on higher HP motors.

BRAKE ADDITION - TEFC

This modification includes the addition of a 3, 6 or 10 Lb-Ft brake to single or Three-phase, TEFC motors. Operating voltages are 115/208-230, motors. Operating voltages are 115/208-230, 208-230/460, and 575 volts. Lead-time is 3 days.

BRAKE ADDITION - INVERTER DUTY

This modification includes the addition of a 6 or 10 Lb-Ft brake to Black Max® or Blue Max® Vector Duty motors. Operating voltages are 115/208-230, 208-230/460 or 575 volts. Lead-time is 3 days.

BRAKE COIL VOLTAGE (Stearns® brakes only)

Brake coil changes allow for operation of brakes at various voltages on 50 or 60 Hertz AC power supplies. Available coil voltages at 50 HZ are 110, 220, 415 and 110/220 volts. Coil voltages at 60 Hz are 115, 200, 575, and 200/400 volts. Coil voltages at 60/50 HZ are 230/190, 460/380 and 208-230/460-190/380 volts. External brake coil lead connections will be brought out from the brake. Specify brake lead location, brake coil voltage and supply frequency at time of order. Lead-time is 10 days.

* See back cover page for attribution.

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

MOD NUMBER	BRAKE RATING	BRAKE SERIES
182T-213T	3 Ft/Lb	56,000
	6 Ft/Lb	
	10 Ft/Lb	
	15 Ft/Lb	
254T-256T	25 Ft/Lb	87,000
	35 Ft/Lb	
	50 Ft/Lb	
	75 Ft/Lb	
	105 Ft/Lb	

VERTICAL MODIFICATION KIT (Stearns 87,000 brake series)

Includes required hardware to accommodate vertical above (shaft down) or vertical below (shaft up) mounting.

CONDUIT BOX - MOD56

Standard conduit box construction is based on the individual product description, e.g. severe duty motors always have a cast iron conduit box, while some standard duty motors come with stamped steel and others cast iron. Conduit boxes meet or exceed NEC 430.12 requirements for volume. Termination of protective or monitoring devices can be provided in a separate auxiliary conduit box or conduit. Auxiliary conduit boxes are not available on explosion proof motors.

ROTATE CONDUIT BOX LEAD OPENING

Standard motors have lead opening facing down toward motor base. Modifications include rotating the conduit box so the lead opening is facing the desired direction. Specify lead opening location facing conduit box. Available on non-explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

CONVERT TO CAST IRON

Replacement of steel conduit box with a cast iron conduit box. This modification is available on non-explosion proof cast iron motors as Marathon's explosion proof integral stock motors come standard with a cast iron conduit box. Lead-time is 2 days.

AUXILIARY BOX (Condulet)

A condulet can be added to the main motor conduit box for routing of accessory leads. Available on ODP and TEFC (non-explosion proof motors). Call for lead-time.

CONNECTIONS - MOD0

Motor connections consist of special cords, plugs, and switches added to a Single-phase motor.

DRAINS - MOD21

Standard duty motors include a weep hole as standard, while severe duty and explosion proof motors include a brass drain/ breather as standard. These are located in the drive end bracket at the lowest point.

CONDENSATION DRAIN HOLES

Additional drilled holes will be made in both end brackets of TEFC motors. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

BRASS DRAIN & BREATHER

Combination self-draining and breather plugs are available on TEFC motors. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN & BREATHER

Combination self-draining and breather plugs are available on TEFC motors. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

DRIP COVERS - MOD4 (Mult. Symbol S4)

Drip covers can be furnished on standard motors for extra protection from dripping liquids and falling objects when the motor is mounted in the vertical shaft down position. These covers are recommended on all open

dripproof and totally enclosed motors for vertical shaft down operation. These covers have no vertical lifting provisions provided.

CANOPY COVER - MOD4 (OPD and TEFC Motors)

Modification includes installation of a sheet metal drip cover to the motor for vertical shaft down mounting. Available on rolled steel Dripproof motors through 256T frame and select TEFC motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

ENCODERS - MOD22, AND MOD24

These electrical devices sense rotor speed and direction providing feedback to a control device. An encoder is a feedback device that translates mechanical motion into electrical signal. A cable is connected from the encoder to the variable frequency drive to provide this feedback. Various mechanical provisions on the motor are required to attach the encoder. These may C-Face on the non-drive end of the motor and special shaft extension. Various resolutions are available. All encoders offered have quadrature signal with line driver output.

Encoders can be mounted on Black Max® and Blue Max® 2000 Vector Duty motors, TENV 182 through 286T Frame, TEFC construction in 284T through 449T Frame.

STUB SHAFT - MOD42

Add Stub Shaft to Fan Cooled XRI®-SD, XRI-841 motors (182-449 Frames) to accommodate addition of encoder on opposite drive end of motor. Lead-time is 2 days.

FAN - MOD43, AND MOD44

The Marathon® XRI® Severe Duty and IEEE841 motors have non-sparking fans made with, high-temperature, reinforced corrosion resistant plastic that is impervious to chemical attack and has been specially designed for motor applications. All motors utilize bi-directional cooling fans.

OVERSIZED FAN (Inverter Duty) - See MOD43 Inverter Duty

FAN REMOVAL - MOD44

TEFC to TEO. Convert a motor from totally enclosed, fan cooled construction to totally enclosed, air-over by removing fan cover, fan, and cutting off the fan end shaft. The modified motor must be mounted in the air stream of the driven fan for cooling purposes. The customer is responsible for providing adequate airflow over the motor. Lead-time is 2 days.

VANE AXIAL FAN - MOD43

The modification can be done on rigid or C-Face mount, TEFC, TENV, EPFC, EPNV, or DP enclosures. Motors will be modified for Vane Axial fan applications. All motors will get an additional nameplate and 42" extended leads. TEFC models will have the fan and fan guard removed and enclosure changed to TEO. A minimum airstream velocity of 3000' per minute is required. Lead-time is 4 days.

FREQUENCY - MOD7

Most motors commonly operate on 60 hertz (HZ) within North America. However, 50 hertz systems are common in other countries.

FREQUENCY RE-RATE 60 HZ TO 50 HZ

Marathon® standard motors rated at 60 HZ may be operated at 50 HZ at reduced voltage and horsepower or service factor. A label containing specific re-rating information will be attached to the motor. Frame size is subject to change. Lead-time is 1 day.

GREASE/FITTINGS - MOD15

Standard grease is Exxon® Polyrex® EM with a bearing operating temperature range of -30° to +150°C for ball and roller bearings. Devices for installing grease into the motors, such as zerk fittings, are available.

GREASE RELIEF FITTINGS - MOD15

Install standard grease relief fitting on motor. Grease relief fittings serve

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

as an outlet to equalize pressure in the motor. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

ZERK FITTINGS (Cast Iron Motors) - MOD15

Replace standard grease plugs on motors with zerk XRI® Severe Duty and IEEE841 motors come with zerk fittings as standard equipment. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

LOW TEMPERATURE GREASE WITH SEALED BEARING(S)- MOD15

Bearing grease may be changed to allow for a lower operation range. The motor bearings and end bells are purged and repacked with beacon 325 grease or equivalent with a temperature range of -60°C to +120°C. Call for lead-time.

HIGH TEMPERATURE GREASE WITH SEALED BEARING(S)- MOD15

Bearing grease may be changed to allow for a higher operating range. The motor bearings and end bells are purged and repacked with Dow Corning® DC44M grease or equivalent with a temperature range of -40° to +204°C. Call for lead-time.

GROUNDING - MOD20

All motors 48 to 449T Frame have grounding provisions per NEMA® and NEC Standards. Explosion proof motors are permitted to have a frame ground, but electrical ground in conduit box must also be connected.

CONDUIT BOX GROUNDING LUG

Add clamp-type grounding lug in the conduit box. Lead-time is 2 days.

ON-FRAME GROUNDING (Cast Iron Motors)

Addition of drilled and tapped hole on conduit box side of frame with installation of ground lug. Available on non-explosion proof cast iron ratings only. Lead time is 2 days.

BEARING CURRENT PROTECTION - BCP

BCP is a shaft current mitigation system utilizing shaft ground rings for MODS. They are recommended (NEMA® MG1 31.4.4.3) as an effective means of bearing protection for motors operated from inverter power. One ring is adequate to bleed down inverter-sourced shaft voltages, thereby protecting both bearings for motors as large as 5011 frame.

BCP may not be installed on motors used in Division 1 or Division 2 hazardous locations or motors with a modified shaft. Does not fit all motor types. Lead-time is 2 days.

INVERTER DUTY - MOD25, MOD26, AND MOD43

"Inverter Duty" describes a class of motors that are capable of operation from a variable frequency drive. Many general purpose motors are suitable for most variable torque and some limited constant torque applications.

These motors do not have provisions for mounting encoders, but are suitable for use with volts/hertz or open loop vector controls. As required under USA Federal law, these motors comply with EPAefficiencies when operating from utility power. Lead-time is 2 days.

INV. DUTY (LEADTIME 2 DAYS)

MOD #	APPL.	MTR. TYPE	MOD
25	Variable Torque	Any	Add Thermostats, re-nameplate
26	10:1 CT	EPAeff TEFC NEMA	Oversized fan, Add Thermostats, re-nameplate
	20:1 CT	NEMA Premium® TEFC	
43	10:1 CT	EPAeff TEFC NEMA	Oversized fan, re-nameplate
	20:1 CT	NEMA Premium® TEFC	

Operation of motor on VFD exempts motor from EPAeff mandated efficiency levels.

LEADS - MOD9, MOD24, AND MOD33

All motors are provided with standard leads of ample length for easy connection in the conduit box to the power leads. Lead size and material are dependent upon the class of insulation system in the motor and the current capacity required.

RECONNECTION - MOD9

Reconnect dual voltage 9-lead or 12-lead motors to a 3-lead single voltage. Connection is made inside the motor frame. Specify desired voltage when ordering. On Single-phase motors, specify rotation. Lead-time is 1 day.

*Part Winding Start and Star-delta connections are excluded.

REMARK LEADS - MOD33

Using cloth markers, remark leads with numbers or letters. Please specify markings. Lead-time is 2 days.

LONGER LEADS - MOD24

Extend leads up to two feet longer than standard by splicing. Splice will be visible in conduit box. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

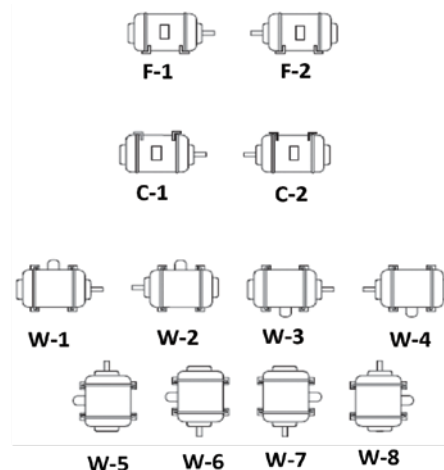
MOUNTING/ASSEMBLY - MOD1, AND MOD39

Motors listed are horizontal, foot mounted. Many stock motors can be furnished in assembly positions as illustrated. Modification may include repositioning of vents, baffles, drains, and conduit box. Also end brackets are assembled and grease fittings are properly installed for operation with the motor in the position shown. No attempt is made to locate fittings on any particular side of the motor. Horizontal ball bearing motor assemblies W5, W6, W7, and W8 are not suitable for external thrusts in excess of rotor weight and half-coupling. Cast Iron ODP and TEFC, 360 and larger, are not suitable for vertical operation. Consult Engineering for TEFC Build Up. Lead-time is 2 days.

CONVERT TO FLOOR, CEILING, OR WALL MOUNT - MOD1

Convert standard F1 mount to F2, W1, W2, W3, W4, W5, W6, W7, W8, C1, or C2 mount. The mounting symbol is required when ordering to indicate the proper mounting. Lead-time is 2 days.

Example: Motor will be modified F1 to wall mounting W3



*See back cover page for attribution.

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

ADJUSTABLE MOTOR BASES - MOD39

Adjustable bases are a convenient means for adjusting belt tension or may be used as mounting plates. Adjustable motor bases are bolted to fixed base of motor prior to shipping. NEMA® 215T and smaller bases feature one adjusting screw. Bases on NEMA 254T and larger feature two adjusting screws. Bases are not suitable for vertical mounting. Lead-time is 2 days.

NAMEPLATES/MARKINGS - MOD7

Nameplate material is mylar or stainless steel depending on motor design and enclosure.

ADDITIONAL DATA ON NAMEPLATE

Motors can be re-nameplated for alternate ratings. Changes in horsepower, altitude, ambient, voltage, frequency, etc. Lead-time is 1 day.

CE® MARK

CE® compliant mark can be provided for all non-explosion proof NEMA frame motors. Many stock motors already contain the CE mark. Lead-time is 2 days.

ROTATION ARROW - MOD7

All motors utilize bi-directional cooling fans. Specify rotation facing shaft extension on order entry form. Available on Single-phase only. Lead-time is 1 day.

STAINLESS STEEL NAMEPLATE

Replace existing Mylar® nameplate with 304 stainless steel nameplate. Lead-time is 1 day.

SEPARATE NAMEPLATE FOR CUSTOMER DATA

A separate customer nameplate can be furnished. Information contained must be submitted at time of order. These additional nameplates cannot be supplied with CSA® or UL® Listings unless installed to motor in a Marathon Electric facility. Lead-time is 2 days.

PACKAGING - MOD29 HEAT TREATED PALLETS

ISPM-15 requires the use of heat-treated wooden packaging materials when shipping into all foreign countries (a temporary exemption exists for Canada). Modification includes replacement of wooden pallet with heat-treated pallet. Does not include export crating for ocean freight (contact factory for export packaging cost).

PAINT - MOD8

The standard paint finish is a two-coat paint system. The first coat is a rust-inhibitive primer applied to protect the castings during storage and manufacturing. The second coat is a powder coat on 48-140 frame, enamel on non-severe duty motors, or a 2-part epoxy on severe duty 180-5000 frame motors. Special paints and color options are available if compatible and reviewed by application engineering. Paint chips and material safety data sheets are required.

REPAINT TO A MARATHON® STOCK MOTOR COLOR

Repaint motor to another Marathon stock motor paint color. Colors include: Marathon Blue Chip Series® blue, PowerWash™ white, farm duty black, Fire Pump red, light gray, or dark gray. Specify color on order. Lead-time on enamel paint is 2 days. Epoxy paint requires a 3 day lead-time.

SCREENS - MOD0

Corrosion resistant screens can be furnished over the air intake intake and discharge openings of cast iron dripproof motors. Dripproof motors equipped with these screens conform to the dripproof guarded definition appearing in NEMA® MG-1, Part 1. Call for lead-time.

SERVICE FACTOR - MOD7

A multiplier that may be applied to the rated horsepower of a motor, which indicates a permissible horsepower loading at rated voltage and frequency. Lead-time is 1 day.

AC MOTOR SERVICE FACTOR RE-RATING

When a 1.15 Service Factor or higher is required, please refer to the list adder. Frame size is subject to change. Not available on explosion proof motors. Lead-time is 1 day.

SEVERE DUTY CONSTRUCTION - MOD16

This modification starts with a Marathon® Blue Chip Series® motor totally enclosed cast iron frame motor and reworks it to all cast iron construction. With additional enhancements, the motor is prepared for a severe or harsh industrial environment. (USA domestic built product only) Remove polypropylene fan cover and sheet metal conduit box from the motor and replace with cast iron fan cover, threaded and gasketed conduit box, apply epoxy finish to motor exterior, and add brass drain and breather. Lead-time is 2 days.

SHAFT MODIFICATION - MOD0, AND MOD42

Motors are furnished with a single straight shaft with sled runner keyway and a rectangular key. For motors in frames 143T through 449T, a long shaft for V-Belt drive is supplied. 2-Pole motors in frames 324 through 449 and certain other 4-Pole ratings are furnished with short shafts for direct connections. Modifications are for existing shafts only. Not applicable if a new shaft is required.

DRILL & TAP HOLE - MOD42

Drilled radially or in the end of the shaft. Drilled and tapped in the end of the shaft. Lead-time is 3 days.

TS SHAFT - MOD42

Convert "T" frame shaft to a "TS" Frame shaft. Modify motor by reducing the shaft, adding new keyway, and shortening the shaft length to the NEMA "TS" dimension. Lead-time is 3 days.

MILL FLAT ON SHAFT - MOD0

Mill a flat on the drive end shaft extension. Provide detail of flat with the order. Lead-time is 3 days.

STEPS ON SHAFT - MOD0

One to three reductions in shaft diameter. Customer to specify number of reductions at time of order. Call for lead-time.

SPACE HEATERS - MOD12 AND MOD41

Space heaters are used to prevent the build-up of condensation on the windings of the motor when the motor is not operating. Space heaters are typically installed on the end-turns of the coils.

SPACE HEATERS - ODP & TEFC - MOD12

Space heaters can be furnished on dripproof and totally enclosed motors. Heater leads are normally brought out to the motor conduit box. Heater voltage is available in three voltages for 60 Hz operation of 115, 230, or 460 volt, Single-phase. Space heaters are sized per NEMA® standards. Lead-time is 2 days.

SPACE HEATERS - IEC FRAMES - MOD12

Space heaters can be furnished on IEC® motors. Heater leads are normally brought out to the main terminal box. Heater voltage is available in two voltages for 50 Hz operation. Lead-time is 2 days.

SPACE HEATERS - EXPLOSION PROOF - MOD41

Space heaters can be furnished on explosion proof motors. Heater leads are normally brought out to the motor conduit box. Heater voltage is available in three voltages for 60 Hz operation of 115, 230, or 460 volt, single-phase. Space heaters are sized per NEMA standards. Lead-time is 2 days.

TERMINAL BLOCKS - MOD57

Conduit box mounted terminal blocks provide for a convenient termination of power leads. The terminal blocks are sized for the proper amperage and voltage of the motor. The Globetrotter® IEC motor has IEC terminal blocks as standard.

*See back cover page for attribution.

MOD CENTRAL - MOTOR MODIFICATIONS

TERMINAL BLOCK

Install terminal blocks in conduit box of NEMA motor with lead connection. Customer to advise on lead connection. Call for lead-time. Contact factory to verify capability.

THERMAL PROTECTION - MOD14, MOD37

Thermal protection are built in protective devices that prevent motor overheating. They work either by interrupting the power supply when the motor overheats or by incorporating a pilot device that opens the holding circuit of a magnetic starter or energizes an alarm bell or warning light.

THERMOSTATS - WINDINGS - MOD14

Thermostats are mounted on the stator winding and are temperature-sensing only, with normally closed snap action contacts. These devices are installed on the end-turns of the motor winding. Their purpose is to activate a warning device or shut down the motor upon excessing winding temperatures. The standard arrangement is the addition of 2 or 3 thermostats to the winding end-turns, connected in series with the leads brought out to the main motor conduit box. Class I Groups C & D/ Class I Groups F & G Explosion Proof motors have hermetically sealed thermostats as standard. Lead-time is 2 days.

THERMISTORS - WINDING

Thermistors are small, non-linear resistance devices placed on the stator windings. As the critical temperature is reached, the resistance of the thermistor changes radically, causing operation of a control relay. The standard arrangement is Q-3 positive temperature coefficient (PTC) type on winding end-turns with leads brought out to the main motor conduit box. On IEC motors the leads are brought into a conduit adjacent to the main conduit box and includes a terminal block. As standard, 3 Texas Instruments thermistors are furnished, one per phase. Lead-time is 2 days.

RTDS - WINDINGS

RTDs are precision wire-wound resistors with calibrated temperature-resistance characteristics. The standard arrangement is the addition of a 100 ohm platinum RTD attached to the windings with the leads brought out to the main motor conduit box. These devices are used in conjunction with customer supplied instruments. Lead-time is 3 days.

WEATHERPROOFING/SPECIAL SERVICE MOD5, MOD49, MOD58

Weatherproofing or special service provides additional protection to windings and mechanical parts as well as special greases or modifications per industry specifications such as NEMA, IEEE, or automotive. Call for lead-time.

TROPICAL ANTI-FUNGUS TREATMENT - MOD5

Windings and mechanical parts coated with polyurethane for superior protection to resist tropical environments. Notavailable on brake motors. Lead-time is 2 days.

BRAND F EM-1 MOTORS - MOD48

Modify Blue Chip Series® XRI® Severe Duty motor to meet FordMotor's EM-1 T-Frame automotive specification. Modification requires adding ABMA®* bearing numbers and plugging second set of mounting holes on applicable frames. Lead-time is 2 days.

HAZARDOUS DUTY® SERVICE DIVISION 2 HAZARDOUS MOTORS - MOD49

The Division 2 hazardous modification incorporates a new fan, fan guard, and nameplate on most TEFC motors. The nameplate will say "CSA Certified, Group I, Division 2 Groups A, B, C, and D, Temperature Code. XRI-SD and IEEE841 motors have the Division 2 statement on the nameplate as standard. (See chart below) Call for lead-time.

NEMA	SERVICE FACTOR	POWER	FREQUENCY	TEMP
182-449T	1.0	SineWave	50-60Hz	T3
182-449T	1.0	PWM	3-120Hz	T2D
182-449T	1.5	SineWave	60Hz	T2B

*See back cover page for attribution.

ACCESSORY KITS

Complete kits with hardware necessary for converting Marathon® stock rigid base motors to “C-Face” mounting with rigid base.

Excludes Blue Chip Series® XRI® Dripproof stock motors, see below



C-FACE KITS - DRIPPROOF

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	FOOT	NOTES	STOCK
A160	182T-184T	KIT 180TCD-WD	TTDB (2,4 and 6 pole)	11	75		√
A666	182T-184T	KIT 175691	TTDW	4	75		√
A161	213T-215T	KIT 210TCD-WD	TTDB or TTDBD (2, 4 and 6 pole)	14	75		
A602	213T-215T	KIT 175066	U268, U269, U763, U764, U765, and U766	18	75		
A606	213T-215T	KIT 210TCDW	TTDW, TTDDW, TBDW, or TCDW	13	75		
A162	254T-256T	KIT 250TCD2-WD	TTDB (2 pole only)	37	75		
A162A	254T-256T	B176066.00	TTDBD (2 pole only)	39	75		√
A163	254T-256T	KIT 250TCD-WD	TTDB (4 and 6 pole only)	38	75		√
A163A	254T-256T	B176067.00	TTDBD (4 and 6 pole only)	38	75		
A610	284T-286T/TS	KIT 280TCDP	TTDP or TSTD	30	75		
A164	284TS-286TS	KIT 280TCD2-WD	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	69	75		
A164A	284TS-286TS	B176068.00	TSTDDB (2 pole only)	76	75		√
A626	284T-286T	KIT 175058	U256, U257, U771, U772, U773, and U774	32	75		
A165	284T-286T	KIT 280TCD-WD	TTDCA (4 and 6 pole only)	69	75		√
A165A	284T-286T	B176069.00	TTDBD (4 and 6 pole only)	75	75		
A213	324-326T/TS	KIT 320TCDR	TTDR (2,4 and 6 pole)	53			
A166	324TS-326TS	KIT 320TCD2-WD	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	97			√
A166A	324TS-326TS	B176070.00	TSTDDB (2 pole only)	91			
A613	324-326T/TS	KIT 320TCDP	TTDC/P or TSTD/P	43			√
A167	324T-326T	KIT 320TCD-WD	TTDCA (4 and 6 pole only)	98			
A167A	324T-326T	B176071.00	TTDBD (4 and 6 pole only)	86			√
A627	324T-326T	KIT 175059	U775, U776, U777, U778, U798 and U799	41			
A168	364TS-365TS	KIT 360TCD2-WD	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	145			
A168A	364TS-365TS	B176072.00	TSTDDB (2 pole only)	102			
A219	364TS-365TS	KIT 360TSCDS	TSTD/S	62			√
A628	364T-365T	KIT 175060	U779, U782, U783, U784, U927, and U928	25			
A169A	364T-365T	B176073.00	TTDBD (4 and 6 pole only)	105			
A225	404TS-405TS	KIT 400TSCDS	U250 and U251	89			√
A414A	404TS-405TS	B176074.00	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	103			
A225	404TS-405TS	KIT 400TSCDS	TSTD	89			√
A415A	404T-405T	B176075.00	TTDCA (4 and 6 pole only)	140			
A231	444TS-445TS	KIT 440TSCDS	TSTD	119			
A416	444TS-445TS	KIT 444/5TCD2-WD	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	173			
A416A	444TS-449TS	B176076.00	TSTDCA (2 pole only)	179			
A417	444T-445T	KIT 444/5TCD-WD	TTDC (4 and 6 pole only)	144			
A417A	444T-449T	B176077.00	TTDCA (4 and 6 pole only)	192			√
A419	447T-449T	KIT 447/9TCD-WD	TTDC (6 pole only)	134			

√: Available

¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

ACCESSORY KITS

Complete kits with hardware necessary for converting Marathon® stock rigid base motors to “C-Face” mounting with rigid base. Includes Globetrotter®, XRI® (AS NOTED), and severe duty motors.

Excludes Blue Chip Series® XRI® IEEE-841 stock motors, available on the next page.



C-FACE KITS - TOTALLY ENCLOSED

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	FOOT NOTES	STOCK
A170	182T-184T	KIT 180TCF-WD	TTFBA (Globetrotter motor)	11	75	
A420	182T-184T	B176240.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	33	75	√
A641	182T-184T	KIT 180TCN8.5	TTFN (8-1/2" AK)	40	75	
A644	182T-184T	KIT 180CF8.5-1	TTTL/S, TCFL/R, TTFC/L/R/S or THTS (Standard 8-1/2" AK dim.)	11	75	
A645	182T-184T	KIT 180CF4.5-1	TTFC (Not XRI)/L/R/S (Non-Std. 4-1/2" AK dim.)	14	75	
A666	182T-184T	KIT 175691	TCFW, TBFW, TTFW	4	75	√
A171	213T-215T	KIT 210TCF-WD	TTFBA of TTFBD (Globetrotter motor)	13	75	√
A421A	213T-215T	B176229.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	20	75	√
A206	213T-215T	KIT 210TCFS	TTFC (Not XRI)/S, THFS, TTTS and THTS (except 213/5TTFC4075)	17	75	
A609	213T-215T	KIT 210TCFW	TBFW, TTFW	17	75	
A646	213T-215T	KIT 210TCN	TTFN or TTFND	10	75	√
A652	213T-215T	KIT 175068	Use on models 213TTFC4076 and 215TTFC4076	17	75	
A667	213T-215T	KIT 175844	XRI-NEMA Premium models containing TTFW1	4	75	√
A172	254T-256T	KIT 250TCF2-WD	TTFCA (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	30	75	
A173	254T-256T	KIT 250TCF-WD	TTFCA (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	33	75	
A173A	254T-256T	B176026.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	49	75	√
A1209	254T-256T	KIT 250TCFL-R	TTFL1 and THTL1 (current frame design) (254TTFL14076)	21	75	
A284	254T-256T	KIT 250TCFNA	TTFNA, and THTNA	35	75	
A175A	284T-286T/TS	B176028.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	55		√
A615	284T-286T/TS	KIT 280TCFN	TTFN or TSTFN	52		√
A617	284T-286T/TS	KIT 280TCFPA	TTFPA, THFPA, and TSTFPA	45		
A618	284T-286T/TS	KIT 280TCFNA	TTFNA, THFNA, or TSTFNA	55		
A174	284TS-286TS	KIT 280TCF2-WD	TSTFCA (2 pole only)(Globetrotter motor)	45		
A175	284T-286T	KIT 280TCF-WD	TTFC (4 and 6 pole)(Globetrotter motor)	41		
A654	284T-286T	KIT 175061	Use on model numbers 284TTFC4076 and 286TTFC4076	31		
A177A	324T-326T/TS	B176030.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	68		√
A214	324T-326T/TS	KIT 320TCFS	TTFS, THFS, or TSTFS	73		
A614	324T-326T/TS	KIT 320TCFP	TTFC (Not XRI)/P, THFP, TSTFP or TSTFC	50		
A619	324T-326T/TS	KIT 320TCFPA	TTFPA, THFPA, AND TSTFPA	57		
A176	324TS-326TS	KIT 320TCF2-WD	TSTFCA (2 pole only)(Globetrotter motor)	57		
A177	324T-326T	KIT 320TCF-WD	TTFCA (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	55		
A179A	364T-365T/TS	B176032.00	TTFCD (Globetrotter motor)	100		√
A178	364TS-365TS	KIT 360TCF2-WD	TSTFCA (2 pole only)(Globetrotter motor)	93		
A396	364TS-365TS	KIT 360TSCFSR	TSTFS or TSHFS	99		
A179	364T-365T	KIT 360TCF-WD	TTFCA (4 and 6 pole only)(Globetrotter motor)	72		
A217	364T-365T	KIT 360TCFS	TTFC (Not XRI)	105		
A395	364T-365T	KIT 360TCFSR	TTFS or THFS	114		

√: Available

¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

ACCESSORY KITS



C-FACE KITS - TOTALLY ENCLOSED

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	FOOT NOTES	STOCK
A424	404TS-405TS	KIT 400TCF2-WD	TSTFC (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	106		
A424A	404TS-405TS	B176034.00	TSTFCD (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	100		√
A223	404T-405T	KIT 400TCFS	TTFS or THFS	125		
A425	404T-405T	KIT 400TCF-WD	TTFC (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	200		
A425A	404T-405T	B176035.00	TTFCD (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	120		√
A426	444TS-445TS	KIT 444/5TCF2-WD	TSTFC (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	103		
A621	444TS-445TS	KIT 440TSCFN	TSTFN or TSHFN	200		
A427	444T-445T	KIT 444/5TCF-WD	TTFC (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	158		
A620	444T-445T	KIT 440TCFN	TTFN or THFN	205		
A426A	444TS-449TS	B176036.00	TSTFCD (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	150		√
A428	447/9TS	KIT 447/9TCF2-WD	TSTFC (2 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	122		
A427A	444T-449T	B176037.00	TTFCD (4 and 6 pole only) (Globetrotter motor)	137		√
A623	447/449T	KIT 449TCFS	TTFS or THFS with ball bearings	200		√

Complete kits with hardware and Inpro/Seal®* necessary for converting Marathon® stock IEEE-841 rigid base motors to “C-Face” mounting with rigid base.



C-FACE KITS - BLUE CHIP SERIES® XRI® IEEE-841 MOTORS

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	FOOT NOTES	STOCK
A182	182-184T	KIT 180TCFS-841	THTS or THFS	13	75	√
A182A	182-184T	KIT 180TCFN-841	THTN OR THFN	38	75	
A182B	182-184T	KIT 180TCFCD-841	THFCD	15	75	
A183	213-215T	KIT 210TCFS-841	THTS or THFS	16	75	√
A183A	213-215T	KIT 210TCFN-841	THTN OR THFN	20	75	
A183B	213-215T	KIT 210TCFCD-841	THFCD	20	75	
A184	254-256T	KIT 250TCFNA-841	THFNA	35	75	
A184A	254-256T	KIT 250TCFCD-841	THFCD	30	75	
A186A	284-286T/TS	KIT 280TCFCD-841	THFCD	41		
A187	324-326T/TS	KIT 320TCFS-841	THFS	89		
A187A	324-326T/TS	KIT 320TCFCD-841	THFCD	55		
A188	364-365T	KIT 360TCFSR-841	THFS	90		
A188A	364-365T/TS	KIT 360TCFCD-841	THFCD	70		
A190	404-405T	KIT 400TCFS-841	THFS	129		
A190A	404-405T	KIT 400TCFCD-841	THFCD	96		
A191	404-405TS	KIT 400TSCFS-841	TSHFS	118		
A191A	404-405TS	KIT 400TSCFCD-841	THFCD	93		√
A192	444-445T	KIT 440TCFS-841	THFS	175		
A193	444-445TS	KIT 440TSCFS-841	TSHFS	108		
A194	444-445T	KIT 440TCFN-841	THFN	201		
A194A	444-445T	KIT 440TCFCD-841	THFCD	128		
A195	444-445TS	KIT 440TSCFN-841	TSHFN	199		
A195A	444-445TS	KIT 440TSCFCD-841	THFCD	118		√

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build
 *See back cover page for attribution.

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

ACCESSORY KITS

D-FLANGE KITS

Complete kits with hardware necessary for converting Marathon® stock rigid base motors to D-Flange mounting with rigid base.

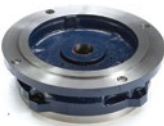


ODP

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	STOCK
A670	324/326T	B176201.00	TTDBD	86	√
A671	324/326TS	B176202.00	TTDBD	91	√
A672	364/365T	B176203.00	TTDBD	105	√
A673	364/365TS	B176204.00	TTDBD	102	√

TEFC

CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	FOOT NOTES	STOCK
A541	182-184T	KIT 180TDFCD	GLOBETROTTER® (TTFCD)	22	97	
A542	213-215T	KIT 210TDFCD	GLOBETROTTER (TTFCD)	22	97	
A648	254/256T	KIT 250TDFNA	TTFNA	49	97	
A543	254-256T	KIT 250TDFCD	GLOBETROTTER (TTFCD)	52	97	√
A675	254/256T	B176205.00	XRI-SD (TTFCD)	86	97	√
A656	284/286T	KIT 280TDFNA	TTFNA	60	97	
A651	284/286T/TS	KIT 651R	TTFP, TTFE (EPAAct), TSTFP or TSTFC (EPAAct)	38	97	
A544	284-286T/TS	KIT 280TDFCD	GLOBETROTTER (TTFCD)	58	97	√
A676	284/286T/TS	B176206.00	XRI®-SD (TTFCD)	91	97	√
A658	324/326T/TS	KIT 320TDFS	TTFS, TSTFS	50	97	√
A677	324/326T/TS	B176194.00	TTFCD	91	97	√
A475	324/326T/TS	KIT 320TDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	80	97	√
A678	364/365T/TS	B176207.00	TTFCD	105		√
A476	364/365T/TS	KIT 360TDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	85		√
A679	404-405TS	KIT 400TSDFCD	TTFCD	106		√
A477	404-405TS	KIT 400TSDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	125		√
A546	404-405T	KIT 400TDFCD	TTFCD	108		
A478	404-405T	KIT 400TDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	130		√
A547	444-449TS	KIT 440TSDFCD	TTFCD	117		√
A479	444-449TS	KIT 440TSDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	145		√
A548	444-449T	KIT 440TDFCD	TTFCD	121		√
A480	444-449T	KIT 440TDFCD-841	XRI-841 (FCD)	150		√



C-FACE TO D-FLANGE KITS - TEFC

Complete kits with hardware necessary for converting Marathon stock C-Face rigid base motors to D-Flange mounting with rigid base.



CAT. NO.	FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.	STOCK
A630	182TC-184TC	KIT 180TDFR	TTFR	17	
A632	324TC-326TC	KIT 320TDFP	TTFP	60	√

√: Available

¶- Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

ACCESSORY KITS

IEC® MOUNTING KITS

Complete kits with hardware necessary for converting Marathon® IEC stock motors to B5 or B14 mountings.



FLANGE MOUNTING KITS FOR CAST IRON FRAME, TERRAMAX® IEC NEMA PREMIUM® (IE3) MOTORS ONLY

FRAME	POLE	FLANGE	CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	BOLT CIRCLE "MM"	WT.	STOCK
100	ALL	FF/B5	A554B	KIT B175810	215	11	✓
	ALL	FT/B14	A581B	KIT B175817	130	9	✓
112	ALL	FF/B5	A555C	KIT B175827	215	20	✓
	ALL	FT/B14	A582C	KIT B175832	130	12	✓
132	ALL	FF/B5	A550A	KIT B175828	265	52	✓
	ALL	FT/B14	A589A	KIT B175833	165	19	✓
160	ALL	FF/B5	A551A	KIT B175829	300	37	✓
	ALL	FT/B14	A590A	KIT B175834	215	37	✓
180	ALL	FF/B5	A552A	KIT B175830	300	46	✓
200	ALL	FF/B5	A553A	KIT B175831	350	58	✓
225	ALL	FF/B5	A580A	KIT B175995	400	64	✓
250	ALL	FF/B5	A594A	KIT B175619	400	101	✓
280	2	FF/B5	A595	KIT B175839	500	109	✓
	4 & 6	FF/B5	A596A	KIT B175835	500	109	✓
315	2	FF/B5	A597	KIT B175837	600	129	
	4 & 6	FF/B5	A598A	KIT B175836	600	129	✓

FLANGE MOUNTING KITS FOR CAST IRON FRAME, GLOBETROTTER® IEC NEMA PREMIUM (IE3) MOTORS ONLY

FRAME	POLE	FLANGE	CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	BOLT CIRCLE "MM"	WT.	STOCK
100	ALL	FF/B5	A554A	KIT 175810	215	16	✓
	ALL	FT/B14	A581A	KIT 175817	130	10	✓
112		FT/B14	A582B	KIT 175832	130	13	✓
	6	FF/B5	A554A	KIT 175810	215	33	✓
		FT/B14	A581A	KIT 175817	130	13	✓
		FT/B14	A583A	KIT 175819	165	16	
132	2	FF/B5	A550	KIT 175828	265	20	✓
		FT/B14	A589	KIT 175833	165	16	
	4 & 6	FF/B5	A556A	KIT 175812	265	20	
		FT/B14	A583A	KIT 175819	165	16	
160	2	FF/B5	A551	KIT 175829	300	33	
		FT/B14	A590	KIT 175834	215	30	
	4 & 6	FF/B5	A557	KIT 175990	300	33	
		FT/B14	A584	KIT 175991	215	30	✓
180	2	FF/B5	A552	KIT 175830	300	41	✓
	4 & 6		A558	KIT 175890	300	41	
200	2	FF/B5	A553	KIT 175831	350	61	
	4 & 6		A559	KIT 175994	350	61	
225	ALL	FF/B5	A580	KIT 175995	400	59	
	ALL	FF/B5	A580	KIT 175995	400	76	
250	ALL	FF/B5	A594	KIT 175619	400	165	

IEC BRAKE MOTOR FLANGES

FRAME	FLANGE	CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	WT.	STOCK
100L	B5 "FF" (D-Flange)	-	176179.00		✓
	B14 "FT" (C-Face)	-	176183.00		✓
112M	B5 "FF" (D-Flange)	-	176180.00		✓
	B14 "FT" (C-Face)	-	176184.00		✓



These flange kits can only be used with the IEC brakemotors

MOTOR HP	BRAKEMOTOR SHAFT RPM			MOTOR HP	BRAKEMOTOR SHAFT RPM			MOTOR HP	BRAKEMOTOR SHAFT RPM		
	LB-FT @ 3600	LB-FT @ 1800	LB-FT @ 1200		LB-FT @ 3600	LB-FT @ 1800	LB-FT @ 1200		LB-FT @ 3600	LB-FT @ 1800	LB-FT @ 1200
1	3	6	6	3	10	15	25	10	25	50	70
1 1/2	6	10	10	5	15	25	35	15	35	75	105
2	6	10	15	7 1/2	25	35	50	20	50	105	-

STEARNS 56,000 SERIES BRAKE KITS - INVERTER DUTY TENV BLACK MAX® AND BLUE MAX® MOTORS

For normal (140%) torque rating, do not apply on motors larger than 2 HP. Reduced braking torque and/or longer stopping times can result from applying an undersized brake on higher HP motors.



These brake kits fit on both the Black Max and Blue Max TENV motors. These can also be used together with the Double C-Face SL56 encoder to make a closed loop inverter brake motor.

TORQUE RATING (Lb/Ft)	115/208-230 VOLT			208-230/460 VOLT			575 VOLT			WT. ALL
	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	
6	A317M	KIT BM6BRK115R1	✓	A312M	KIT BM6BRKR1	✓	A315M	KIT BM6BRK575R1	✓	7
10	A318M	KIT BM10BRK115R1	✓	A313M	KIT BM10BRKR1	✓	A316M	KIT BM10BRK575R1	✓	7

✓: Available 11: Stocked components, Ready to build Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ACCESSORY KITS

VERTICAL MODIFICATION KIT (STEARNS 87,000 SERIES)

Includes required hardware to accommodate vertical above (shaft down) or vertical below (shaft up) mounting.

TORQUE RATING (Lb/Ft)	MOUNTING		CAT. NO.	STOCK	KIT NO.	WT. ALL
	SHAFT UP	SHAFT DOWN				
25,35	Not required	Required	A157M	√	KIT VRT87BRKR1	3
50,75,105	Required	Required				



DOUBLE C-FACE COUPLER BRAKES

Includes a 5/8" sleeve

TORQUE RATING (Lb/Ft)	ENCLOSURE NEMA 2, IP-23 208-230/460V			ENCLOSURE NEMA 4, IP-54 208-230/460V			ENCLOSURE NEMA 4X, IP-55 208-230/460V			WT. ALL
	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	
3	A903M	KIT 903A	√	A906M	KIT 906A		A909M	KIT 909A	√	12
6	A904M	KIT 904A	√	A907M	KIT 907A	√	A910M	KIT 910A	√	12
10	A905M	KIT 905A	√	A908M	KIT 908A	√	A911M	KIT 911A	√	12
15	A912A	KIT BK15-22-230	√	A912B	KIT BK15-54-230		A912C	KIT BK15-55-230		16
25	A913A	KIT BK25-22-230	√	A913B	KIT BK25-54-230		A913C	KIT BK25-55-230		58
35	A914A	KIT BK35-22-230		A914B	KIT BK35-54-230		A914C	KIT BK35-55-230		60
50	A915A	KIT BK50-22-230	√	A915B	KIT BK50-54-230		A915C	KIT BK50-55-230		62



BISSC RATED BRAKES

To be used on "Powerwash" products

TORQUE RATING (Lb/Ft)	ENCLOSURE NEMA 2, IP-23 208-230/460V			ENCLOSURE NEMA 4, IP-54 208-230/460V			ENCLOSURE NEMA 4X, IP-55 208-230/460V			WT. ALL
	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	A916	KIT BRK15-55-WD230		
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	A917	KIT BRK25-55-WD230		
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	A918	KIT BRK35-55-WD230		
50	-	-	-	-	-	-	A919	KIT BRK50-55-WD230		

FAN GUARD KITS

Fits standard Globetrotter motors.

Mounts with four screws into the end bracket.

Kit includes: fan guard, mounting screws, washers, and instructions.



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	WT.
A972	B176237.00	√	182/184T	TTFCD	3
A973	B176238.00	√	213/215T	TTFCD	3
A974	B176239.00	√	254/256T	TTFCD	3
A976	B176243.00	√	182/184T	TTFCD	20
A977	B176273.00	√	213/215T	TTFCD	25
A978	B176274.00	√	254/256T	TTFCD	38
A979	B176275.00	√	284/286T/TS	TTFCD	40
A980	B176196.00		324/326T/TS	TTFCD	55
A981	B176197.00		364/365T/TS	TTFCD	105
A982	B176198.00		404/405T/TS	TTFCD	175
A983	B176199.00	√	444/445T/TS	TTFCD	225
A984	B176200.00	√	447/449T/TS	TTFCD	250

√: Available

¶- Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

ACCESSORY KITS



DRIP COVER KITS

Mounts with two screws into the end bracket. Kit includes: drip cover, mounting screws, washers, and instructions. Contact Marathon Electric to determine compatibility with motor. For vertical shaft down applications.

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	WT.
A201	KIT 201	√	182/184T	ODP	3
A662	KIT 175614		182/184T	ODP (TTDW)	2
A081	B176277.00	√	182/184T	ODP (TTDBD)	12
A198	KIT 198		213/215T	ODP (TTDW)	5
A082	B176222.00	√	213/215T	ODP (TTDBD)	12
-	175305.00		213/215T	Marathon® ROLLED STEEL 2 POLE motors only	5
A311	KIT 311	√	254/256T	ODP (TTDX) Rigid Base	8
A083	B176223.00	√	254/256T	ODP (TTDBD)	60
A084	B176224.00	√	284/286T/TS	ODP (TTDBD)	39
A085	B176225.00	√	324/326T/TS	ODP (TTDBD)	38
A086	B176226.00	√	364/365T/TS	ODP (TTDBD)	55
A087	B176227.00	√	404/405T/TS	ODP (TTDBD)	76
A088	B176228.00	√	444/449T/TS	ODP (TTDBD)	75
A197	KIT 197	√	182/184T	TEFC (4-IN-1)	3
A091	B176241.00		182/184T	TEFC (TTFBD & TTFCD)	60
A199	KIT 199	√	213/215T	TEFC (4-IN-1)	5
A092	B176214.00	√	213/215T	TEFC (TTFBD & TTFCD)	4
A093	B176215.00	√	254/256T	TEFC (TTFCD)	39
A095	B176217.00	√	324/326T/TS	TEFC (TTFCD)	55
A096	B176218.00	√	364/365T/TS	TEFC (TTFCD)	76
A097	B176219.00	√	404/405T/TS	TEFC (TTFCD)	75
A098	B176220.00	√	444/445T/TS	TEFC (TTFCD)	115
A099	B176221.00	√	447/449T/TS	TEFC (TTFCD)	91

Note: Kit 234, the mounting holes have a 4.80 bolt circle.

LINT-COVER / DRIP-COVER KIT

Fits standard Globetrotter® and Blue Chip Series® motors. Threaded conduit box and gaskets.

TEFC MOTORS - MARATHON® MOTORS ONLY

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.
-	175695.00	√	182-215T	ALSO ON S213T SKUS'S WITH CAT #'s 131454 AND HIGHER OR WITH A G PREFIX	4
-	176044.60	√	213/215T	Wattsaver® and "G15" Series Motors	4
-	176046.60	√	284/286T/TS	Wattsaver® and "G15" Series Motors	16

ACCESSORY KITS

CONDUIT BOX KITS

Fits standard Globetrotter® and Blue Chip Series® motors. Threaded conduit box and gaskets.



CAST IRON

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	WT.
A720	KIT 180/210CB		182-215T	TTFS, TTFN or TTFND	
A933	B176242.00	√	182/184T	TTFC	
A934	B176276.00	√	213/215T	TTFC	
A935	B176209.00	√	254/256T	TTFC	
A936	B176210.00	√	284/286T/TS	TTFC	
A730	KIT 320CB		324/326T/TS	TTFS, TTFN, TTFP, or TTFPA	
A937	B176211.00	√	324/326T/TS	TTFC	
A119	KIT 364-445CB		364/445T/TS	TTFS, TTFN	
A938	B176212.00	√	364/365T/TS	TTFC	
A939	B176213.00	√	404/449T/TS	TTFC	

Includes conduit box, plug, cover, gaskets and mounting hardware. Two 1/2-NPT tapped lead holes, one hole is plugged models.

CAST ALUMINUM

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	WT.
-	17584700		213/215T	Motors with the letter "M" after the date code	11

SRB KIT REPLACEMENT KITS

Fits Powerwash EXT Motors. Used to change out the Rotor and Shaft assemblies with FRESH Bearings. The SRB rotor cartridge kit makes replacing worn bearings ultra simple. Allows for quick access to the motor interior.



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FITS MODEL NO. / (CAT NO)	WT.
176332.00M	176332.00	√	132646.00 / (132646.00M)	36
176333.00M	176333.00	√	132647.00 / (132647.00M)	28
176334.00M	176334.00	√	132648.00 / (132648.00M)	37
176335.00M	176335.00	√	132649.00 / (132649.00M)	30
176336.00M	176336.00	√	140409.00 / (140409.00M)	28
176337.00M	176337.00	√	141410.00 / (141410.00M)	55
176338.00M	176338.00	√	141411.00 / (141411.00M)	50
176339.00M	176339.00	√	141412.00 / (141412.00M)	60

TERMINAL BLOCK KITS

Terminal blocks provide for a convenient termination for power leads, and are sized for the proper amperage and voltage of the motor. These kits fit NEMA®* TEFC, TENV, and ODP motors equipped with cast iron conduit boxes. Available on 182 to 449 frames.



FRAME	CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	WHERE USED	WT.	FIGURE
180-210	A1000	KIT 180-210 TERM BLK		DOMESTIC MODELS	2	1
180-210	-	175668.60	√	SERIES 15 / 17 MODELS	2	2
180-210	A1193	KIT B175668	√	TEFC FCD MODELS	2	2
250-320	A1001	KIT 250-320 TERM BLK		DOMESTIC MODELS	3	1
250-280	-	175667.60		SERIES 15 / 17 MODELS	3	2
250-280	A1194	KIT B175667	√	TEFC FCD MODELS	3	2
320-360	A1195	KIT B175666	√	TEFC FCD MODELS	4	2
360	A1002	KIT 360 TERM BLK		DOMESTIC MODELS	5	1
404/405	A1196	KIT B175665	√	TEFC FCD MODELS	5	2
404-445	A1003	KIT 400-445 TERM BLK		DOMESTIC MODELS	7	1
400/440	-	175665.60		SERIES 15 / 17 MODELS	5	2
447/449	A1004	KIT 447/9 TERM BLK		DOMESTIC MODELS	10	1
444/449	A1197	KIT B175629	√	TEFC FCD MODELS	5	2



ACCESSORY KITS

SEVERE DUTY - UPGRADE TO CAST IRON FAN COVER / CONDUIT BOX

Fits standard Blue Chip Series® motors to achieve all cast iron construction.

Components include fan guard and threaded conduit box.



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WHERE USED	WT.
A721	KIT 210R		213T-215T	THFS, THTS, TTFC (Not XRI), TTFS, TTTS	19
A724	KIT 250RFNA	√	254T-256T	TTFNA, TTFC (Not XRI), THTNA, or THFNA	34

ROLLER BEARING CONVERSION KITS

For conversion of ball bearing on drive end to roller bearing (for belted applications).

CONFIRM KIT SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE/ENGINEERING



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	BEARING SIZE	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.
A1052	KIT 280BRDCD-NU311	√	284-6T	ODP	311	TTDBD	12
A1053	KIT 320BRDCD-NU312	√	324-6T	ODP	312	TTDBD	18
A1054	KIT 360BRDCD-NU314	√	364-5T	ODP	314	TTDBD	21
A1055	KIT 400BRDCD-NU316		404-5T	ODP	316	TTDCD	26
A1056	KIT 440BRDCD-NU319		444-9T	ODP	319	TTDCD	29
A1060	KIT 210BRFGT-NU308	√	213-5T	TEFC	308	TTFCD - GT CAT NUMBERS ONLY	40
A1061	KIT 250BRFGT-NU309	√	254-6T	TEFC	309	TTFCD - GT CAT NUMBERS ONLY	55
A1062	KIT 280BRFGT-NU311	√	284-6T	TEFC	311	TTFCD - GT CAT NUMBERS ONLY	70
A1070	KIT 210BRFCD-NU308		213-5T	TEFC	308	TTFCD - SD & 841 CAT NUMBERS ONLY	10
A1071	KIT 250BRFCD-NU309		254-6T	TEFC	309	TTFCD - SD & 841 CAT NUMBERS ONLY	12
A1072	KIT 280BRFCD-NU311		284-6T	TEFC	311	TTFCD - SD & 841 CAT NUMBERS ONLY	16
A1073	KIT 320BRFCD-NU312		324-6T	TEFC	312	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	17
A1074	KIT 360BRFCD-NU313		364-5T	TEFC	313	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	19
A755	KIT 360BRFSR-314		364T-365T	TEFC & TEBC	314	TTFS, THFS	14
A756	KIT 400BRFS-316		404T-405T	TEFC & TEBC	316	TTFS, THFS	19
A759	KIT 440BRFN		444T-445T	TEFC & TEBC	318	TTFN, THFN	26
A758	KIT 449BRFS		447T-449T	TEFC & TEBC	319	TTFS, THFS	25

BALL BEARING CONVERSION KITS

For conversion of roller bearing on drive end to ball bearing (for direct-coupled applications).

CONFIRM KIT SELECTION WITH CUSTOMER SERVICE/ENGINEERING



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	ENCLOSURE	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)	WT.
A1085	KIT 400RBD-NU316	√	404-5T	ODP	TTDCD	30
A1086	KIT 440RBD-NU319	√	444-9T	ODP	TTDCD	35
A1093	KIT 320RBFCD-NU312	√	324-6T	TEFC	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	20
A1094	KIT 360RBFCD-NU313	√	364-5T	TEFC	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	25
A1095	KIT 400RBFCD-NU316	√	404-5T	TEFC	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	30
A1096	KIT 440RBFCD-NU319	√	444-9T	TEFC	TTFCD - ALL CAT NUMBERS ONLY	35
A760	KIT 440BBFN	√	444T-445T	TEFC	TTFN, THFN	160
A795	KIT L449BBFS-322		L447T-L449T	TEFC	TTFS	190

ACCESSORY KITS



AXIAL BLOWER KITS

For installation on Marathon Blue Chip Series® XRI® Totally Enclosed and Severe Duty motors (excluding Explosion Proof).

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WT.	BLOWER VOLTS AND PHASE	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)
A695	KIT 32TEBC		324T/TS-326T/TS	200	230/460V, 3Ø	TTFS
A697	KIT 40TEBC		404T/TS-405T/TS	242	230/460V, 3Ø	TTFS
A698	KIT 44TEBC-313		444TS-449TS	401	230/460V, 3Ø	A 6313 bearing on opposite shaft end
A699	KIT 44TEBC-316		444T-449T	401	230/460V, 3Ø	A 6316 bearing on opposite shaft end (excludes roller bearing)
A796	KIT L449TEBC		L447T-L449T	272	230/460V, 3Ø	With L447/449 Frames
	KIT 449TEBCAXNOFRK		449	100	230/460,3Ø	TEBC Axial No Fracket
	KIT 449TEBCRADNOFRK		449	200		TEBC Radial No Fracket
	KIT 5000TEBCRADNOFRK		5000	200		Radial No Fracket
A1680	4900030-KIT 511678		-			BLOWER KIT, 1HP 1800RPM 230/460V CAST IRON (FOR FAN 511678)
A1681	4900670-KIT 92070		-			BLOWER KIT, 2HP 1800RPM 230/460V ROLLED STEEL (FOR FAN 92070)
A1679	4900670-KIT 92078		-			BLOWER KIT, 2HP 1800RPM 230/460V ROLLED STEEL (FOR FAN 92078-500)
A049	KIT RBA4900640		449TC	256		TEBC 400-5000 FRAME
	KIT 5000TEBCAXNOFRK		5000	150		5000TEBC AXIAL BLOWER KIT WITH NO FRACKET

These kits are used for converting motors to totally enclosed blower cooled motors. Cooling per MG1.6 (IC46). The kits are designed for inverter and vector drive applications where continuous cooling is required regardless of motor shaft speed. The kit is mounted on the back of the motor after removing the fan guard and fan. Modifying the shaft is not required.



CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WT.	BLOWER VOLTS AND PHASE	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)
-	175895.00	√	182T-184T	4	115V, 1Ø	Rolled steel, TEFC motors with the letter "M" after the date code
-	175674.00		182T-184T	10	115V, 1Ø	Cast iron, TEFC models with 150, G150 & 170 Series numbers
-	175676.00		254T-256T	17	115V, 1Ø	Cast iron, TEFC models with 150, G150 & 170 Series numbers
-	175677.00	√	284T/TS-286T/TS	24	115V, 1Ø	Cast iron, TEFC models with 150, G150 & 170 Series numbers
-	175678.00		324T/TS-326T/TS	28	115V, 1Ø	Cast iron, TEFC models with 150, G150 & 170 Series numbers
-	175879.00		364T/TS-365T/TS	35	230/460V, 3Ø	Cast iron, TEFC models with 150, G150 & 170 Series numbers

SHAFT GROUNDING ACCESSORIES

Shaft grounding: Shaft grounding is recommended (NEMA®* MG1 31.4.4.3) as an effective means of bearing protection for motors operated from inverter power. One grounding device is adequate to bleed down inverter-sourced shaft voltages, thereby protecting both bearings for motors as large as 6085 frame.

FILAMENT BRUSH

Add to existing ODP or TEFC models

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WT.	COMMENTS
A103	KIT 103		182-449T/TS	1	Drive end mount
A116	KIT 116		182-449T/TS	1	Non-drive end mount
A109	KIT 109	√	182-449T/TS	1	Replacement brush



SILVER GRAPHITE BRUSH

Add to existing TEFC models

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WT.	COMMENTS
A123	KIT BCP-HC22	√	182-449T/TS	5	Requires stub shaft kit - TEFC only

STUB SHAFT KITS

Fits TEFC motors to allow the addition of 1" bore hollow shaft encoders or BCP grounding, to the motor opposite drive end.

CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	STOCK	FRAME	WT.	WHERE USED (MODELS CONTAINING)
A121	KIT STUBSHT 140-280	√	143T-286T/TS	3	GLOBETROTTER FBD & FCD
A122	KIT STUBSHT 320-500	√	324T/TS-449T/TS	3	GLOBETROTTER FBD & FCD
A798	KIT STBSHFT 1X.37IN	√	182T-449T/TS	3	TEFC SEVERE DUTY AND IEEE-841, FOR BCP ADDITION
A807	KIT STUBSHAFT 1IN	√	182T-449T/TS	3	FAN COOLED SEVERE DUTY AND IEEE-841



WARNING:

Encoders to be used in Division 1 or Division 2 Hazardous (Classified) Locations shall have agency certifications equivalent to the motor and be nameplated for the Class(es), Group(s), and Temperature Code required for the application. Motor modifications using a stub shaft may result in removal of Div 2 classification

√: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ACCESSORY KITS

BCP KIT:

Kit includes grounding ring, adhesive mounting hardware and instructions (for domestic produced products only).



BCP UNIVERSAL KIT:

Kit includes grounding ring, all mounting hardware needed to mount to any standard drive end bracket and instructions.

BCP UNIVERSAL SPLIT RING KIT

Kit is designed to allow BCP mounting without uncoupling the motor. Kit includes grounding ring, all mounting hardware needed to mount to any standard drive end bracket and instructions. Shaft ground rings fit these NEMA®* frame shaft extensions listed below, they are designed to mount on the shaft end. For larger frames, please contact Marathon® Motors.

NEMA®* RINGS

BCP KIT				BCP UNIVERSAL KIT				BCP UNIVERSAL SPLIT RING KIT			
FRAME	CAT. NO.	STOCK	WT.	KIT / ITEM NO.	CAT. NO.	STOCK	WT.	KIT / ITEM NO.	CAT. NO.	STOCK	WT.
182-184T	A500-20		1	KIT SGR-1.125-UK	A499-3	√	5	KIT SGR-1.125-1A4-UK	A495-3	√	5
180JM/JP	A500-23		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213-215T	A500-26		1	KIT SGR-1.375-UK	A499-4	√	5	KIT SGR-1.375-1A4-UK	A495-4	√	5
254-256T	A500-32		1	KIT SGR-1.625-UK	A499-5	√	5	KIT SGR-1.625-1A4-UK	A495-5	√	5
250JM/JP			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
284-286T	A500-38		1	KIT SGR-1.875-UK	A499-6	√	5	KIT SGR-1.875-1A4-UK	A495-6	√	5
284-286TS	A500-32		1	KIT SGR-1.625-UK	A499-5	√	5	KIT SGR-1.625-1A4-UK	A495-5	√	5
324-326T	A500-44		1	KIT SGR-2.125-UK	A499-7	√	7	KIT SGR-2.125-1A4-UK	A495-7	√	7
324-326TS	A500-38		1	KIT SGR-1.875-UK	A499-6	√	5	KIT SGR-1.875-1A4-UK	A495-6	√	5
320JM/JP	A500-50		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
364-365T	A500-50		1	KIT SGR-2.375-UK	A499-8	√	7	KIT SGR-2.375-1A4-UK	A495-8	√	7
364-365TS	A500-38		1	KIT SGR-1.875-UK	A499-6	√	5	KIT SGR-1.875-1A4-UK	A495-6	√	5
360JP	A500-53		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
404-405T	A500-62		1	KIT SGR-2.875-UK	A499-9	√	7	KIT SGR-2.875-1A4-UK	A495-9	√	7
404-405TS	A500-44		1	KIT SGR-2.125-UK	A499-7	√	7	KIT SGR-2.125-1A4-UK	A495-7	√	7
444-445T	A500-74		1	KIT SGR-3.375-UK	A499-10	√	7	KIT SGR-3.375-1A4-UK	A495-10	√	7
444-445TS	A500-50		1	KIT SGR-2.375-UK	A499-8	√	7	KIT SGR-2.375-1A4-UK	A495-8	√	7
447/449T	A500-74		1	KIT SGR-3.375-UK	A499-10	√	7	KIT SGR-3.375-1A4-UK	A495-10	√	7
447/449TS	A500-50		1	KIT SGR-2.375-UK	A499-8	√	7	KIT SGR-2.375-1A4-UK	A495-8	√	7
5000LS	A500-62		1	—	—	—	—	KIT SGR-4.875-1A4-UK	A495-14	√	7

IEC®* RINGS

BCP UNIVERSAL RING KIT				
FRAME	KIT / ITEM NO.	CAT. NO.	STOCK	WT.
100L, 112M	KIT BCP-28-UK	A498-1	√	5
132S, 132M	KIT BCP-38-UK	A498-2	√	5
160M, 160L	KIT BCP-42-UK	A498-3	√	5
180M, 180L	KIT BCP-48-UK	A498-4	√	5
200L	KIT BCP-55-UK	A498-5	√	7
225S, 225M	KIT BCP-60-UK	A498-6	√	7
250M	KIT BCP-65-UK	A498-7	√	7
70 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-70-UK	A498-8	√	7
280S, 280M	KIT BCP-75-UK	A498-9	√	7
315S, 315M, 315L	KIT BCP-80-UK	A498-10	√	7
85 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-85-UK	A498-11	√	10
90 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-90-UK	A498-12	√	10
335L/M, 355L/M	KIT BCP-95-UK	A498-13	√	10
100 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-100-UK	A498-14	√	10
110 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-110-UK	A498-15	√	10
120 mm Shaft Dia.	KIT BCP-120-UK	A498-16	√	10

ACCESSORY KITS

ENCODER KITS AND ACCESSORIES FOR BLACK MAX®, BLUE MAX®, GLOBETROTTER®, XRI®-SD AND XRI-841 MOTORS



Installation of encoder kits on Globetrotter, XRI Severe Duty or XRI IEEE-841 TEFC motors requires installation of a stub shaft kit.

FRAME	BRAND / MODEL	PPR	CAT. NO.	KIT / ITEM NO.	WT.	NOTES	CONNECTOR	STOCK
TENV 182-286 (5/8" bore)	Avtron®* HS25A	1024	A746	KIT HS25A1024-NV	4	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
		2048	A747	KIT HS25A2048-NV				✓
	Avtron HS35X	1024	A1018	KIT HS35X1024	4	Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
		2048	A1020	KIT HS35X2048		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate		✓
		1024	A1022	KIT HS35X1024\B		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate, Dynapar Phasing		✓
		2048	A1023	KIT HS35X2048\B		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate, Dynapar Phasing		✓
	Avtron HS35A	1024	A736	KIT HS35A1024-NV	4	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
			A779A	KIT HS35A/B1024-NV		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate (REPLACES BEI A779)		✓
		2048	A739	KIT HS35A2048-NV	4	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
			A780A	KIT HS35A/B2048-NV		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate (REPLACES BEI A780)		✓
	Avtron HS35M	1024	A742	KIT HS35M1024	4	Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate	10 pin EPIC/mate	✓
	Avtron HS45	1024	A753A	KIT HS451024-NV	10	Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate		✓
	Avtron AV56	512	A713	KIT AV56512-NV	5	Modular Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate, Double C-Face		✓
		1024	A793A	KIT AV561024-NV		Modular Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate, Double C-Face		✓
	Dynapar®* HS20	1024	A687	KIT HS201024-NV	3	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
	Dynapar HS35R	1024	A772	KIT HS351024-NV	3	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate		✓
		2048	A776	KIT HS352048-NV				✓
	NorthStar®* HSD35	1024	A711	KIT HSD351024-NV	4	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate	10 pin EPIC/mate	✓
	NorthStar ST56	512	A785	KIT LKSR512	5	Modular Mount, 5-15 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate		✓
		1024	A763	KIT LKSR02		Modular Mount, 5-15 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate		✓
		1024	A786	KIT LKSR-CFACE		Modular Mount, 5-15 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate, Double C-Face		✓
TEFC 182-449 (1" bore)	Avtron HS35X	1024	A1018	KIT HS35X1024	4	Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
		2048	A1020	KIT HS35X2048		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate		✓
		1024	A1022	KIT HS35X1024\B		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate, Dynapar Phasing		✓
		2048	A1023	KIT HS35X2048\B		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate, Dynapar Phasing		✓
	Avtron HS35A	1024	A737	KIT HS35A1024-FC	4	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
			A783A	KIT HS35A/B1024-FC		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate (REPLACE BEI A783)		✓
		2048	A740	KIT HS35A2048-FC		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
			A784A	KIT HS35A/B2048-FC		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate (REPLACE BEI A784)		✓
	Avtron HS35M	1024	A742	KIT HS35M1024	4	Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate	10 pin EPIC/mate	✓
		2048	A744	KIT HS35M2048		Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate		✓
	Avtron HS45	1024	A754A	KIT HS451024-FC	10	Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate	10 pin MS/mate	✓
	Dynapar HS35R	1024	A774	KIT HS351024-FC	3	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC, with 10 pin connector/mate		✓
		2048	A777	KIT HS352048-FC				✓
	NorthStar HSD35	1024	A712	KIT HSD351024-FC	4	Shaft Mount,5-26 VDC, with EPIC connector/mate	10 pin EPIC/mate	✓
TEBC 284-449 (1" bore)	Avtron HS35X	1024	A1019	KIT HS35X1024-BC	4	Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC	18" Cable	✓
		2048	A1021	KIT HS35X2048-BC		Shaft Mount, 5-30 VDC		✓
	Avtron HS35A	1024	A738	KIT HS35A1024-BC	3	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC	36" Cable	✓
	Avtron AV56	1024	A794A	KIT AV561024-BC	4	Shaft Mount, 5-24 VDC		✓
	Dynapar HS35R	1024	A775	KIT HS351024-BC	3	Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC	18" Cable	✓
		2048	A778	KIT HS352048-BC		Shaft Mount, 5-26 VDC		✓
	NorthStar ST56	1024	A764	KIT LKSR03	5	Modular Mount, 5-15 VDC	N/A	✓
	ALL		A801	KIT ENCB0X	2	Encoder Conduit Box (required for all TEBC encoders)		✓
182	Avtron AV56	1024	A749A	KIT AV561024BRK-182	4	Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y988)	10 pin EPIC/mate	✓
184	A750A		KIT AV851024BRK-184	8	Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y989)	✓		
213-215	A751A		KIT AV851024BRK-210		Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y990, Y991)	✓		
254-256	A752A		KIT AV851024BRK-250		Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y992, Y993)	✓		
182	NorthStar ST56		A789A	KIT ST561024-182NV	8	Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y988)		✓
184	NorthStar ST85		A790A	KIT ST851024-184NV		Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y989)		✓
213-215			A791A	KIT ST851024-210NV		Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y990, Y991)		✓
254-256			A792A	KIT ST851024-250NV		Fits Blue Max Brakemotors (Y992, Y993)		✓
N/A		N/A	N/A	A688-10	KIT A688-10	3	10' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	10 pin MS mate
	A688-20			KIT A688-20	3	20' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A688-25			KIT A688-25	4	25' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A688-30			KIT A688-30	4	30' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A688-50			KIT A688-50	5	50' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A688-60			KIT A688-60	5	60' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A688-100			KIT A688-100	10	100' cable and pre-wired 10-pin connector for all 10 pin (MS) connectors	✓	
	A690-15			KIT A690-15	3	15 feet bulk cable, no connectors	N/A	✓

✓: Available

⌚: Stocked components, Ready to build

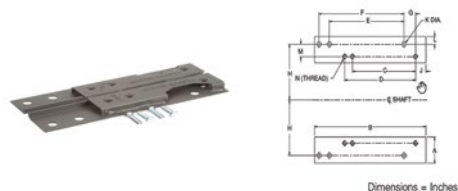
Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

ACCESSORY KITS

TRANSITION BASES

Convert "T" frame ratings to "U" frame based dimensions and shaft heights. Shaft dimensions may vary from actual "U" frame specifications.

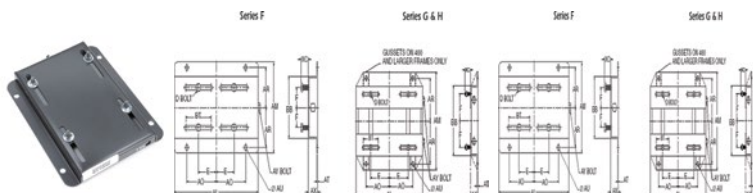


Dimensions = Inches

CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	CONVERTS		A	B	HGT	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N (THREAD)	WT.
			FROM	TO															
1814T	KIT 180U	✓	143/5T	182/4	2 1/4	7 1/2	1	4	5	4 1/2	5 1/2	1/2	3 3/4	1	7/16	1/2	1	5/16-8	2
2118T	KIT 210U	✓	182/4T	213/5	1 3/4	9 1/2	3/4	4 1/2	5 1/2	5 1/2	7	1	4 1/4	1	7/16	7/16	1/2	3/8-16	3
25U21T	KIT 250U	✓	213/5T	254/6U	2 7/16	12 3/4	1	5 1/2	7	8 1/4	10	1 1/8	5	1	9/16	5/8	3/4	3/8-16	5
28U25T	KIT 280U	✓	254/6T	284/6U	2 3/4	14 1/4	3/4	8 1/4	10	9 1/2	11	1 3/8	5 1/2	1 1/4	9/16	15/16	1/2	1/2-13	8
32U28T	KIT 320U	✓	284/6T	324/6U	3 1/4	15 3/4	1	9 1/2	11	10 1/2	12	1 1/2	6 1/4	1 1/2	11/16	15/16	3/4	1/2-13	10
36U32T	KIT 360U	✓	324/6T	364/5U	3 11/16	16 1/2	1	10 1/2	12	11 1/4	12 1/4	1 3/4	7	1 3/4	11/16	1 3/16	3/4	5/8-11	13
40U36T	KIT 400U	✓	364/5T	404/5U	4 1/4	18 5/8	1	11 1/4	12 1/4	12 1/4	13 3/4	2	8	2	13/16	1 1/4	1	5/8-11	22
44U40T	KIT 440U	✓	404/5T	444/5U	4 1/4	21 5/8	1	12 1/4	13 3/4	14 1/2	16 1/2	2 1/4	9	2	13/16	1 1/4	1	3/4-10	24

ADJUSTABLE MOTOR BASES (SLIDE BASES)

Used to adjust tension during motor installation. Made with heavy duty steel construction with single screw adjustment for 143T-215T Frame and double screw adjustment for 254T Frame and larger.



SERIES	FRAME	CAT. NO.	KIT NO.	STOCK	AL	AM	AX	BB	E	F	AO	AR	AU	BT	AT	XC	D BOLT	AY BOLT	WT.
F	182	182A	KIT 182SB	✓	12 3/4	9 1/2	1 1/2	6 1/2	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/4	1 1/2	3	0.134	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	9
G	182	182B2	41018202		12 3/4	9 1/2	1 1/2	6 1/2	3 3/4	2 1/4	4 1/2	4 1/4	1 1/2	3	0.134	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	9
F	184	184A	KIT 184SB	✓	12 3/4	10 1/2	1 1/2	7 1/2	3 3/4	2 3/4	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	3	0.134	1 1/2	3/8s 1 3/4	1/2x6	9
G	184	184B2	41018402		12 3/4	10 1/2	1 1/2	7 1/2	3 3/4	2 3/4	4 1/2	4 3/4	1 1/2	3	0.134	1 1/2	3/8s 1 3/4	1/2x6	9
F	213	213A	KIT 213SB	✓	15	11	1 3/4	7 1/2	4 1/4	2 3/4	5 1/4	4 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.164	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	13
G	213	213B2	41021302		15	11	1 3/4	7 1/2	4 1/4	2 3/4	5 1/4	4 3/4	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.164	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	13
F	215	215A	KIT 215SB	✓	15	12 1/2	1 3/4	9	4 1/4	3 1/2	5 1/4	5 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.164	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	15
G	215	215B2	41021502		15	12 1/2	1 3/4	9	4 1/4	3 1/2	5 1/4	5 1/2	1 1/2	3 1/2	0.164	1 1/2	3/8x1 3/4	1/2x6	15
G	254	254B2	KIT 254SB	✓	17 3/4	15 1/8	2	10 3/4	5	4 1/8	6 1/4	6 5/8	5/8	4	3/16	1 7/16	1 1/2x1 3/4	5/8x6	17
G	256	256B2	KIT 256SB	✓	17 3/4	16 7/8	2	12 1/2	5	5	6 1/4	7 1/2	5/8	4	3/16	1 7/16	1 1/2x1 3/4	5/8x6	18
G	284	284B2	KIT 284SB	✓	19 3/4	16 7/8	2	12 1/2	5 1/2	4 3/4	7	7 1/2	5/8	4 1/2	3/16	2 1/2	1 1/2x2	5/8x6	21
G	286	286B2	KIT 286SB	✓	19 3/4	18 3/8	2	14	5 1/2	5 1/2	7	8 1/4	5/8	4 1/2	3/16	2 1/2	1 1/2x2	5/8x6	22
G	324	324B2	KIT 324SB	✓	22 3/4	19 1/4	2 1/2	14	6 1/4	5 1/4	8	8 1/2	3/4	5 1/4	3/16	2 3/16	5/8x2 1/2	3/4x9	31
G	326	326B2	KIT 326SB	✓	22 3/4	20 3/4	2 1/2	15 1/2	6 1/4	6	8	9 1/4	3/4	5 1/4	3/16	2 3/16	5/8x2 1/2	3/4x9	32
G	364	364B2	KIT 364SB	✓	25 1/2	20 1/2	2 1/2	15 1/2	7	5 5/8	9	9 1/8	3/4	6	1/4	2 1/16	5/8x2 1/2	3/4x9	44
G	365	365B2	KIT 365SB	✓	25 1/2	21 1/2	2 1/2	16 1/2	7	6 1/8	9	9 5/8	3/4	6	1/4	2 1/16	5/8x2 1/2	3/4 x9	45
H	404	404B2	KIT 404SB	✓	28 3/4	22 3/8	3	16 1/2	8	6 1/8	10	9 7/8	7/8	7	1/4	2 1/2	3/4x3	3/4x11	60
H	405	405B2	KIT 405SB	✓	28 3/4	23 7/8	3	18	8	6 7/8	10	10 5/8	7/8	7	1/4	2 1/2	3/4x3	3/4x11	61
H	444	444B2	KIT 444SB	✓	31 1/4	24 5/8	3	19 1/4	9	7 1/4	11	11	7/8	7 1/2	1/4	2 1/2	3/4x3	3/4x11	67
H	445	445B2	KIT 445SB	✓	31 1/4	26 5/8	3	21 1/4	9	8 1/4	11	12	7/8	7 1/2	1/4	2 1/2	3/4x3	3/4x11	69
H	447	447B2	KIT 447SB	✓	31 1/4	30 1/8	3	24 3/4	9	10	11	13 3/4	7/8	7 1/2	5/16	3	3/4x3 1/2	3/4x11	92
H	449	449B2	KIT 449SB	✓	31 1/4	35 1/8	3	29 3/4	9	12 1/2	11	16 1/4	7/8	7 1/2	5/16	3	3/4x3 1/2	3/4x11	95

✓: Available ¶: Stocked components, Ready to build

Blank: Build Up rating, subject to lead time

*See back cover page for attribution.

FOOTNOTES

1	Capacitor start/capacitor run design for reduced amperage
2	Capacitor start induction run design
4	Sleeve bearing
6	Bolt-on removable base for footless mounting option
10:1	Suitable for 10:1 CT or VT operation
12	With rigid base
13	F1 Mounting only, cannot reassemble to F2
14	Will accept flange kit, see accessory section
15	Fixed CW rotation, viewing opposite shaft (or lead end) of motor
16	Fixed CCW rotation, viewing opposite shaft (or lead end) of motor
17	1.0 service factor
18	1.15 service factor
19	1.25 service factor
24	Motor will NOT accept a brake kit
25	Motor will NOT accept C-face kit
27	Drip cover included
29	End bracket weep holes with removable plugs, remove bottom plug after installation
40	Space heaters and 100 ohm platinum stator RTDs included
45	60° C ambient
46	65° C ambient
47	Connected for CCW rotation (U.S. standard) facing opposite shaft end. Reversible by reconnection of leads
48	Connected for CW rotation (Canadian standard) facing opposite shaft end. Reversible by reconnection of leads
50	Designed for 50 Hz operation
54	30 minute duty cycle, not rated for continuous duty
57	Open construction
58	Capacitor supplied with motor
59	TEAO construction
60	Foot locating set screws on frame, 90° apart
68	Rated 60/50 hertz, 190/380 or 380 volt at next lower horsepower
69	50°C Ambient
70	Not nameplated 50 hz
72	Usable on 200/208 volts at 1.0 service factor
75	C-Face addition may result in non-NEMA "BA" dim. For new "BA" dim consult chart found in modification section
76	C-Face addition results in non-NEMA "AH" dim (+1.2" than NEMA).
77	Frame is drilled with 3 sets of footholes, 5010, 5011, and 5012 as standard. 5009 frame drilling available as build-up
78	Frame is drilled with two sets of footholes, 5012 and 5013 standard
79	Ball bearings on both ends suitable for direct connection. For belted applications, refer to customer service
82	Welded rigid base
85	Not tach adaptable
89	Threaded NPT opening in conduit box
90	Not UL Recognized
91	Suitable for use on VFD at 208 volt
95	Will not accept drip cover kit
97	D-Flange addition results in non-NEMA® "BA" dim (+1/2" than NEMA) & non-NEMA shaft ext (-1/2" than NEMA).
98	Not UL Listed for fire pump applications
99	Suitable for 2:1 CT operation
126	1.0 service factor at 50 HZ
132	184T base, 4.5" shaft height

143	303 stainless steel shaft
144	Open dripproof
2:1	Suitable for 2:1 CT operation; consult MOD section for fan change pricing to upgrade to 10:1 CT
A	NEMA® design A
B	NEMA design B
C	NEMA design C
d	Will become build-up item when current stock is gone
F	Class F Insulation
H	Class H insulation
I	Reduced HP @ 120 HZ
N	Totally enclosed, non-ventilated
P	BCP (Bearing Current Protection)
S	Steel frame construction
V	Suitable for 10:1 CT 60 minute duty, otherwise 2:1 CT
X	XRI® motor, ultra high efficiency design
AH	Conforms to GM 7EH and satisfies Ford® EM-1 and GM 7EQ
AL	Aluminum frame construction
AQ	Conforms to GM 7EQ and satisfies Fiat Chrysler® NPEM-100, and Ford EM-1
BI	Class B insulation
BP	Separate power supply required for blower motor
CD	Suitable for Group C
CF	Consult factory for accessory kit and/or modification selection
CFT	CFace Rigid Footed
CFL	CFace Footless
CT	Suitable for 20:1 CT on vector drive, continuous duty or 2000:1
EN	Nameplate extra. Extra ships lose for customer mounting.
F2	F2 conduit box location
FT	Rigid Base (Footed)
NE	Exempt from NEMA Premium® efficiency requirement
NP	Does not meet NEMA Premium efficiency
NS	Single shielded ball bearings
PW	Part winding start capability
RB	Roller bearing on shaft end for belted load only
SH	Space heaters
SL	Sound level exceeds standard
TS	Normally closed thermostats installed
VB	Vibration not met
YD	12 Leads for WYE-DELTA, part winding on low voltage, or across- the-line starting

*See back cover page for attribution.

WARNINGS AND CAUTIONS - ELECTRICAL

SAFETY

Safety is emphasized throughout this catalog. These are safety alert symbols and signal words. They alert the user to potential personal injury hazards. Obey all safety messages to avoid possible injury, death, or damage to equipment and other property.

WARNING

WARNING indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury. Failure to follow the instructions and precautions listed below could result in personal injury or damage to equipment.

CAUTION

CAUTION indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, could result in minor or moderate injury. Failure to follow the instructions and precautions listed below could result in personal injury or damage to equipment.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

This catalog is not intended to provide operational instructions. Appropriate instructions provided with the motor and precautions attached to the motor should be read carefully prior to installation, operation and/or maintenance of the equipment. Injury to personnel or motor failure may be caused by improper installation, maintenance or operation.

The following **WARNING** and **CAUTION** information is supplied to you for your protection and to provide you with many years of trouble free and safe operation of your Marathon® product:

WARNING!

- Disconnect power and lock out driven equipment before working on a motor.
- Keep hands and clothing away from moving parts.
- The lifting support on the motor is not to be used to lift the entire machine. Only the motor attached directly to the support may be safely lifted by the support.
- Install and ground per local and national codes.
- Discharge all capacitors before servicing a Single-phase motor.
- Misapplication of a motor in hazardous environments can cause fire or an explosion and result in serious injury. Only the end user, local authority having jurisdiction, and/or insurance underwriter are qualified to identify the appropriate class(es), group(s), division(s), and temperature code(s) that applies(y) in a hazardous environment. Our personnel cannot evaluate or recommend what motors may be suitable for use in hazardous environments. If a motor is name plated for hazardous locations, do not operate the motor without all of the grease and drain plugs installed.
- Never attempt to measure the temperature rise of a motor by touch. Temperature rise must be measured by thermometer, resistance, embedded detector or thermocouple.
- Motors with automatic reset thermal protectors will automatically restart when the protector temperature drops sufficiently. Do not use motors with automatic reset thermal protectors in applications where automatic restart will be hazardous to personnel or equipment.
- Motors with manual reset thermal protectors may start unexpectedly after the protector trips when the surrounding air is at +20° Fahrenheit or lower. If the manual reset protector trips, disconnect motor from its power supply. After the protector cools (five minutes or more), it can be reset and power may be applied to the motor.
- Connect all protective device leads, marked P1, P2, etc., per instructions supplied with the motor.
- Operation of a motor at other than its nameplate rating may result in fire, damage to equipment or serious injury to personnel.
- For safety, buyer or user should provide protective guards over all shaft extensions and any moving apparatus mounted thereon. The user is responsible for checking all applicable safety codes in his area and providing suitable guards. Failure to do so may result in bodily injury and/or damage to equipment.

CAUTION!

- Consult qualified personnel with questions and all electrical repairs must be performed by trained and qualified personnel only.
- For motors nameplated as “belted duty only”, do not operate the motor without belts properly installed.
- Motors and/or driven equipment should not be operated faster than their rated speed.
- For inverter applications, follow the inverter manufacturer’s installation guidelines.

Make sure the motor is properly secured and aligned before operation.

WARNINGS AND CAUTIONS - MECHANICAL

IMPORTANT INFORMATION. PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

The following information is supplied to you for your protection and to provide you with many years of trouble free and safe operation of your product:

Read ALL instructions prior to operating reducer. Injury to personnel or reducer failure may be caused by improper installation, maintenance or operation.

WARNING!

- Written authorization from Marathon is required to operate or use reducers in man lift or people moving devices.
- Check to make certain application does not exceed the allowable load capacities published in the current catalog.
- Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining the adequacy of the product for any and all uses to which buyer shall apply the product. The application by buyer shall not be subject to any implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose.
- For safety, buyer or user should provide protective guards over all shaft extensions and any moving apparatus mounted thereon. The User is responsible for checking all applicable safety codes in his area and providing suitable guards. Failure to do so may result in bodily injury and/or damage to equipment.
- Hot oil and reducers can cause severe burns. Use extreme care when removing lubrication plugs and vents.
- Make certain that the power supply is disconnected before attempting to service or remove any components. Lock out the power supply and tag it to prevent unexpected application of power.
- Reducers are not to be considered fail safe or self-locking devices. If these features are required, a properly sized, independent holding device should be utilized. Reducers should not be used as a brake.
- Any brakes that are used in conjunction with a reducer must be sized or positioned in such a way so as to not subject the reducer to loads beyond the catalog rating.
- Lifting supports including eyebolts are to be used for vertically lifting the gearbox only and no other associated attachments or motors.
- Use of an oil with an EP additive on units with backstops may prevent proper operation of the backstop. Injury to personnel, damage to the reducer or other equipment may result.
- Overhung loads subject shaft bearings and shafts to stress which may cause premature bearing failure and/or shaft breakage from bending fatigue, if not sized properly.

CAUTION!

- Test run unit to verify operation. If the unit tested is a prototype, that unit must be of current production.
- If the speed reducer cannot be located in a clear and dry area with access to adequate cooling air supply, then precautions must be taken to avoid the ingestion of contaminants such as water and the reduction in cooling ability due to exterior contaminants.
- Mounting bolts should be routinely checked to ensure that the unit is firmly anchored for proper operation.

In the event of the resale of any of the goods, in whatever form, Resellers/Buyers will include the following language in a conspicuous place and in a conspicuous manner in a written agreement covering such sale:

THE MANUFACTURER MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, AS TO THE MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE GOODS SOLD HEREUNDER. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE GOODS PURCHASED HEREUNDER WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE. IN NO EVENT WILL THE MANUFACTURER BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR OTHER DAMAGES. Even if the repair or replacement remedy shall be deemed to have failed of its essential purpose under section 2-719 of the uniform commercial code, the manufacturer shall have no liability to Buyer for consequential damages.

Resellers/Buyers agree to also include this entire document, including the warnings and cautions above, in a conspicuous place and in a conspicuous manner in writing to instruct users on the safe usage of the product. This information should be read together with all other printed information supplied by Marathon electric LLC.

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
131571.00M	98	140826.00M	104	C304C	65	C413	86	E1232	53	E454A	53	E505	63	E596	64
132196.00M	98	140827.00M	104	C305B	65	C434	85	E1234	53	E455A	53	E505A	63	E601A	51
132197.00M	98	140828.00M	104	C306B	65	C438	85	E1235	53	E456A	54	E506	63	E602A	51
132198.00M	98	141120.00M	99	C307B	65	C500A	65	E1237	53	E457A	54	E506A	63	E603B	52
132199.00M	98	141266.00M	98	C308B	65	C501A	65	E1238	53	E458A	54	E506A-P	63	E604B	52
132200.00M	98	141267.00M	98	C308C	65	C502A	65	E1240	53	E459A	54	E506-P	63	E605A	52
132201.00M	98	141268.00M	98	C323A	65	C503A	65	E1240-P	53	E465A	51	E507	63	E606A	52
132202.00M	98	141269.00M	98	C323B	65	C504A	65	E1241	53	E468A	51	E507A	63	E607A	52
132203.00M	104	141270.00M	99	C324B	65	CEQ750	126	E1243	53	E470A	51	E546	63	E608A	53
132204.00M	98	141271.00M	99	C324C	65	CEQK1000V1	126	E1244	53	E471B	51	E546A	63	E609A	53
132205.00M	99	141272.00M	99	C325C	65	CEQK1500V1	126	E1246	54	E472A	51	E547	63	E610A	53
132206.00M	104	141273.00M	104	C325D	65	CEQK500V1	126	E1247	54	E473A	51	E547A	63	E611A	53
132207.00M	104	141274.00M	104	C326B	65	CEQK750V1	126	E1249	54	E474B	51	E547A-P	63	E612A	53
132208.00M	104	141275.00M	104	C326C	65	E025	55	E1250	54	E475B	52	E547-P	63	E613A	54
132265.00M	98	141276.00M	104	C327B	65	E028	55	E1252	54	E476B	52	E563	63	E614A	54
132267.00M	104	141357.00M	98	C327C	65	E030	55	E1353	54	E477A	52	E564	63	E615A	54
132306.00M	98	141358.00M	99	C328B	65	E031	55	E153B	110	E478B	52	E564A	63	E616A	51
132388.00M	98	141409.00M	107	C364A	65	E033	55	E163B	110	E479B	52	E564A-P	63	E617A	51
132439.00M	98	141410.00M	107	C364B	65	E034	55	E167A	110	E479B-P	52	E564-P	63	E618B	52
132440.00M	98	141411.00M	107	C365A	65	E036	55	E168A	110	E480A	52	E565	63	E619B	52
132441.00M	98	141412.00M	107	C365B	65	E037	55	E178A	110	E481A	52	E566	63	E620A	52
132442.00M	99	194000.00M	101	C366B	65	E039	55	E183A	111	E482A	52	E567	63	E620A-P	52
132443.00M	99	194001.00M	101	C366C	65	E040	55	E188A	111	E483A	52	E567-P	63	E621A	52
132444.00M	99	194002.00M	101	C367B	65	E042	55	E292	42	E484A	52	E568A	63	E621A-P	52
132446.00M	99	194003.00M	101	C367C	65	E043	55	E345A	54	E485A	52	E569	63	E622A	52
132447.00M	104	194004.00M	101	C368A	65	E045	55	E360	54	E486A	52	E570	63	E622A-P	52
132448.00M	104	194005.00M	101	C368B	65	E046	55	E369A	54	E487A	52	E570-P	63	E623A	53
132449.00M	104	194006.00M	101	C369A	65	E048	55	E380B	51	E488A	52	E571	63	E623A-P	53
132450.00M	104	194007.00M	101	C370B	65	E049	55	E388B	51	E490A	53	E572	64	E624A	53
132451.00M	104	194008.00M	101	C371A	65	E051	55	E390A	51	E491A	53	E573A	64	E624A-P	53
132452.00M	104	194009.00M	101	C372A	65	E052	55	E392A	51	E493A	54	E574	64	E625A	53
132563.00M	98	194010.00M	101	C373A	65	E054	55	E396B	52	E494A	54	E575	64	E625A-P	53
132565.00M	104	194011.00M	101	C374	65	E055	55	E400A	53	E495A	54	E576A	64	E626A	53
132646.00M	107	194012.00M	101	C374A	65	E057	55	E401B	53	E496A	54	E577	64	E626A-P	53
132647.00M	107	194013.00M	101	C377A	65	E058	55	E402B	53	E500	62	E578	64	E627A	53
132648.00M	107	194014.00M	101	C378A	65	E060	55	E403A	53	E501	63	E580A	64	E627A-P	53
132649.00M	107	194015.00M	101	C379A	65	E061	55	E404A	53	E502	63	E582A	64	E628A	54
140694.00	31	194104.00M	101	C405	86	E063	55	E405B	54	E502A	63	E583	64	E628A-P	54
140819.00M	98	194105.00M	101	C406A	86	E064	55	E406A	54	E503	63	E584	64	E629A	54
140820.00M	98	B131849	90	C407A	86	E066	55	E407A	54	E503A	63	E585	64	E629A-P	54
140821.00M	99	B131850	90	C408A	86	E067	55	E408A	54	E503A-P	63	E588	64	E630A	54
140822.00M	99	C303B	65	C409	86	E1228	52	E448A	54	E503-P	63	E591	64	E631A	54
140823.00M	99	C303C	65	C411	86	E1229	52	E449A	54	E504	63	E594	64	E632A	51
140825.00M	104	C304B	65	C412	86	E1231	53	E453A	53	E504A	63	E595A	64	E633A	51

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
E634B	51	E694A	52	GT0012A-P	33	GT0069	34	GT0210-P	36	GT0313	37	GT0467-P	111
E635B	51	E695A	52	GT0013A	33	GT0070	34	GT0212	36	GT0315	37	GT0468	111
E636A	52	E696A	52	GT0013A-P	33	GT0071	34	GT0213	36	GT0316	37	GT0469	111
E637A	52	E697A	54	GT0014A	33	GT0072	34	GT0213-P	36	GT0317	37	GT0471	111
E638A	52	E698A	54	GT0014A-P	33	GT0073	34	GT0215	36	GT0318	37	GT0472	111
E639A	52	E699A	54	GT0015A	33	GT0074	34	GT0216	36	GT0319	37	GT0473	111
E640A	52	E769A	54	GT0015A-P	33	GT0075	34	GT0216-P	36	GT0320	37	GT0476	111
E641A	53	E770A	54	GT0016A	33	GT0076	34	GT0218	36	GT0321	37	GT0477	111
E642B	53	E771A	54	GT0016A-P	33	GT0077	34	GT0219	36	GT0359	37	GT0505A	110
E643B	53	E772A	54	GT0018A	33	GT0077-P	34	GT0219-P	36	GT0360	37	GT0508A	110
E644A	53	E773A	54	GT0019A	33	GT0078	34	GT0221	36	GT0361	37	GT0510A	110
E645A	53	E774A	54	GT0019A-P	33	GT0079	34	GT0246	36	GT0362	37	GT0511A	110
E646B	54	E776A	54	GT0021A	34	GT0080	35	GT0248	36	GT0364	37	GT0512A	110
E647A	54	E853A	51	GT0041A	35	GT0081	35	GT0251	36	GT0365	37	GT0513A	110
E655A	51	E854A	54	GT0044A	35	GT0082	35	GT0259	36	GT0369	37	GT0514A	110
E656B	52	E856A	54	GT0046A	35	GT0083	35	GT0259-P	36	GT0405A	110	GT0515A	110
E657B	52	GT00016	35	GT0047A	35	GT0084	35	GT0261	36	GT0408A	110	GT0516A	110
E658A	52	GT00017	35	GT0048A	35	GT0085	35	GT0262	36	GT0410A	110	GT0518A	110
E659A	52	GT00018	35	GT0049A	35	GT0085-P	35	GT0262-P	36	GT0410A-P	110	GT0519A	110
E660A	52	GT00020	35	GT0049A-P	35	GT0086	35	GT0264	36	GT0411A	110	GT0521A	111
E662A	53	GT00021	35	GT0050A	35	GT0088	35	GT0265	36	GT0412A	110	GT0557	110
E663A	53	GT00022	35	GT0051A	35	GT0089	35	GT0265-P	36	GT0413A	110	GT0558	110
E664A	53	GT00023	35	GT0052A	35	GT0090	35	GT0266	36	GT0413A-P	110	GT0559	111
E665A	53	GT00024	35	GT0052A-P	35	GT0093A	35	GT0267	36	GT0414A	110	GT0560	111
E669A	51	GT00025	35	GT0053A	35	GT0110	33	GT0267-P	36	GT0415A	110	GT0561	111
E670A	51	GT00027	35	GT0054A	35	GT0112	33	GT0269	36	GT0415A-P	110	GT0562	111
E671B	52	GT00029	35	GT0055A	35	GT0113	33	GT0270	36	GT0416A	110	GT0563	111
E672B	52	GT00032	35	GT0055A-P	35	GT0115	33	GT0272	36	GT0416A-P	110	GT0564	111
E673A	52	GT00036	35	GT0056A	35	GT0116	33	GT0273	36	GT0418A	110	GT0565	111
E674A	52	GT00037	35	GT0057	33	GT0119	33	GT0276	36	GT0419A	110	GT0567	111
E675A	52	GT00039	35	GT0058	33	GT0121	34	GT0277	36	GT0419A-P	110	GT0568	111
E676A	53	GT00041	35	GT0059	34	GT0146	35	GT0278	36	GT0421A	111	GT0569	111
E677A	53	GT0005A	33	GT0059-P	34	GT0149	35	GT0280	36	GT0457	110	GT0571	111
E678A	53	GT0008A	33	GT0060	34	GT0152	35	GT0281	36	GT0458	110	GT0572	111
E679A	53	GT0008A-P	33	GT0061	34	GT0155	35	GT0282	36	GT0459	111	GT0573	111
E680A	53	GT00103	33	GT0062	34	GT0159	34	GT0283	36	GT0459-P	111	GT0576	111
E681A	54	GT00105	33	GT0062-P	34	GT0161	34	GT0284	36	GT0460	111	GT0577	111
E682A	54	GT00109	33	GT0063	34	GT0162	34	GT0285	36	GT0461	111	GT0810	33
E683B	51	GT0010A	33	GT0064	34	GT0165	34	GT0286	36	GT0462	111	GT0812	33
E684A	52	GT0010A-P	33	GT0065	34	GT0167	34	GT0288	36	GT0462-P	111	GT0813	33
E685A	52	GT00111	33	GT0065-P	34	GT0173	34	GT0289	36	GT0463	111	GT0815	33
E687A	54	GT00113	33	GT0066	34	GT0177	34	GT0290	36	GT0464	111	GT0816	33
E690A	54	GT00115	34	GT0067	34	GT0181	35	GT0293	36	GT0465	111	GT0818	33
E691A	54	GT0011A	33	GT0067-P	34	GT0184	35	GT0310	37	GT0465-P	111	GT0819	33
E692A	54	GT0012A	33	GT0068	34	GT0210	36	GT0312	37	GT0467	111	GT0821	34
												GT1022A-P	40

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
GT1023A	40	GT1054A	42	GT1122A	40	GT1213A-P	43	GT1242A	44	GT15103	39	GT1868	40	GT2518A	114
GT1023A-P	40	GT1055A	42	GT1123A	40	GT1214A	43	GT1243A	44	GT1510-P	39	GT1869	40	GT2519A	114
GT1024A	41	GT1055A-P	42	GT1124A	41	GT1215A	43	GT1243A-P	44	GT1511	39	GT1910	43	GT2521A	115
GT1025A	41	GT1056A	42	GT1125A	41	GT1216A	43	GT1244	44	GT1512	39	GT2173	36	GT2557	114
GT1025A-P	41	GT1056A-P	42	GT1126A	41	GT1216A-P	43	GT1245A	44	GT1513	40	GT2177	36	GT2558	114
GT1026A	41	GT1057	41	GT1127A	41	GT1217A	44	GT1246A	44	GT1513-P	40	GT2313	33	GT2559	115
GT1026A-P	41	GT1058	41	GT1128A	41	GT1217A	43	GT1247	44	GT1514	40	GT2316	33	GT2560	115
GT1027A	41	GT1059	41	GT1129A	41	GT1218A	43	GT1259	44	GT1515	40	GT2405A	114	GT2561	115
GT1028A	41	GT1060	41	GT1130A	41	GT1218A-P	43	GT1260	44	GT1516	40	GT2408A	114	GT2562	115
GT1028A-P	41	GT1061	41	GT1131A	41	GT1219A	43	GT1261	44	GT1516-P	40	GT2410A	114	GT2563	115
GT1029A	41	GT1062	42	GT1132A	41	GT1219A-P	43	GT1262	44	GT1518	40	GT2411A	114	GT2564	115
GT1029A-P	41	GT1063	42	GT1133A	41	GT1220A	43	GT1263	44	GT1519	40	GT2412A	114	GT2565	115
GT1030A	41	GT1064	42	GT1134A	41	GT1221A	44	GT1264	44	GT1519-P	40	GT2413A	114	GT2567	115
GT1031A	41	GT1065	42	GT1135A	41	GT1222A	44	GT1305A	43	GT1805	39	GT2414A	114	GT2568	115
GT1031A-P	41	GT1066	42	GT1136A	41	GT1223	44	GT1308A	43	GT1808	39	GT2415A	114	GT2569	115
GT1032A	41	GT1068	42	GT1137A	41	GT1224A	44	GT1309A	43	GT1809	39	GT2416A	114	GT2571	115
GT1033A	41	GT1069	42	GT1138A	41	GT1225A	44	GT1310A	43	GT1810	39	GT2418A	114	GT2572	115
GT1034A	41	GT1070	42	GT1139A	41	GT1225A-P	44	GT1311A	43	GT1811	39	GT2419A	114	GT2573	115
GT1034A-P	41	GT1071	42	GT1140A	41	GT1226	44	GT1312A	43	GT1812	39	GT2421A	115	GT2576	115
GT1035A	41	GT1072	42	GT1141A	41	GT1227A	44	GT1313A	43	GT1813	39	GT2457	114	GT2577	115
GT1036A	41	GT1073	42	GT1142A	42	GT1228A	44	GT1314A	43	GT1814	40	GT2458	114	GT3105A	112
GT1037A	41	GT1073-P	42	GT1143A	42	GT1229	44	GT1315A	43	GT1815	40	GT2459	115	GT3108A	112
GT1037A-P	41	GT1075	42	GT1144A	42	GT12309	44	GT1316A	43	GT1816	40	GT2460	115	GT3109A	112
GT1038A	41	GT1076	42	GT1145A	42	GT1230A	44	GT1317A	43	GT1817	40	GT2461	115	GT3110A	112
GT1039A	41	GT1077	42	GT1146A	42	GT12310	44	GT1318A	43	GT1818	40	GT2462	115	GT3110A-P	112
GT1040A	41	GT1078	42	GT1147A	42	GT12312	44	GT13192	43	GT1819	40	GT2463	115	GT31111	113
GT1040A-P	41	GT1079	42	GT1148A	42	GT12313	44	GT13195	43	GT1820	40	GT2464	115	GT3111A	112
GT1041A	41	GT1083	42	GT1149A	42	GT12315	44	GT1319A	43	GT1821	40	GT2465	115	GT3112A	112
GT1042A	42	GT1084	42	GT1150A	42	GT12316	44	GT1322	43	GT1822	40	GT2467	115	GT3113A	112
GT1043A	42	GT1085	42	GT1151A	42	GT12318	44	GT1325	43	GT1824	41	GT2468	115	GT3113A-P	112
GT1043A-P	42	GT1105A	39	GT1152A	42	GT12319	44	GT1334	43	GT1825	41	GT2469	115	GT3114A	112
GT1044A	42	GT1108A	39	GT1153A	42	GT1231A	44	GT1409A	43	GT1827	41	GT2471	115	GT3115A	112
GT1045A	42	GT1109A	39	GT1154A	42	GT1231A-P	44	GT1410A	43	GT1831	41	GT2472	115	GT3116A	112
GT1046A	42	GT1110A	39	GT1155A	42	GT1232	44	GT1412A	43	GT1833	41	GT2473	115	GT3116A-P	112
GT1046A-P	42	GT1111A	39	GT1156A	42	GT1233A	44	GT1413A	43	GT1836	41	GT2476	115	GT3117A	112
GT1047A	42	GT1112A	39	GT1205A	43	GT1234A	44	GT1415A	43	GT1846	42	GT2477	115	GT3118A	112
GT1047A-P	42	GT1113A	40	GT1208A	43	GT1234A-P	44	GT1416A	43	GT1858	39	GT2505A	114	GT3118A-P	112
GT1048A	42	GT1114A	40	GT1209A	43	GT1235	44	GT1418A	43	GT1859	39	GT2508A	114	GT3119A	112
GT1049A	42	GT1115A	40	GT1210A	43	GT1236A	44	GT1419A	43	GT1860	39	GT2510A	114	GT3119A-P	112
GT1049A-P	42	GT1116A	40	GT1210A-P	43	GT1237A	44	GT1421A	44	GT1861	39	GT2511A	114	GT3120A	112
GT1050A	42	GT1117A	40	GT1211A	43	GT1237A-P	44	GT1422A	44	GT1862	39	GT2512A	114	GT3121A	113
GT1051A	42	GT1118A	40	GT12127	44	GT1238	44	GT1505	39	GT1863	39	GT2513A	114	GT3122A	113
GT1052A	42	GT1119A	40	GT1212A	43	GT1239A	44	GT1508	39	GT1864	40	GT2514A	114	GT3122A-P	113
GT1052A-P	42	GT1120A	40	GT12130	44	GT1240A	44	GT1509	39	GT1865	40	GT2515A	114	GT3123A	113
GT1053A	42	GT1121A	40	GT1213A	43	GT1241	44	GT1510	39	GT1866	40	GT2516A	114	GT3124A	113

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
GT3125A	113	GT3237A	113	GT3520A	116	H956A	134	M732	123	M813B	122	M925B	125	R338B	77
GT3125A-P	113	GT3405A	116	GT3521A	117	H957A	134	M733	123	M814B	122	M926B	125	R338M2B	126
GT3126A	113	GT3408A	116	GT3522A	117	H958	134	M734	123	M818B	122	M928B	125	R339B	77
GT3127A	113	GT3409A	116	GT3523A	117	I141A	29	M735	123	M823B	123	M929B	125	R339M2A	126
GT3128A	113	GT3410A	116	GT3524A	117	I144	29	M736	123	M825B	123	M933B	125	R340B	77
GT3128A-P	113	GT3411A	116	GT3525A	117	I213A	31	M737	123	M875B	124	N160	104	R341B	77
GT3129A	113	GT3412A	116	GT3526A	117	I214A	31	M738	123	M876B	124	R1025	81	R342B	77
GT3130A	113	GT3413A	116	GT3527A	117	I215	31	M739	123	M877B	124	R224	78	R343B	77
GT3131A	113	GT3414A	116	GT3528A	117	I216	31	M740	123	M879B	124	R225	78	R344B	77
GT3131A-P	113	GT3415A	116	GT3529A	117	I217	31	M741	123	M880B	124	R226	78	R345B	77
GT3132A	113	GT3416A	116	GT3530A	117	I223A	31	M742	123	M881B	124	R227	78	R346B	77
GT3133A	113	GT3417A	116	GT3531A	117	I224	31	M743	123	M882B	124	R228	78	R347B	77
GT3134A	113	GT3418A	116	GT3532A	117	I225	31	M744	123	M883B	124	R229	78	R348B	77
GT3136A	113	GT3419A	116	GT3533A	117	K445	86	M745	123	M884B	124	R230	78	R349B	77
GT3137A	113	GT3420A	116	GT3534A	117	K447	86	M746	123	M885B	124	R231	78	R350B	77
GT3205A	112	GT3421A	117	GT3536A	117	K448	86	M747	123	M886B	124	R232	78	R353B	76
GT3208A	112	GT3422A	117	GT3537A	117	K449	86	M748	123	M888B	124	R232M2B	126	R423	76
GT3209A	112	GT3423A	117	GT4110	110	K478	86	M749	123	M889B	124	R233	78	R424B	76
GT3210A	112	GT3424A	117	GT4113	110	K480	86	M750	123	M890B	124	R234	78	R425B	76
GT3211A	112	GT3425A	117	GT4116	110	K481	86	M751	123	M892B	124	R235	78	R426	76
GT3212A	112	GT3426A	117	GT4121	111	K482	86	M752	123	M893B	124	R236	78	R427B	76
GT3213A	112	GT3427A	117	GT4159	111	K566	85	M753	123	M894B	124	R237	78	R428B	76
GT3214A	112	GT3428A	117	GT4221	111	K572	85	M754	123	M896B	124	R237M2B	126	R429	76
GT3215A	112	GT3429A	117	GT4459	115	K580	85	M755	123	M897B	124	R238	78	R430B	76
GT3216A	112	GT3430A	117	GT4512	114	K582	85	M756	123	M898B	124	R239	78	R431B	76
GT3217A	112	GT3431A	117	GT6024	33	M708	122	M757	123	M900B	124	R240	78	R432	76
GT3218A	112	GT3432A	117	GT6030	33	M711	122	M758	123	M901B	124	R242	78	R433	77
GT3219A	112	GT3433A	117	GT6033	33	M712	122	M759	123	M902B	124	R243	78	R434	77
GT3220A	112	GT3434A	117	H1022	134	M715	122	M760	123	M904B	124	R253	78	R435	77
GT3221A	113	GT3436A	117	H1023	134	M716	122	M761	123	M905B	124	R323B	76	R436	77
GT3222A	113	GT3437A	117	H1025	134	M717	122	M762	123	M906B	124	R324B	76	R437	77
GT3223A	113	GT3505A	116	H1026	134	M718A	122	M763	123	M908B	124	R325B	76	R438	77
GT3224A	113	GT3508A	116	H1122	134	M719	122	M787B	124	M909B	124	R326B	76	R439	77
GT3225A	113	GT3509A	116	H1123	134	M720	122	M800B	122	M910B	124	R327B	76	R440	77
GT3226A	113	GT3510A	116	H1125	134	M721A	123	M801B	122	M912B	124	R328B	76	R441	77
GT3227A	113	GT3511A	116	H1126	134	M722	123	M802B	122	M913B	124	R329B	76	R442	77
GT3228A	113	GT3512A	116	H504A	64	M723	123	M803B	122	M914B	124	R330B	76	R443	77
GT3229A	113	GT3513A	116	H815A	119	M724	123	M804B	122	M916B	124	R331B	76	R444	77
GT3230A	113	GT3514A	116	H816	119	M726	123	M805B	122	M917B	124	R332B	76	R445	77
GT3231A	113	GT3515A	116	H818	119	M727	123	M806B	122	M918B	124	R333B	77	R446	77
GT3232A	113	GT3516A	116	H819A	119	M728	123	M807B	122	M920B	125	R334B	77	R447	77
GT3233A	113	GT3517A	116	H953A	134	M729	123	M808B	122	M921B	125	R335B	77	R448	77
GT3234A	113	GT3518A	116	H954A	134	M730	123	M809B	122	M922B	125	R336B	77	R449	77
GT3236A	113	GT3519A	116	H955A	134	M731	123	M810B	122	M924B	125	R337B	77	R450	77

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page	Cat. No.	Page
R453	76	R841	79	R9302	140	R9429	141	R9549	142	S706	138	U026B	63	U1052	118
R500A	77	R842	79	R9304	140	R9431	141	R9601	143	S707	138	U026C	63	U1053	118
R501A	77	R843	79	R9305	140	R9432	141	R9602	143	S708	138	U027A	63	U1054	118
R502A	77	R844	79	R9307	140	R9434	141	R9604	143	S710	138	U028A	63	U1100	118
R503A	77	R845	79	R9308	140	R9435	141	R9605	143	S712	138	U029A	63	U1101	118
R504A	77	R846	79	R931	80	R9437	141	R9607	143	S901	138	U030A	63	U1103	118
R505A	77	R847	79	R9310	140	R9438	141	R9608	143	S903	138	U030B	63	U1104	118
R506A	77	R848	79	R9311	140	R9440	141	R9610	143	S904	138	U031A	63	U1106	118
R507A	77	R849	79	R9313	140	R9441	141	R9611	143	S905	138	U032A	63	U1107	118
R508A	77	R850	79	R9314	140	R9443	141	R9613	143	S906	138	U033A	64	U1109	118
R623	78	R853	79	R9316	140	R9446	141	R9614	143	S907	138	U034A	64	U1110	118
R624	78	R854	79	R9317	140	R9449	141	R9616	143	S908	138	U035A	64	U1112	118
R625	78	R855	79	R9319	140	R9501	142	R9617	143	S910	138	U036A	64	U1113	118
R626	78	R856	79	R932	80	R9502	142	R9619	143	S912	138	U037A	64	U1115	119
R627	78	R857	79	R9320	140	R9504	142	R9620	143	SY006A	74	U038A	64	U1116	119
R628	78	R858	79	R9322	140	R9505	142	R9622	143	SY007A	74	U040A	62	U1118	119
R629	78	R859	79	R9323	140	R9507	142	R9623	143	SY008A	74	U040B	62	U1119A	119
R630	78	R860	79	R9325	140	R9508	142	R9625	143	SY009A	74	U041A	62	U1121A	119
R631	78	R861	79	R9326	140	R9510	142	R9626	143	SY010	74	U042A	62	U1122A	119
R632	78	R862	79	R933	80	R9511	142	R9628	143	SY011	74	U042B	62	U1124A	119
R633	78	R9204	139	R934	80	R9513	142	R9629	143	SY012	74	U043B	62	U1125A	119
R634	78	R9205	139	R935	80	R9514	142	R9631	143	SY013	74	U048A	63	U1127A	119
R635	78	R9207	139	R936	80	R9516	142	R9632	143	SY036	74	U060A	62	U1128A	119
R636	78	R9208	139	R937	80	R9517	142	R9634	143	SY066	74	U060B	62	U1130A	119
R637	78	R9210	139	R939	80	R9519	142	R9635	143	SY067	74	U061A	62	U1131A	119
R639	78	R9211	139	R9401	141	R9520	142	S504	132	SY068	74	U061B	62	U1155	118
R653	78	R9212	139	R9402	141	R9522	142	S506	132	SY069	74	U062B	62	U1428	119
R824	79	R9213	139	R9404	141	R9523	142	S507A	132	U004A	62	U062C	62	U1430	119
R825	79	R9214	139	R9405	141	R9525	142	S510	132	U004B	62	U063B	63	U1432	119
R826	79	R9215	139	R9407	141	R9526	142	S513	132	U004B-P	62	U063C	63	U1526A	119
R827	79	R9216	139	R9408	141	R9528	142	S516	132	U005A	62	U073A	64	U1528B	119
R828	79	R9217	139	R9410	141	R9529	142	S517A	132	U005B	62	U075A	64	U1530B	119
R829	79	R9218	139	R9411	141	R953	80	S518	132	U005B-P	62	U076A	63	U1532B	119
R830	79	R9219	139	R9413	141	R9531	142	S519A	132	U006B	62	U076B	63	U1534B	119
R831	79	R9220	139	R9414	141	R9532	142	S530	132	U006C	62	U077A	63	U1535B	119
R832	79	R9221	139	R9416	141	R9534	142	S557A	132	U006C-P	62	U078A	63	U1536B	119
R833	79	R924	80	R9417	141	R9535	142	S560A	132	U007B	63	U079A	63	U1537B	119
R834	79	R925	80	R9419	141	R9537	142	S564A	132	U007B-P	63	U080A	64	U1539B	119
R835	79	R926	80	R9420	141	R9538	142	S566A	132	U007C	63	U081A	64	U1540B	119
R836	79	R927	80	R9422	141	R9540	142	S567A	132	U023A	62	U082A	64	U1867A	48
R837	79	R928	80	R9423	141	R9541	142	S701	138	U023B	62	U083A	64	U1868A	48
R838	79	R929	80	R9425	141	R9543	142	S703	138	U024A	62	U084A	64	U1869B	48
R839	79	R930	80	R9426	141	R9544	142	S704	138	U025B	62	U090A	64	U1870B	48
R840	79	R9301	140	R9428	141	R9546	142	S705	138	U025C	62	U091A	64	U1871A	48

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
U1872A	48	U541	119	W060-P	60	W534A-P	57	W565A-P	58	W595A	58	W626A-P	59	Y1618	120
U1873A	48	U542	119	W067-P	60	W536A	57	W566A	58	W596A	58	W629A	59	Y1619	120
U1874A	48	U543	119	W073-P	60	W537B	57	W567A	58	W596A-P	58	W630A	59	Y1621	120
U1875A	48	U544	119	W080-P	60	W537B-P	57	W567A-P	58	W597A	58	W631A	59	Y1622	120
U1876A	48	U545	119	W087-P	60	W538B	57	W568A	58	W598A	58	W631A-P	59	Y1624	120
U1877A	48	U546	119	W094-P	60	W539B	57	W569A	58	W598A-P	58	W632A	59	Y1625	120
U1878A	48	U552	118	W100-P	60	W539B-P	57	W569A-P	58	W599A	58	W632A-P	59	Y1627	120
U1879A	48	U553	118	W106-P	60	W540B	57	W570A	58	W600A	58	W634A	59	Y1628	120
U1880A	48	U554	118	W112-P	60	W541A	57	W571A	58	W600A-P	58	W634A-P	59	Y1630	120
U1881A	48	U592	118	W117-P	60	W541A-P	57	W571A-P	58	W601A	58	W635A	59	Y1631	120
U1882A	48	U867B	47	W118-P	60	W542A	57	W572A	58	W603A	58	W635A-P	59	Y1633	120
U1884A	48	U868B	47	W504A	56	W543A	57	W573A	58	W604B	59	W636A	58	Y1634	120
U210A	0	U869C	47	W509A	56	W544A	57	W573A-P	58	W604B-P	59	W636A-P	58	Y1635	120
U344A	113	U870C	47	W509A-P	56	W544A-P	57	W574A	58	W606A	59	W639A	58	Y1636	120
U348A	113	U871B	47	W510A	56	W545A	57	W575B	58	W606A-P	59	W640A	58	Y1637	120
U351A	113	U872B	47	W515A	56	W546A	57	W575B-P	58	W607A	59	W641A	59	Y1638	120
U354A	113	U873B	47	W515A-P	56	W546A-P	57	W576A	58	W608A	59	W642A	59	Y1639	120
U500A	118	U874B	47	W516A	56	W547A	57	W577A	58	W608A-P	59	W643A	58	Y1640	120
U501A	118	U875B	47	W517A	56	W548A	57	W577A-P	58	W609A	59	W657	59	Y1641	120
U510A	118	U876B	47	W517A-P	56	W548A-P	57	W578A	58	W610A	59	W659	59	Y1642	121
U511A	118	U877B	47	W519A	56	W549A	57	W579A	58	W610A-P	59	W659A-P	59	Y1643	121
U512A	118	U878B	47	W519A-P	56	W550A	57	W580A	58	W611A	59	W660	59	Y1644	121
U513A	118	U879B	47	W520A	56	W551A	57	W580A-P	58	W612A	59	W660A-P	59	Y1645	121
U514A	118	U880B	47	W521B	56	W551A-P	57	W581A	58	W612A-P	59	W686	58	Y1646	121
U515A	118	U881B	47	W521B-P	56	W552A	57	W582B	58	W613A	59	Y007	92	Y1647	121
U516A	118	U882B	47	W522B	56	W553A	57	W582B-P	58	W614A	59	Y009	92	Y1648	121
U517A	118	U884B	47	W523A	56	W553A-P	57	W583A	58	W614A-P	59	Y011	92	Y1649	121
U518B	118	U989-P	62	W523A-P	56	W554A	57	W584A	58	W615A	59	Y013	92	Y1650	121
U519A	118	U990-P	62	W524A	56	W555A	57	W584A-P	58	W616A	59	Y015	92	Y1651	121
U522B	119	U991B-P	62	W525A	56	W555A-P	57	W585A	58	W616A-P	59	Y017	92	Y1652	121
U524A	119	U991C	62	W525A-P	56	W556A	57	W586A	58	W617A	59	Y019	92	Y1999	68
U525B	119	U992B	63	W526A	56	W557A	57	W587A	58	W618A	59	Y021	92	Y286A	68
U526A	119	V214M2	126	W527B	56	W558A	57	W587A-P	58	W618A-P	59	Y1372	68	Y287A	68
U528B	119	W017-P	60	W527B-P	56	W558A-P	57	W588A	58	W619A	59	Y1487	84	Y288	68
U530B	119	W019-P	60	W528B	56	W559A	57	W589A	58	W619A-P	59	Y1608	120	Y313	92
U532B	119	W025-P	60	W529A	56	W560A	57	W589A-P	58	W620	59	Y1609	120	Y315	92
U533	119	W030-P	60	W530B	57	W560A-P	57	W590A	58	W621A	59	Y1610	120	Y316	92
U534B	119	W032-P	60	W530B-P	57	W561A	57	W591A	58	W621A-P	59	Y1611	120	Y317	92
U535B	119	W037-P	60	W531A	57	W562A	57	W591A-P	58	W622A	59	Y1612	120	Y318	92
U536B	119	W039-P	60	W532B	57	W562A-P	57	W592A	58	W622A-P	59	Y1613	120	Y319	92
U537C	119	W044-P	60	W532B-P	57	W563A	57	W593B	58	W624A	59	Y1614	120	Y320	92
U539C	119	W046-P	60	W533B	57	W564A	57	W594A	58	W624A-P	59	Y1615	120	Y321	92
U540B	119	W053-P	60	W534A	57	W565A	58	W594A-P	58	W626A	59	Y1616	120	Y322	92

INDEX

CATALOG NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE	CAT. NO.	PAGE
Y380	130	Y510	72	Y559B	69	Y585A	70	Y985A	71
Y381	130	Y510A	70	Y560A	69	Y586	72	Y988	73
Y382	130	Y511	72	Y561A	69	Y586A	70	Y988A	71
Y383	130	Y511A	70	Y562A	69	Y587	72	Y989	73
Y384A	130	Y512	72	Y563A	69	Y587A	70	Y989A	71
Y385	130	Y512A	70	Y564	72	Y588	72	Y990	73
Y386A	130	Y513	72	Y564A	70	Y588A	70	Y990A	71
Y387	130	Y513A	70	Y565	72	Y589	72	Y991	73
Y388A	130	Y514	72	Y565A	70	Y589A	70	Y991B	71
Y389	130	Y514A	70	Y566	72	Y595	72	Y992	73
Y391	130	Y515	72	Y566A	70	Y595A	70	Y992A	71
Y392A	130	Y515A	70	Y567A	69	Y596	72	Y993	73
Y393A	69	Y516	72	Y569	72	Y596A	70	Y993A	71
Y394A	69	Y516A	70	Y569A	70	Y597	72	Y994	68
Y395	72	Y517	72	Y570	72	Y597A	70	Y994A	68
Y395A	70	Y517A	70	Y570A	70	Y598	72	Y995	68
Y409B	131	Y518	73	Y571	72	Y598A	70	Y995A	68
Y415	84	Y518A	70	Y571A	70	Y818A	128	Y996	68
Y418	84	Y519	73	Y572	72	Y819A	128	Y996A	68
Y453B	131	Y519A	71	Y572A	70	Y820A	128	Y997	68
Y455A	131	Y520	73	Y573	72	Y822B	128	Y997A	68
Y456	84	Y520A	71	Y573A	70	Y824A	128	Z126	127
Y457	84	Y527	72	Y574	72	Y826B	128	Z405A	108
Y458	84	Y527A	70	Y574A	70	Y828A	128	Z406A	108
Y459A	131	Y531	73	Y575	72	Y840A	128	Z407A	108
Y467B	131	Y531A	71	Y575A	70	Y850A	128	Z408A	108
Y468B	131	Y532	73	Y576	73	Y851A	128	Z409	108
Y469A	131	Y532A	71	Y576A	70	Y852A	128	Z410	108
Y470	84	Y533	73	Y577	73	Y853A	128	Z411	108
Y471	84	Y533A	71	Y577A	71	Y854A	128	Z412	108
Y472	84	Y540A	69	Y578	73	Y855B	128	Z413	108
Y484B	131	Y541B	69	Y578A	71	Y856A	128	Z425	109
Y485B	131	Y542A	69	Y579	73	Y980	73	Z427A	109
Y486B	131	Y543B	69	Y579A	71	Y980A	71	Z429	109
Y488	84	Y544A	69	Y580	73	Y981	73	Z431	109
Y489A	131	Y545A	69	Y580A	71	Y981A	71	Z433	108
Y490A	131	Y546A	69	Y582	72	Y982	73	Z434	108
Y491	84	Y547A	69	Y582A	70	Y982A	71	Z435	108
Y491A	131	Y548A	69	Y583	72	Y983	73		
Y492	84	Y549A	69	Y583A	70	Y983A	71		
Y492A	131	Y552A	69	Y584	72	Y984	73		
Y509	72	Y553A	69	Y584A	70	Y984A	71		
Y509A	70	Y558B	69	Y585	72	Y985	73		

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
112MTFC6636	81	132042.00	31	182THECD8048	71	182TTFBD6070	33	182TTFBD6092	112	182TTTCD6526	51
131471.00	84	132043.00	29	182THES8048	73	182TTFBD6072	110	182TTFBD6095	116	182TTTCD6530	51
131473.00	84	132044.00	29	182THFCD19101	56	182TTDBD6076	33	182TTFBD6341	86	182TTTCD6538	51
131509.00	31	132246.00	91	182THFCD9040	60	182TTDBD6082	110	182TTFBD8001	134	182TTTCD6576	51
131515.00	29	132391.00	89	182THFW7729	68	182TTDBD6085	114	182TTFBD8003	134	182TTTCD6578	51
131526.00	31	132392.00	89	182THTCD19033	56	182TTDBD6092	110	182TTFBD8026	134	182TTTL7034	86
131530.00	29	132393.00	90	182THTCD8028	70	182TTDBD6095	114	182TTFBD8029	134	182TTTS18532	132
131533.00	31	132394.00	90	182THTCD8048	71	182TTDBD6341	85	182TTFCD16584	51	182TTWD16001	104
131534.00	29	132457.00	108	182THTCD9001	56	182TTDBD6428	33	182TTFCD6000	39	182TTWD16026	104
131535.00	29	132637.00	89	182THTCD9002	56	182TTDBD7203	131	182TTFCD6001	39	182TTWD16027	104
131536.00	29	132639.00	91	182THTCD9010	60	182TTDBD7211	131	182TTFCD6005	39	182TTWD16076	104
131537.00	29	132640.00	91	182THTCD9026	56	182TTDBD7411	131	182TTFCD6026	39	182TTWD6031	104
131538.00	31	140155.00	29	182THTCD9037	56	182TTDBD7412	131	182TTFCD6030	39	182TTWW16002	98
131539.00	29	140414.00	88	182THTCD9076	56	182TTDBD7413	131	182TTFCD6039	39	182TTWW16003	98
131541.00	87	140581.00	31	182THTCD9077	56	182TTDBD8026	134	182TTFCD6070	39	182TTWW16026	98
131542.00	87	140640.00	89	182THTHD7034	68	182TTDR16072	122	182TTFCD6076	39	182TTWW16027	99
131543.00	87	140641.00	90	182THTHD7726	69	182TTDW16021	110	182TTFCD6080	39	182TTWW16031	98
131544.00	29	140678.00	31	182THTHD7736	69	182TTFBD16029	43	182TTFCD6089	39	182TTWW16087	98
131549.00	31	140680.00	29	182THTN8028	72	182TTFBD6000	39	182TTFCD6101	39	182TTWW6026	98
131554.00	133	140681.00	29	182THTS8048	73	182TTFBD6002	39	182TTFCD6327	92	182TTWW6027	98
131555.00	133	140684.00	31	182THTY17041	68	182TTFBD6003	43	182TTFCD6501	51	184TBDW17007	108
131556.00	133	140685.00	31	182TPFRB10181	74	182TTFBD6004	43	182TTFCD6505	51	184TBDW17011	109
131557.00	133	140694.00	31	182TPFRB10194	74	182TTFBD6006	112	182TTFCD6540	55	184TBFW17044	31
131560.00	29	140695.00	31	182TPNSB10237	74	182TTFBD6007	43	182TTFCD6557	47	184TBFW7315	108
131561.00	29	140706.00	87	182TTDBD6000	33	182TTFBD6008	112	182TTFCD6588	55	184TBFW7701	31
131578.00	133	140707.00	87	182TTDBD6001	33	182TTFBD6012	116	182TTFR16017	124	184TBFW7726	31
131601.00	133	140806.00	29	182TTDBD6002	33	182TTFBD6013	116	182TTFR16035	124	184TCDW7047	108
131602.00	88	140816.00	93	182TTDBD6003	36	182TTFBD6015	44	182TTGCD16003	65	184THFCD19006	56
131603.00	88	140830.00	93	182TTDBD6004	37	182TTFBD6027	39	182TTGCD4068	65	184THFCD9001	56
131616.00	29	140833.00	93	182TTDBD6005	33	182TTFBD6028	43	182TTGCD6501	62	184THFCD9002	56
131622.00	29	141084.00	89	182TTDBD6007	110	182TTFBD6029	43	182TTGCD6526	62	184THFCD9026	56
131629.00	29	141220.00	89	182TTDBD6008	110	182TTFBD6030	43	182TTGCD6530	62	184THFCD9030	56
131630.00	29	141311.00	92	182TTDBD6012	114	182TTFBD6031	112	182TTGCD6536	65	184THFCD9037	56
131631.00	31	141385.00	89	182TTDBD6013	114	182TTFBD6032	43	182TTGCD6541	62	184THFCD9040	60
131632.00	31	141392.00	91	182TTDBD6014	90	182TTFBD6033	112	182TTGCD6569	65	184THFCD9101	56
131633.00	31	141393.00	91	182TTDBD6019	114	182TTFBD6034	86	182TTGCD6576	62	184THFW7726	68
131636.00	29	141394.00	91	182TTDBD6026	33	182TTFBD6035	44	182TTGN16003	65	184THTCD8028	70
131637.00	31	141427.00	88	182TTDBD6028	36	182TTFBD6037	116	182TTGN4068	65	184THTCD8056	71
131638.00	133	141428.00	31	182TTDBD6029	37	182TTFBD6038	116	182TTGN6501	62	184THTCD9076	56
131777.00	29	141429.00	31	182TTDBD6030	33	182TTFBD6039	39	182TTGN6526	62	184THTCD9077	56
131781.00	29	141430.00	29	182TTDBD6032	110	182TTFBD6040	86	182TTGN6530	62	184THTHD7726	69
131847.00	89	141432.00	88	182TTDBD6033	110	182TTFBD6044	43	182TTGN6536	65	184THTHD7736	69
131848.00	89	141433.00	88	182TTDBD6034	85	182TTFBD6070	39	182TTGN6541	62	184THTHD7776	69
131853.00	29	141434.00	88	182TTDBD6037	114	182TTFBD6072	112	182TTGN6569	65	184THTS8028	72
131855.00	31	182TCDR8005	109	182TTDBD6038	114	182TTFBD6078	43	182TTGN6576	62	184THTS8056	73
131856.00	31	182TCDW17084	29	182TTDBD6039	33	182TTFBD6079	43	182TTTCD16571	48	184THTY17038	68
131857.00	31	182TCDW7074	108	182TTDBD6040	85	182TTFBD6080	39	182TTTCD6101	39	184TPFRB10214	74
131994.00	88	182TCDW7318	108	182TTDBD6044	110	182TTFBD6082	112	182TTTCD6501	51	184TPNSB10236	74
131995.00	88	182TCWW7026	98	182TTDBD6069	36	182TTFBD6085	116	182TTTCD6505	51	184TTDBD6000	33

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
184TTDBD6001	33	184TTFBD6012	116	184TTFCD6555	47	194000.00	101	213THTS8071	73	213TTFBD6013	116
184TTDBD6002	33	184TTFBD6013	116	184TTFCD6576	51	194001.00	101	213TPFRB10230	74	213TTFBD6015	44
184TTDBD6003	36	184TTFBD6015	44	184TTFCD6588	55	194002.00	101	213TPNSB10234	74	213TTFBD6027	40
184TTDBD6004	37	184TTFBD6027	40	184TTFCD6810	51	194003.00	101	213TTDBD16038	85	213TTFBD6028	43
184TTDBD6005	33	184TTFBD6028	43	184TTFCD6844	51	194004.00	101	213TTDBD6000	33	213TTFBD6029	43
184TTDBD6006	33	184TTFBD6029	43	184TTFR16054	124	194005.00	101	213TTDBD6001	33	213TTFBD6030	43
184TTDBD6007	110	184TTFBD6030	43	184TTFS7290	130	194006.00	101	213TTDBD6003	36	213TTFBD6031	112
184TTDBD6008	110	184TTFBD6031	112	184TTGCD16004	65	194007.00	101	213TTDBD6004	37	213TTFBD6032	43
184TTDBD6009	110	184TTFBD6032	43	184TTGCD16027	65	194008.00	101	213TTDBD6007	110	213TTFBD6033	112
184TTDBD6012	114	184TTFBD6033	112	184TTGCD6501	62	194009.00	101	213TTDBD6008	110	213TTFBD6035	44
184TTDBD6013	114	184TTFBD6035	44	184TTGCD6526	62	194010.00	101	213TTDBD6012	114	213TTFBD6037	116
184TTDBD6014	90	184TTFBD6037	116	184TTGCD6544	62	194011.00	101	213TTDBD6013	114	213TTFBD6038	116
184TTDBD6026	33	184TTFBD6038	116	184TTGCD6575	65	194012.00	101	213TTDBD6026	33	213TTFBD6039	40
184TTDBD6028	36	184TTFBD6039	39	184TTGN16004	65	194013.00	101	213TTDBD6028	36	213TTFBD6040	86
184TTDBD6029	37	184TTFBD6040	86	184TTGN16027	65	194014.00	101	213TTDBD6029	37	213TTFBD6070	40
184TTDBD6030	33	184TTFBD6041	86	184TTGN6501	62	194015.00	101	213TTDBD6030	33	213TTFBD6072	112
184TTDBD6032	110	184TTFBD6070	40	184TTGN6526	62	194104.00	101	213TTDBD6032	110	213TTFBD6078	43
184TTDBD6033	110	184TTFBD6072	112	184TTGN6530	62	194105.00	101	213TTDBD6033	110	213TTFBD6079	43
184TTDBD6034	33	184TTFBD6078	43	184TTGN6537	65	213TBFW7001	31	213TTDBD6034	33	213TTFBD6080	39
184TTDBD6037	114	184TTFBD6079	43	184TTGN6544	62	213TBFW7010	108	213TTDBD6037	114	213TTFBD6082	112
184TTDBD6038	114	184TTFBD6080	39	184TTGN6575	65	213TBFW7026	31	213TTDBD6038	114	213TTFBD6085	116
184TTDBD6039	33	184TTFBD6082	112	184TTGN6576	62	213TCDW7002	108	213TTDBD6039	33	213TTFBD6089	39
184TTDBD6040	85	184TTFBD6085	116	184TTTCD16545	48	213TCDW7003	109	213TTDBD6044	110	213TTFBD6092	112
184TTDBD6044	110	184TTFBD6089	39	184TTTCD6576	51	213TCDW7027	108	213TTDBD6069	36	213TTFBD6095	116
184TTDBD6069	36	184TTFBD6092	112	184TTTCD6582	51	213THECD8053	71	213TTDBD6070	33	213TTFBD6341	86
184TTDBD6070	33	184TTFBD6095	116	184TTTHD16038	86	213THES8053	73	213TTDBD6072	110	213TTFCD6000	40
184TTDBD6072	110	184TTFBD6101	39	184TTTS18577	132	213THFBD7726	68	213TTDBD6076	33	213TTFCD6001	40
184TTDBD6076	33	184TTFBD6341	86	184TTWD16002	104	213THFBD7736	68	213TTDBD6082	110	213TTFCD6005	40
184TTDBD6078	33	184TTFBD8001	134	184TTWD16003	104	213THFCD8028	70	213TTDBD6085	114	213TTFCD6026	40
184TTDBD6082	110	184TTFBD8003	134	184TTWD16004	104	213THFCD9026	57	213TTDBD6092	110	213TTFCD6030	40
184TTDBD6085	114	184TTFBD8026	134	184TTWD16008	107	213THFCD9030	57	213TTDBD6095	114	213TTFCD6039	40
184TTDBD6092	110	184TTFBD8029	134	184TTWD16009	107	213THFCD9037	57	213TTDBD6101	33	213TTFCD6070	40
184TTDBD6095	114	184TTFCD6000	39	184TTWD16032	104	213THFCD9040	60	213TTDBD7201	131	213TTFCD6076	39
184TTDBD6101	33	184TTFCD6001	39	184TTWD16033	104	213THFCD9076	56	213TTDBD8026	134	213TTFCD6080	39
184TTDBD6428	33	184TTFCD6005	39	184TTWD16038	107	213THFCD9077	56	213TTDW7202	84	213TTFCD6089	39
184TTDBD7230	131	184TTFCD6026	39	184TTWD16039	107	213THFCD9101	56	213TTDWD16007	122	213TTFCD6101	39
184TTDBD7287	131	184TTFCD6030	40	184TTWD6031	104	213THFS8028	72	213TTDWD16089	122	213TTFCD6327	92
184TTDBD8026	134	184TTFCD6039	39	184TTWW16002	99	213THFW7726	68	213TTDWD16333	110	213TTFCD6501	52
184TTDR16009	122	184TTFCD6070	39	184TTWW16004	98	213THFW7736	68	213TTDWD16342	122	213TTFCD6526	52
184TTDW16310	110	184TTFCD6076	39	184TTWW16005	99	213THTCD19005	57	213TTDWD16347	110	213TTFCD6530	52
184TTDW7209	84	184TTFCD6080	39	184TTWW16006	99	213THTCD8038	70	213TTFBD16038	86	213TTFCD6531	52
184TTFBD6000	39	184TTFCD6089	39	184TTWW16007	104	213THTCD8071	71	213TTFBD6000	40	213TTFCD6540	55
184TTFBD6002	39	184TTFCD6101	39	184TTWW16026	98	213THTCD9001	57	213TTFBD6002	40	213TTFCD6550	47
184TTFBD6003	43	184TTFCD6327	92	184TTWW16027	99	213THTCD9002	57	213TTFBD6003	43	213TTFCD6576	51
184TTFBD6004	43	184TTFCD6501	51	184TTWW6001	98	213THTCD9010	60	213TTFBD6004	43	213TTFCD6588	55
184TTFBD6005	43	184TTFCD6505	51	184TTWW6003	98	213THTHD7726	69	213TTFBD6006	112	213TTFCD6594	51
184TTFBD6006	112	184TTFCD6526	51	184TTWW6004	98	213THTHD7736	69	213TTFBD6007	43	213TTFS7238	130
184TTFBD6007	43	184TTFCD6530	51	184TTWW6026	98	213THTHD7776	69	213TTFBD6008	112	213TTFW16085	124
184TTFBD6008	112	184TTFCD6540	55	184TTWW6027	98	213THTS8038	72	213TTFBD6012	116	213TTFWD16016	124

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
213TTGCD16027	65	215THFCD19006	57	215TTDBD6077	33	215TTFBD6080	40	215TTGND6528	65
213TTGCD16537	62	215THFCD19033	57	215TTDBD6082	110	215TTFBD6082	112	215TTGND6539	63
213TTGCD16548	62	215THFCD19077	56	215TTDBD6085	114	215TTFBD6085	116	215TTGND6576	62
213TTGCD6501	62	215THFCD8029	70	215TTDBD6092	110	215TTFBD6089	40	215TTTCD16541	48
213TTGCD6505	65	215THFCD9001	57	215TTDBD6095	114	215TTFBD6092	112	215TTTCD18078	132
213TTGCD6526	62	215THFCD9002	57	215TTDBD6327	92	215TTFBD6095	116	215TTTLD16027	86
213TTGCD6528	65	215THFCD9010	60	215TTDBD6341	85	215TTFBD6341	86	215TTTS17077	132
213TTGCD6540	62	215THFCD9026	57	215TTDBD7201	131	215TTFCD16001	40	215TTWD16002	104
213TTGCD6576	62	215THFCD9037	57	215TTDBD7204	131	215TTFCD16847	52	215TTWD16003	104
213TTGN6576	62	215THFCD9040	60	215TTDBD7205	131	215TTFCD6000	40	215TTWD16026	104
213TTGND16001	65	215THFCD9076	56	215TTDBD8026	134	215TTFCD6001	40	215TTWDD16001	107
213TTGND16027	65	215THFCD9077	56	215TTDW7201	84	215TTFCD6005	40	215TTWDD16003	107
213TTGND16537	62	215THFCD9101	56	215TTDW7203	84	215TTFCD6026	40	215TTWDD16026	107
213TTGND16548	62	215THFS8029	72	215TTDWD14018	122	215TTFCD6030	40	215TTWDD6031	104
213TTGND6501	62	215THFW7726	68	215TTDWD16091	122	215TTFCD6039	40	215TTWRD6026	99
213TTGND6526	62	215THFW7736	68	215TTDWD16349	110	215TTFCD6070	40	215TTWRD6027	98
213TTGND6528	65	215THTCD8038	70	215TTDWD16350	122	215TTFCD6076	40	215TTWW16002	98
213TTGND6536	65	215THTCD8071	71	215TTDWD4023	111	215TTFCD6077	40	215TTWWD16003	99
213TTTCD16539	48	215THTHD7726	69	215TTFBD16050	86	215TTFCD6080	40	215TTWWD16005	99
213TTTCD18077	132	215THTHD7736	69	215TTFBD6000	40	215TTFCD6089	40	215TTWWD16006	98
213TTTCD18078	132	215THTHD7776	69	215TTFBD6001	44	215TTFCD6101	39	215TTWWD16007	99
213TTTCD6501	52	215THTS8038	72	215TTFBD6002	40	215TTFCD6327	92	215TTWWD16026	99
213TTTCD6502	52	215THTS8071	73	215TTFBD6003	43	215TTFCD6501	52	215TTWWD16027	98
213TTTCD6505	52	215TPFRB10219	74	215TTFBD6004	43	215TTFCD6505	52	254THECD8058	71
213TTTL16038	86	215TPNSB10235	74	215TTFBD6005	43	215TTFCD6526	52	254THECD8059	71
213TTWD14002	104	215TTDBD17206	131	215TTFBD6006	112	215TTFCD6527	52	254THEN8058	73
213TTWD16002	104	215TTDBD6000	34	215TTFBD6007	43	215TTFCD6530	52	254THEN8059	73
213TTWD16003	104	215TTDBD6001	34	215TTFBD6008	112	215TTFCD6540	55	254THFCD19065	57
213TTWDD16026	104	215TTDBD6003	36	215TTFBD6009	112	215TTFCD6546	47	254THFCD8038	70
213TTWDD16027	107	215TTDBD6004	37	215TTFBD6010	43	215TTFCD6576	51	254THFCD9001	57
213TTWDD6031	104	215TTDBD6005	34	215TTFBD6012	116	215TTFCD6580	51	254THFCD9002	57
213TTWRD6002	99	215TTDBD6007	111	215TTFBD6013	116	215TTFCD6588	55	254THFCD9005	57
213TTWRD6026	99	215TTDBD6008	111	215TTFBD6015	44	215TTFCD6807	52	254THFCD9010	60
213TTWRD6027	98	215TTDBD6012	115	215TTFBD6020	113	215TTFCD6881	51	254THFCD9026	57
213TTWW16002	98	215TTDBD6013	115	215TTFBD6027	40	215TTFS7290	130	254THFCD9030	57
213TTWW16003	98	215TTDBD6014	111	215TTFBD6028	43	215TTFWD16017	124	254THFCD9040	60
213TTWW16026	99	215TTDBD6016	111	215TTFBD6029	43	215TTFWD16057	124	254THFCD9076	57
213TTWW16028	98	215TTDBD6026	33	215TTFBD6030	43	215TTFWD16084	124	254THFCD9077	57
215TBDW7027	108	215TTDBD6028	36	215TTFBD6031	112	215TTGCD16029	65	254THFCD9101	56
215TBDW7029	108	215TTDBD6030	33	215TTFBD6032	43	215TTGCD16532	63	254THFNA8038	72
215TBDW7079	29	215TTDBD6032	110	215TTFBD6033	112	215TTGCD6501	63	254THTC8058	70
215TBDW7362	127	215TTDBD6033	110	215TTFBD6035	44	215TTGCD6526	63	254THTC8071	71
215TBFW7001	31	215TTDBD6034	37	215TTFBD6037	116	215TTGCD6528	65	254THTHD5726	69
215TBFW7010	108	215TTDBD6037	114	215TTFBD6038	116	215TTGN16534	65	254THTHD5736	69
215TBFW7026	31	215TTDBD6038	114	215TTFBD6039	40	215TTGND16006	65	254THTHD5776	69
215TBFW7027	31	215TTDBD6039	33	215TTFBD6040	86	215TTGND16029	65	254THTNA8058	72
215TCDW7002	108	215TTDBD6069	36	215TTFBD6070	40	215TTGND16527	63	254THTNA8071	73
215TCDW7004	109	215TTDBD6070	33	215TTFBD6072	112	215TTGND16532	63	254TPFSA10088	74
215THFBD7726	68	215TTDBD6072	110	215TTFBD6078	43	215TTGND6501	63	254TTDBD6000	34
215THFBD7736	68	215TTDBD6076	33	215TTFBD6079	43	215TTGND6526	63	254TTDBD6001	34
								254TTDBD6003	36
								254TTDBD6004	37
								254TTDBD6005	34
								254TTDBD6007	111
								254TTDBD6008	111
								254TTDBD6012	115
								254TTDBD6013	115
								254TTDBD6026	34
								254TTDBD6028	36
								254TTDBD6029	37
								254TTDBD6030	34
								254TTDBD6032	111
								254TTDBD6033	111
								254TTDBD6037	115
								254TTDBD6038	115
								254TTDBD6039	34
								254TTDBD6044	111
								254TTDBD6046	115
								254TTDBD6069	36
								254TTDBD6070	34
								254TTDBD6072	111
								254TTDBD6076	33
								254TTDBD6081	37
								254TTDBD6082	110
								254TTDBD6085	114
								254TTDBD6092	110
								254TTDBD6095	114
								254TTDBD6101	33
								254TTDBD6327	92
								254TTDBD8026	134
								254TTDCD6327	92
								254TTDR16027	111
								254TTDR16028	0
								254TTDX16054	122
								254TTDX16086	122
								254TTDX7201	84
								254TTDX7208	84
								254TTDX7278	84
								254TTFC16568	47
								254TTFC16838	52
								254TTFC6000	40
								254TTFC6001	40
								254TTFC6003	44
								254TTFC6005	40
								254TTFC6006	113
								254TTFC6007	44
								254TTFC6008	113
								254TTFC6012	117
								254TTFC6013	117
								254TTFC6026	40

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
254TTFCD6028	44	254TTTNA17077	132	256TTDBD6085	114	256TTFCD6503	52	284THTCD7036	69	284TTDBD6095	115
254TTFCD6030	40	254TTTNA18530	132	256TTDBD6092	110	256TTFCD6523	52	284TPFSA10112	74	284TTDBD6101	33
254TTFCD6031	113	256THECD8059	71	256TTDBD6095	114	256TTFCD6526	52	284TSHFCD9001	57	284TTDBD6327	92
254TTFCD6032	44	256THEN17031	73	256TTDBD6101	33	256TTFCD6528	52	284TSHFCD9002	57	284TTDBD7221	131
254TTFCD6033	113	256THFCD19033	57	256TTDBD6327	92	256TTFCD6529	52	284TSHFCD9005	57	284TTDCD6327	92
254TTFCD6037	117	256THFCD19056	57	256TTDBD7207	131	256TTFCD6540	55	284TSTDBD4002	118	284TTDN16007	123
254TTFCD6038	117	256THFCD19081	57	256TTDBD8026	134	256TTFCD6576	52	284TSTDBD4007	118	284TTDN16063	123
254TTFCD6039	40	256THFCD8038	70	256TTDCD6327	92	256TTFCD6578	52	284TSTDBD4008	118	284TTDN16087	122
254TTFCD6042	43	256THFCD9001	57	256TTDN16018	123	256TTFCD6588	55	284TSTDBD6001	34	284TTDP7205	84
254TTFCD6070	40	256THFCD9002	57	256TTDN16067	122	256TTFCD6596	52	284TSTDBD6003	36	284TTFCD16851	52
254TTFCD6072	113	256THFCD9005	57	256TTDN16082	122	256TTFCD7250	130	284TSTDBD6004	37	284TTFCD6001	44
254TTFCD6076	40	256THFCD9026	57	256TTDR16029	122	256TTFL16004	113	284TSTDBD6026	34	284TTFCD6006	113
254TTFCD6078	43	256THFCD9040	60	256TTDX7207	84	256TTFL16042	113	284TSTDBD6028	36	284TTFCD6008	113
254TTFCD6080	40	256THFCD9076	57	256TTDX7253	84	256TTFNA14022	120	284TSTFCD6001	41	284TTFCD6012	117
254TTFCD6082	112	256THFCD9077	57	256TTDX7263	84	256TTFNA14071	120	284TSTFCD6003	44	284TTFCD6013	117
254TTFCD6085	116	256THFCD9101	57	256TTDX7264	84	256TTFNA16031	124	284TSTFCD6005	41	284TTFCD6026	41
254TTFCD6089	40	256THFNA8038	72	256TTFCD16574	47	256TTFNA16099	124	284TSTFCD6009	41	284TTFCD6028	44
254TTFCD6092	112	256THTCD7026	69	256TTFCD16855	52	256TTFNA16106	124	284TSTFCD6026	41	284TTFCD6030	41
254TTFCD6095	116	256THTCD7036	69	256TTFCD6000	41	256TTGCD16004	65	284TSTFCD6501	52	284TTFCD6032	113
254TTFCD6101	40	256THTCD8038	70	256TTFCD6001	41	256TTGCD16552	63	284TSTFCD6502	52	284TTFCD6033	113
254TTFCD6327	92	256THTCD8071	71	256TTFCD6003	44	256TTGCD6501	63	284TSTFCD6807	52	284TTFCD6037	117
254TTFCD6501	52	256THTHD5776	69	256TTFCD6005	41	256TTGCD6526	63	284TSTFPA14007	120	284TTFCD6038	117
254TTFCD6503	52	256THTNA8038	72	256TTFCD6006	113	256TTGN16004	65	284TSTGCD16531	63	284TTFCD6070	41
254TTFCD6515	52	256THTNA8071	73	256TTFCD6008	113	256TTGN16034	65	284TSTGCD6503	63	284TTFCD6072	113
254TTFCD6526	52	256TPFSA10087	74	256TTFCD6012	117	256TTGN16509	63	284TSTGN16531	63	284TTFCD6076	40
254TTFCD6528	52	256TTDBD4008	118	256TTFCD6013	117	256TTGN16540	63	284TSTGN6503	63	284TTFCD6078	44
254TTFCD6529	52	256TTDBD4020	118	256TTFCD6026	41	256TTGN16552	63	284TTDBD4027	118	284TTFCD6079	40
254TTFCD6540	55	256TTDBD4024	118	256TTFCD6028	44	256TTGN6531	63	284TTDBD4035	118	284TTFCD6080	40
254TTFCD6576	52	256TTDBD6001	34	256TTFCD6029	44	256TTGN6576	63	284TTDBD4047	118	284TTFCD6082	113
254TTFCD6578	52	256TTDBD6003	36	256TTFCD6030	41	256TTTCD16544	48	284TTDBD6007	111	284TTFCD6085	117
254TTFCD6588	55	256TTDBD6004	37	256TTFCD6031	113	256TTTCD18577	132	284TTDBD6008	111	284TTFCD6092	113
254TTFCD6590	52	256TTDBD6007	111	256TTFCD6033	113	256TTTCD18601	132	284TTDBD6012	115	284TTFCD6095	117
254TTFL16008	113	256TTDBD6008	111	256TTFCD6037	117	256TTTNA18578	132	284TTDBD6013	115	284TTFCD6101	40
254TTFL16045	113	256TTDBD6012	115	256TTFCD6038	117	284THECD8032	71	284TTDBD6026	34	284TTFCD6327	92
254TTFNA14336	120	256TTDBD6013	115	256TTFCD6039	41	284THEN8032	73	284TTDBD6028	36	284TTFCD6526	52
254TTFNA16088	124	256TTDBD6026	34	256TTFCD6042	43	284THFCD19033	57	284TTDBD6029	37	284TTFCD6527	52
254TTFNA7210	130	256TTDBD6028	36	256TTFCD6070	41	284THFCD19048	57	284TTDBD6030	34	284TTFCD6540	55
254TTFPA14014	120	256TTDBD6029	37	256TTFCD6072	113	284THFCD19084	57	284TTDBD6032	111	284TTFCD6576	52
254TTGCD16034	65	256TTDBD6030	34	256TTFCD6076	40	284THFCD19102	57	284TTDBD6033	111	284TTFCD6580	52
254TTGCD16549	63	256TTDBD6032	111	256TTFCD6077	40	284THFCD8028	70	284TTDBD6037	115	284TTFCD6588	55
254TTGCD6507	63	256TTDBD6033	111	256TTFCD6078	43	284THFCD8038	70	284TTDBD6038	115	284TTFCD6635	52
254TTGCD6531	63	256TTDBD6037	115	256TTFCD6080	40	284THFCD8086	70	284TTDBD6039	34	284TTFCD6832	47
254TTGN16034	65	256TTDBD6038	115	256TTFCD6082	112	284THFCD9026	57	284TTDBD6069	36	284TTFCD6837	52
254TTGN16524	65	256TTDBD6039	34	256TTFCD6085	116	284THFCD9040	60	284TTDBD6070	34	284TTFCD6876	52
254TTGN16541	63	256TTDBD6069	36	256TTFCD6089	40	284THFCD9076	57	284TTDBD6072	111	284TTFNA16015	124
254TTGN16549	63	256TTDBD6070	34	256TTFCD6092	112	284THFCD9077	57	284TTDBD6076	34	284TTFNA16131	124
254TTGN6507	63	256TTDBD6072	111	256TTFCD6095	116	284THFPA8028	72	284TTDBD6081	37	284TTFNA7240	130
254TTGN6531	63	256TTDBD6076	33	256TTFCD6101	40	284THFPA8038	72	284TTDBD6082	111	284TTFPA14055	120
254TTGN6576	62	256TTDBD6081	37	256TTFCD6327	92	284THFPA8086	72	284TTDBD6085	115	284TTFPA16033	124
254TTTCD16545	48	256TTDBD6082	110	256TTFCD6501	52	284THTCD7026	69	284TTDBD6092	111	284TTGCD16550	63

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
284TTGCD6533	63	286TTDBD6007	111	286TTFCDD6092	113	324TSTDCD4010	118	324TTFCDD6039	43
284TTGCD6576	63	286TTDBD6008	111	286TTFCDD6095	117	324TSTFCD6001	41	324TTFCDD6070	41
284TTGN16539	63	286TTDBD6012	115	286TTFCDD6106	40	324TSTFCD6003	44	324TTFCDD6076	41
284TTGN16550	63	286TTDBD6013	115	286TTFCDD6327	92	324TSTFCD6005	41	324TTFCDD6078	44
284TTGN6533	63	286TTDBD6026	34	286TTFCDD6526	53	324TSTFCD6009	41	324TTFCDD6080	41
284TTGN6576	63	286TTDBD6028	36	286TTFCDD6527	53	324TSTFCD6026	41	324TTFCDD6082	113
284TTTCD16540	48	286TTDBD6030	34	286TTFCDD6540	55	324TSTFCD6028	44	324TTFCDD6085	117
284TTTCD18101	132	286TTDBD6032	111	286TTFCDD6570	53	324TSTFCD6501	53	324TTFCDD6087	41
284TTTCD18578	132	286TTDBD6033	111	286TTFCDD6576	52	324TSTFCD6505	53	324TTFCDD6092	113
284TTTCD18601	132	286TTDBD6037	115	286TTFCDD6580	52	324TSTFPA14010	120	324TTFCDD6095	117
286THFCD19033	58	286TTDBD6038	115	286TTFCDD6588	55	324TSTGS16531	63	324TTFCDD6101	41
286THFCD19066	58	286TTDBD6039	34	286TTFCDD6635	53	324TSTGS6501	63	324TTFCDD6526	53
286THFCD19077	57	286TTDBD6069	36	286TTFCDD6876	52	324TTDBD6007	111	324TTFCDD6527	53
286THFCD19101	57	286TTDBD6070	34	286TTFCDD7260	130	324TTDBD6008	111	324TTFCDD6540	55
286THFCD8028	70	286TTDBD6072	111	286TTFNA14050	120	324TTDBD6012	115	324TTFCDD6576	52
286THFCD8038	70	286TTDBD6076	34	286TTFNA16021	124	324TTDBD6013	115	324TTFCDD6577	52
286THFCD8086	70	286TTDBD6082	111	286TTFNA16096	124	324TTDBD6026	34	324TTFCDD6588	55
286THFCD9026	58	286TTDBD6085	115	286TTFNA16341	124	324TTDBD6028	36	324TTFCDD6635	53
286THFCD9040	60	286TTDBD6092	111	286TTGCD16533	63	324TTDBD6030	34	324TTFCDD6685	52
286THFCD9076	57	286TTDBD6095	115	286TTGCD16546	63	324TTDBD6032	111	324TTFCDD6837	47
286THFCD9077	57	286TTDBD6101	34	286TTGCD16577	63	324TTDBD6033	111	324TTFPA14071	120
286THFNA8028	72	286TTDBD6327	92	286TTGCD6526	63	324TTDBD6035	36	324TTFS16011	124
286THFPA8038	72	286TTDCD6327	92	286TTGN16533	63	324TTDBD6037	115	324TTFS16087	124
286THFPA8086	72	286TTDN16011	123	286TTGN16546	63	324TTDBD6038	115	324TTFS6041	124
286THTCD7026	69	286TTDN16093	122	286TTGN16577	63	324TTDBD6039	34	324TTFS7290	130
286THTCD7036	69	286TTDN16330	123	286TTGN6537	63	324TTDBD6076	34	324TTGS16535	63
286TPFSA10090	74	286TTFCDD16572	47	286TTTCD16541	48	324TTDBD6082	111	324TTGS16541	63
286TSHFCD9001	58	286TTFCDD16847	53	286TTTNA18602	132	324TTDBD6085	115	324TTGS16577	63
286TSHFCD9002	58	286TTFCDD6001	44	324THFCD19033	58	324TTDBD6092	111	324TTGS6529	63
286TSHFCD9005	58	286TTFCDD6006	113	324THFCD19058	58	324TTDBD6095	115	324TTTCD16535	48
286TSTDBD4008	118	286TTFCDD6008	113	324THFCD8028	70	324TTDCD14049	118	326THFCD19033	58
286TSTDBD4022	118	286TTFCDD6012	117	324THFCD8038	70	324TTDCD4035	118	326THFCD19071	58
286TSTDBD4023	118	286TTFCDD6013	117	324THFCD8086	70	324TTDCD4038	118	326THFCD19078	58
286TSTDBD6000	34	286TTFCDD6026	41	324THFCD9026	58	324TTDN16077	123	326THFCD8028	70
286TSTDBD6001	34	286TTFCDD6028	44	324THFCD9040	60	324TTDN16078	123	326THFCD8038	70
286TSTDBD6003	36	286TTFCDD6030	41	324THFCD9076	57	324TTDN16101	122	326THFCD8086	70
286TSTDBD6026	34	286TTFCDD6031	44	324THFCD9077	57	324TTDR16091	123	326THFCD9026	58
286TSTDBD6028	36	286TTFCDD6032	113	324THFCD9080	57	324TTFCDD16860	53	326THFCD9040	60
286TSTFCD6001	41	286TTFCDD6033	113	324THFCD9101	57	324TTFCDD6007	113	326THFCD9076	58
286TSTFCD6003	44	286TTFCDD6037	117	324THFPA8028	72	324TTFCDD6008	113	326THFCD9077	58
286TSTFCD6005	41	286TTFCDD6038	117	324THFPA8038	72	324TTFCDD6012	117	326THFCD9101	57
286TSTFCD6026	41	286TTFCDD6039	41	324THFPA8086	72	324TTFCDD6013	117	326THFPA8038	72
286TSTFCD6501	53	286TTFCDD6070	41	324TSHFCD9001	58	324TTFCDD6026	41	326THFPA8086	72
286TSTFCD6804	53	286TTFCDD6072	113	324TSHFCD9002	58	324TTFCDD6028	44	326THFS8028	72
286TSTFPA14006	120	286TTFCDD6076	41	324TSHFCD9005	58	324TTFCDD6029	44	326TSHFCD9001	58
286TSTGN16531	63	286TTFCDD6077	41	324TSTDBD6001	34	324TTFCDD6030	41	326TSHFCD9002	58
286TSTGN6501	63	286TTFCDD6078	44	324TSTDBD6003	36	324TTFCDD6031	113	326TSHFCD9005	58
286TTDBD14042	118	286TTFCDD6080	41	324TSTDBD6026	34	324TTFCDD6033	113	326TSHFCD9036	58
286TTDBD4035	118	286TTFCDD6082	113	324TSTDCD4007	118	324TTFCDD6037	117	326TSTDBD6000	35
286TTDBD4041	118	286TTFCDD6085	117	324TSTDCD4008	118	324TTFCDD6038	117	326TSTDBD6001	35

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
326TTFC6033	113	355HVL6077	141	364TTDBD6030	35	365TSHFCD19034	58	365TTFC6588	55	404TSTDCD4018	119
326TTFC6037	117	355HVL6078	141	364TTDBD6060	35	365TSHFCD9001	58	365TTFC6635	53	404TSTDCD4029	119
326TTFC6038	117	355HVL6079	141	364TTDBD6086	34	365TSHFCD9002	58	365TTFC6685	53	404TSTDCD4031	119
326TTFC6070	41	355HVMF6027	142	364TTDS16009	123	365TSTDBD6001	35	365TTFS14071	120	404TSTDCD4334	119
326TTFC6076	41	355HVMF6028	142	364TTDS16052	123	365TSTDBD6003	36	365TTFS16013	124	404TSTDCD4335	119
326TTFC6078	44	355HVMF6029	142	364TTDS16088	123	365TSTDBD6028	36	365TTFS16088	124	404TSTDCD6001	35
326TTFC6080	41	355HVMF6030	142	364TTDS16105	123	365TSTDBD6060	35	365TTFS16132	124	404TSTDCD6003	36
326TTFC6082	113	355HVMF6031	142	364TTFC6633	128	365TSTDBD6061	35	365TTFS9230	130	404TSTDCD6028	36
326TTFC6085	117	355HVMF6078	142	364TTFC16584	53	365TSTDCD4008	119	365TTGS16032	64	404TSTDCD6060	35
326TTFC6092	113	355HVMF6079	142	364TTFC16585	53	365TSTDCD4025	119	365TTGS16540	64	404TTDCD6028	36
326TTFC6095	117	355HVMF6080	142	364TTFC16833	53	365TSTDCD4035	119	365TTGS16577	63	404TTDCD6030	35
326TTFC6526	53	364THFCD19033	58	364TTFC6036	41	365TSTDCD4303	119	365TTTCD16536	48	404TTDCD6060	35
326TTFC6527	53	364THFCD19061	58	364TTFC6037	41	365TSTDCD4332	119	400HTFC6026	139	404TTDCD6086	35
326TTFC6540	55	364THFCD19077	58	364TTFC6038	44	365TSTDCD4348	119	400HTFC6027	139	404TTDS16010	123
326TTFC6576	53	364THFCD19087	58	364TTFC6040	41	365TSTFC6001	42	400HTFC6028	139	404TTDS16093	123
326TTFC6580	53	364THFCD8036	70	364TTFC6078	44	365TSTFC6002	42	400HTFC6029	139	404TTDS16102	123
326TTFC6588	55	364THFCD8046	70	364TTFC6080	41	365TSTFC6003	44	400HTFC6076	139	404TTDS16332	123
326TTFC6635	53	364THFCD8391	70	364TTFC6086	41	365TSTFC6036	42	400HTFC6077	139	404TTFCD6683	128
326TTFC6685	53	364THFCD9036	58	364TTFC6535	53	365TSTFC6038	44	400HVFC6026	140	404TTFCD6078	44
326TTFC9210	130	364THFCD9040	60	364TTFC6536	53	365TSTFC6501	53	400HVFC6027	140	404TTFCD6080	41
326TTFS14046	120	364THFCD9077	58	364TTFC6537	53	365TSTFC6502	53	400HVFC6076	140	404TTFCD6086	41
326TTFS16037	124	364THFCD9101	58	364TTFC6540	55	365TSTFC6526	53	400HVFC6077	140	404TTFCD6586	53
326TTFS16377	124	364THFS8036	72	364TTFC6558	47	365TSTFS14009	120	400HVFC6078	140	404TTFCD6588	55
326TTGS16539	63	364THFS8046	72	364TTFC6588	55	365TSTGS16503	64	400HVKF6026	143	404TTFCD6592	53
326TTGS16546	63	364THFS8391	72	364TTFC6635	53	365TSTGS16532	64	400HVKF6027	143	404TTFCD6685	53
326TTGS6532	63	364TSHFCD9001	58	364TTFC6685	53	365TTDBD6028	36	400HVKF6028	143	404TTFS16086	124
326TTGS6578	63	364TSHFCD9002	58	364TTFS14064	120	365TTDBD6030	35	400HVKF6076	143	404TTGS6588	64
326TTTCD16533	48	364TSHFCD9005	58	364TTFS16008	124	365TTDBD6060	35	400HVKF6077	143	405THFCD19101	58
355HTFC6027	139	364TSHFCD9026	58	364TTFS16087	124	365TTDBD6086	34	400HVKF6078	143	405THFCD19327	58
355HTFC6028	139	364TSTDBD6001	35	364TTFS6059	124	365TTDS16016	123	400HVKF6079	143	405THFCD8036	70
355HTFC6029	139	364TSTDBD6003	36	364TTFS9234	130	365TTDS16072	123	400HVL6027	141	405THFCD8046	70
355HTFC6030	139	364TSTDBD6028	36	364TTGS16536	64	365TTDS16086	123	400HVL6028	141	405THFCD8378	70
355HTFC6077	139	364TSTDBD6060	35	364TTGS16537	64	365TTDS16101	123	400HVL6029	141	405THFCD9036	58
355HTFC6078	139	364TSTDCD4008	119	364TTGS16577	63	365TTFC6633	128	400HVL6076	141	405THFCD9040	58
355HTFC6079	139	364TSTDCD4026	119	364TTTCD16534	48	365TTFC6683	128	400HVL6077	141	405THFCD9042	60
355HVFC6026	140	364TSTDCD4035	118	365THFCD19065	58	365TTFC16591	53	400HVL6078	141	405THFCD9077	58
355HVFC6027	140	364TSTDCD4333	118	365THFCD19077	58	365TTFC16592	53	400HVMF6026	142	405THFCD9086	58
355HVFC6028	140	364TSTDCD4337	118	365THFCD19086	58	365TTFC16827	47	400HVMF6027	142	405THFS19081	58
355HVFC6029	140	364TSTFC6001	41	365THFCD19101	58	365TTFC16862	53	400HVMF6028	142	405THFS8036	72
355HVFC6077	140	364TSTFC6003	44	365THFCD8036	70	365TTFC6036	42	400HVMF6076	142	405THFS8046	72
355HVKF6027	143	364TSTFC6005	41	365THFCD8046	70	365TTFC6037	42	400HVMF6077	142	405THFS8378	72
355HVKF6028	143	364TSTFC6036	41	365THFCD8380	70	365TTFC6038	44	400HVMF6078	142	405TSHFCD9001	58
355HVKF6029	143	364TSTFC6038	44	365THFCD9036	58	365TTFC6039	44	404THFCD8092	70	405TSHFCD9002	58
355HVKF6030	143	364TSTFC6501	53	365THFCD9040	60	365TTFC6040	42	404THFCD9077	58	405TSHFCD9026	58
355HVKF6077	143	364TSTFC6505	53	365THFCD9044	58	365TTFC6078	44	404THFCD9086	58	405TSTDCD14019	119
355HVL6027	141	364TSTFC6526	53	365THFCD9077	58	365TTFC6080	41	404THFCD9101	58	405TSTDCD14306	119
355HVL6028	141	364TSTFS14009	120	365THFS8036	72	365TTFC6086	41	404THFS8092	72	405TSTDCD4002	119
355HVL6029	141	364TSTGS16531	64	365THFS8046	72	365TTFC6536	53	404TSTDCD14009	119	405TSTDCD4029	119
355HVL6030	141	364TSTGS6506	64	365THFS8380	72	365TTFC6537	53	404TSTDCD4002	119	405TSTDCD4031	119
355HVL6031	141	364TTDBD6028	36	365TSHFCD19002	58	365TTFC6540	55	404TSTDCD4005	119	405TSTDCD4334	119

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
405TSTDCD4335	119	405TTFS7297	130	444TTFCDD16549	47	445TSHFCD9001	59	445TTFCDD6036	42	447TTFCDD6683	128
405TSTDCD6003	36	405TTGS16539	64	444TTFCDD16574	54	445TSHFCD9002	59	445TTFCDD6037	42	447TTFCDD6037	42
405TSTDCD6007	35	405TTGS6548	64	444TTFCDD16581	54	445TSHFCD9003	59	445TTFCDD6038	42	447TTFCDD6038	42
405TSTDCD6028	36	405TTGS6589	64	444TTFCDD16582	54	445TSHFCD9005	59	445TTFCDD6080	42	447TTFCDD6039	42
405TSTDCD6060	35	405TTTCD16537	48	444TTFCDD6036	42	445TSHFCD9026	59	445TTFCDD6086	42	447TTFCDD6080	42
405TSTDS4333	119	444THFCD19044	59	444TTFCDD6037	42	445TSHFCD9028	59	445TTFCDD6088	42	447TTFCDD6087	42
405TSTFCD6001	42	444THFCD19081	58	444TTFCDD6044	42	445TSHFCD9042	60	445TTFCDD6536	54	447TTFCDD6680	54
405TSTFCD6003	44	444THFCD8036	70	444TTFCDD6077	42	445TSTDCD14024	119	445TTFCDD6537	54	449THFCD19079	59
405TSTFCD6005	42	444THFCD8046	70	444TTFCDD6078	44	445TSTDCD14027	119	445TTFCDD6538	54	449THFCD19091	59
405TSTFCD6036	42	444THFCD8384	70	444TTFCDD6080	42	445TSTDCD14046	119	445TTFCDD6586	54	449THFCD19092	59
405TSTFCD6038	44	444THFCD9036	59	444TTFCDD6086	42	445TSTDCD14065	119	445TTFCDD6587	54	449THFCD19342	59
405TSTFCD6501	54	444THFCD9040	59	444TTFCDD6536	54	445TSTDCD4001	119	445TTFCDD6590	54	449THFCD8036	71
405TSTFCD6502	54	444THFCD9042	60	444TTFCDD6540	54	445TSTDCD4002	119	445TTFCDD6591	54	449THFCD8037	71
405TSTFCD6526	54	444THFCD9077	58	444TTFCDD6588	55	445TSTDCD4030	119	445TTFCDD6635	54	449THFCD8046	71
405TSTFS14007	120	444THFCD9101	58	444TTFCDD6635	54	445TSTDCD4031	119	445TTFCDD6685	54	449THFCD8047	71
405TSTGS16531	64	444THFN8036	73	444TTFCDD6685	54	445TSTDCD4334	119	445TTFN14337	120	449THFCD8048	71
405TSTGS6503	64	444THFN8046	73	444TTFCDD7262	130	445TSTDCD6001	35	445TTFN14338	120	449THFCD9026	59
405TTDCD6030	35	444THFN8384	72	444TTFN14048	120	445TSTDCD6028	36	445TTFN16001	125	449THFCD9027	59
405TTDCD6060	35	444TSHFCD19002	59	444TTFN16001	125	445TSTDCD6060	35	445TTFN16091	125	449THFCD9028	59
405TTDCD6061	35	444TSHFCD9002	59	444TTFN16045	125	445TSTFCD6001	42	445TTFN16359	125	449THFCD9030	59
405TTDCD6081	35	444TSTDCD14014	119	444TTFN16081	125	445TSTFCD6005	42	445TTFN16361	125	449THFCD9036	59
405TTDS16010	123	444TSTDCD14038	119	444TTGN16532	64	445TSTFCD6036	42	445TTGN16543	64	449THFCD9037	59
405TTDS16070	123	444TSTDCD4002	119	444TTGN16533	64	445TSTFCD6501	54	445TTGN16544	64	449THFCD9061	59
405TTDS16089	123	444TSTDCD4011	119	444TTGN16580	64	445TSTFCD6502	54	445TTGN16588	64	449THFCD9070	59
405TTDS16102	123	444TSTDCD4031	119	444TTTCD16535	48	445TSTFCD6505	54	445TTGN6538	64	449THFCD9071	59
405TTFC6633	128	444TSTDCD4333	119	445THFCD19033	59	445TSTFCD6506	54	445TTGN6542	64	449THFCD9077	59
405TTFC6683	128	444TSTDCD6003	35	445THFCD19034	59	445TSTFCD6526	54	445TTGN6597	64	449THFCD9078	59
405TTFCDD16834	47	444TSTDCD6028	36	445THFCD19038	59	445TSTFCD6528	54	445TTTCD16536	48	449THFCD9088	59
405TTFCDD16865	54	444TSTDCD6060	35	445THFCD19070	59	445TSTFN14013	120	445TTTCD16537	48	449THFCD9101	59
405TTFCDD6036	42	444TSTFCD16002	42	445THFCD19071	59	445TSTFN14014	120	447TSTDCD4002	119	449THFCD9807	59
405TTFCDD6037	42	444TSTFCD6001	42	445THFCD8036	71	445TSTFN14066	120	447TSTDCD4003	119	449THFS8036	73
405TTFCDD6038	44	444TSTFCD6036	42	445THFCD8040	71	445TSTFN14067	120	447TSTDCD4005	119	449THFS8037	73
405TTFCDD6039	42	444TSTFCD6038	44	445THFCD8046	71	445TSTGN16505	64	447TSTDCD4026	119	449THFS8046	73
405TTFCDD6040	42	444TSTFCD6501	54	445THFCD8050	71	445TSTGN16506	64	447TSTDCD4027	119	449THFS8047	73
405TTFCDD6078	44	444TSTFCD6505	54	445THFCD9036	59	445TSTGN16531	64	447TSTDCD4028	119	449THFS8048	73
405TTFCDD6080	42	444TSTFCD6526	54	445THFCD9037	59	445TTDCD6030	35	447TSTDCD6002	35	449TSHFCD9000	59
405TTFCDD6086	42	444TSTFN14004	120	445THFCD9038	59	445TTDCD6060	35	447TSTDCD6003	35	449TSHFCD9001	59
405TTFCDD6536	54	444TSTGN16502	64	445THFCD9040	60	445TTDCD6061	35	447TSTDCD6040	35	449TSHFCD9002	59
405TTFCDD6538	54	444TSTGN16531	64	445THFCD9042	60	445TTDCD6076	35	447TSTDCD6060	35	449TSHFCD9003	59
405TTFCDD6540	55	444TTDCD6030	35	445THFCD9077	59	445TTDN16002	123	447TSTFCD6004	42	449TSHFCD9004	59
405TTFCDD6586	53	444TTDCD6060	35	445THFCD9078	59	445TTDN16031	123	447TSTFCD6005	42	449TSHFCD9018	59
405TTFCDD6587	53	444TTDCD6061	35	445THFCD9086	59	445TTDN16032	123	447TSTFCD6038	42	449TSHFCD9021	59
405TTFCDD6588	55	444TTDCD6077	35	445THFCD9087	59	445TTDN16079	123	447TTDCD6026	35	449TSHFCD9023	59
405TTFCDD6635	54	444TTDN16003	123	445THFCD9102	59	445TTDN16080	123	447TTDCD6033	35	449TSTDCD6001	35
405TTFCDD6685	53	444TTDN16027	123	445THFCD9106	58	445TTDN16101	123	447TTDCD6060	35	449TSTDCD6002	35
405TTFS14328	120	444TTDN16078	123	445THFN8036	73	445TTFC6633	128	447TTDCD6076	35	449TSTDCD6060	35
405TTFS16004	125	444TTDN16101	123	445THFN8040	73	445TTFC6683	128	447TTDCD6077	35	449TSTDN14005	119
405TTFS16082	124	444TTFC6633	128	445THFN8046	73	445TTFCDD16852	47	447TTDCD6086	35	449TSTDN14033	119
405TTFS16129	125	444TTFC6683	128	445THFN8050	73	445TTFCDD16866	47	447TTFC6633	128	449TSTDN7001	119

INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
449TSTDN7027	119	449TTFC6578	54	500HVLF6026	141	LM15671	45	LM29668	135	R237M2B	126
449TSTFC6003	42	449TTFC6582	54	500HVLF6027	141	LM15672	45	LM29669	135	R338M2B	126
449TSTFC6004	42	449TTFC6588	54	500HVLF6028	141	LM15673	45	LM29670	135	R339M2A	126
449TSTFC6005	42	449TTFS14055	121	500HVLF6076	141	LM15674	45	LM29671	135	TCA0033AE211GAA009	76
449TSTFC6006	42	449TTFS14056	121	500HVLF6077	141	LM15675	45	LM29672	135	TCA0033AE221GAA009	78
449TSTFC6500	54	449TTFS14057	121	500HVMF6026	142	LM16029	45	LM29673	135	TCA0033AE231GAA009	79
449TSTFC6501	54	449TTFS36633	128	500HVMF6027	142	LM16030	45	LM29850	136	TCA0033AE251GAA009	80
449TSTFC6502	54	449TTFS6065	42	500HVMF6028	142	LM16031	45	LM29851	136	TCA0033AE271GAA009	78
449TSTFC6503	54	449TTGS16537	64	500HVMF6076	142	LM16032	45	LM29852	136	TCA0033AP211GAA009	76
449TSTFS14010	121	449TTGS16554	64	500HVMF6077	142	LM16033	45	LM29853	136	TCA0041AE211GAA009	76
449TSTFS14012	120	449TTGS16557	64	505UTDS16076	123	LM16744	46	LM30092	136	TCA0041AE221GAA009	78
449TSTFS14013	121	449TTGS16585	64	505UTDS16101	123	LM16748	46	LM30093	136	TCA0041AE231GAA009	79
449TSTFS14040	120	449TTCD16539	48	505UTDS16102	123	LM16750	46	LM30095	136	TCA0041AE251GAA009	80
449TSTFS14044	121	450HTFC6076	139	505UTDS16103	123	LM16752	46	LM30096	136	TCA0041AE271GAA009	78
449TSTFS14045	121	450HTFC6077	139	508UTDS16078	123	LM16753	46	LM30097	136	TCA0041AP211GAA009	76
449TSTGS16506	64	450HTFC6078	139	560HVKF6076	143	LM16755	46	LM30098	136	TCA0042AE211GAA009	76
449TTDCD6060	35	450HVFC6026	140	560HVLF6026	141	LM16757	46	LM30099	136	TCA0042AE221GAA009	78
449TTDCD6076	35	450HVFC6027	140	560HVLF6027	141	LM16759	46	LM30100	136	TCA0042AE231GAA009	79
449TTDCD6077	35	450HVFC6028	140	560HVLF6028	141	LM16761	46	LM32654	46	TCA0042AE251GAA009	80
449TTDCD6086	35	450HVFC6076	140	560HVLF6076	141	LM16762	46	LM32803	45	TCA0042AE271GAA009	78
449TTFC6683	128	450HVFC6077	140	560HVLF6077	141	LM16766	46	LM32807	45	TCA0042AP211GAA009	76
449TTFC6D16333	42	450HVFC6078	140	560HVMF6026	142	LM16767	46	LM32813	45	TCA0043AE211GAA009	76
449TTFC6D16334	42	450HVKF6026	143	560HVMF6027	142	LM16770	46	LM32827	46	TCA0043AE221GAA009	78
449TTFC6D16374	42	450HVKF6027	143	560HVMF6028	142	LM16772	46	LM32834	46	TCA0043AE231GAA009	79
449TTFC6D16375	42	450HVKF6028	143	560HVMF6076	142	LM16773	46	LM32836	46	TCA0043AE251GAA009	80
449TTFC6D16534	54	450HVKF6076	143	560HVMF6077	142	LM16774	46	LM32839	46	TCA0043AE271GAA009	78
449TTFC6D16553	54	450HVKF6077	143	560HVMF6078	142	LM16826	46	LM32842	46	TCA0043AP211GAA009	76
449TTFC6D36649	47	450HVKF6078	143	825072.00	65	LM16828	46	LM33484	46	TCA0111AE211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6026	42	450HVKF6079	143	825074.00	65	LM16829	46	LM33485	46	TCA0111AE221GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6027	42	450HVLF6026	141	825076.00	65	LM24802	88	LM33486	45	TCA0111AE231GAA009	79
449TTFC6D6036	42	450HVLF6027	141	825077.00	65	LM28867	136	LM33487	45	TCA0111AE251GAA009	80
449TTFC6D6038	42	450HVLF6028	141	825078.00	65	LM28868	136	LM33561	45	TCA0111AE271GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6076	42	450HVLF6076	141	825079.00	65	LM28873	136	LM33562	45	TCA0111AP211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6077	42	450HVLF6077	141	825080.00	65	LM28874	136	LM33563	45	TCA0111AE221GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6080	42	450HVLF6078	141	825081.00	65	LM28879	136	LM33564	45	TCA0112AE221GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6086	42	450HVLF6079	141	825082.00	65	LM28880	136	LM33565	45	TCA0112AE231GAA009	79
449TTFC6D6087	42	450HVMF6026	142	825125.00	65	LM28968	45	LM33566	46	TCA0112AE251GAA009	80
449TTFC6D6088	42	450HVMF6027	142	825127.00	65	LM29656	135	LM33567	46	TCA0112AE271GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6390	42	450HVMF6028	142	851034.00	89	LM29657	135	LM33569	46	TCA0112AP211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6527	54	450HVMF6076	142	851150.00	92	LM29658	135	LM33570	46	TCA0113AE211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6528	54	450HVMF6077	142	CEQ750	126	LM29659	135	LM33571	46	TCA0113AE221GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6530	54	450HVMF6078	142	CEQK1000V1	126	LM29660	135	LM33573	46	TCA0113AE231GAA009	79
449TTFC6D6536	54	450HVMF6079	142	CEQK1500V1	126	LM29661	135	LM33575	46	TCA0113AE251GAA009	80
449TTFC6D6537	54	500HVFC6076	140	CEQK500V1	126	LM29662	135	LM34145	45	TCA0113AE271GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6538	54	500HVFC6077	140	CEQK750V1	126	LM29663	135	LM34166	46	TCA0113AP211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6540	54	500HVKF6026	143	LM13960	45	LM29664	135	LM34174	46	TCA0151AE211GAA009	77
449TTFC6D6564	54	500HVKF6027	143	LM13961	45	LM29665	135	LM34240	136	TCA0151AE221GAA009	78
449TTFC6D6576	54	500HVKF6076	143	LM13964	45	LM29666	135	LM34304	45	TCA0151AE231GAA009	79
449TTFC6D6577	54	500HVKF6077	143	LM15670	45	LM29667	135	R232M2B	126	TCA0151AE251GAA009	80

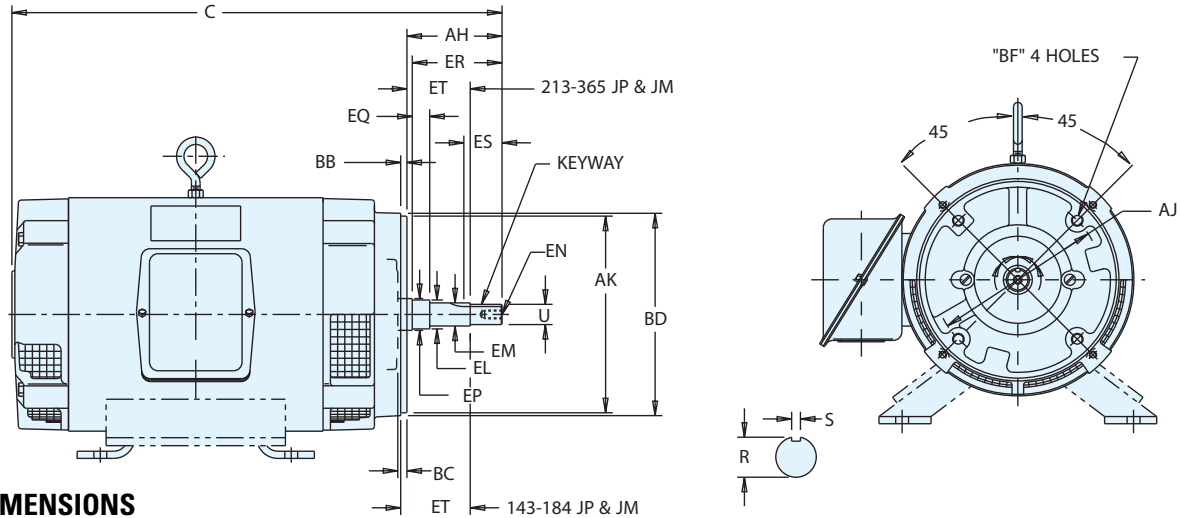
INDEX

MODEL NUMBER / PAGE NUMBER

MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE	MODEL NO.	PAGE
TCA0151AE271GAA009	78	TCA0552AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P52AE221GAA009	78
TCA0151AP211GAA009	77	TCA0553AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P52AE231GAA009	79
TCA0152AE211GAA009	77	TCA0553AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P52AE251GAA009	80
TCA0152AE221GAA009	78	TCA0751AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P52AE271GAA009	78
TCA0152AE231GAA009	79	TCA0751AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P52AP211GAA009	76
TCA0152AE251GAA009	80	TCA0752AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P53AE211GAA009	76
TCA0152AE271GAA009	78	TCA0752AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P53AE221GAA009	78
TCA0152AP211GAA009	77	TCA0753AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P53AE231GAA009	79
TCA0153AE211GAA009	77	TCA0753AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P53AE251GAA009	80
TCA0153AE221GAA009	78	TCA18P1AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P53AE271GAA009	78
TCA0153AE231GAA009	79	TCA18P1AE221GAA009	78	TCA7P53AP211GAA009	76
TCA0153AP211GAA009	77	TCA18P1AE231GAA009	79	V214M2	126
TCA0221AE211GAA009	77	TCA18P1AE251GAA009	80		
TCA0221AE221GAA009	78	TCA18P1AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0221AE231GAA009	79	TCA18P1AP211GAA009	77		
TCA0221AP211GAA009	77	TCA18P2AE211GAA009	77		
TCA0222AE211GAA009	77	TCA18P2AE221GAA009	78		
TCA0222AE221GAA009	78	TCA18P2AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0222AE231GAA009	79	TCA18P2AP211GAA009	77		
TCA0222AP211GAA009	77	TCA18P3AE211GAA009	77		
TCA0223AE211GAA009	77	TCA18P3AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0223AE231GAA009	79	TCA18P3AP211GAA009	77		
TCA0223AP211GAA009	77	TCA2P23AE211GAA009	76		
TCA0301AE211GAA009	77	TCA2P23AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0301AE231GAA009	79	TCA2P23AP211GAA009	76		
TCA0301AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P51AE211GAA009	76		
TCA0302AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P51AE221GAA009	78		
TCA0302AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P51AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0302AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P51AE251GAA009	80		
TCA0303AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P51AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0303AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P51AP211GAA009	76		
TCA0303AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P52AE211GAA009	76		
TCA0371AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P52AE221GAA009	78		
TCA0371AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P52AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0371AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P52AE251GAA009	80		
TCA0372AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P52AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0372AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P52AP211GAA009	76		
TCA0372AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P53AE211GAA009	76		
TCA0373AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P53AE221GAA009	78		
TCA0373AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P53AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0373AP211GAA009	77	TCA5P53AE251GAA009	80		
TCA0451AE211GAA009	77	TCA5P53AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0451AE231GAA009	79	TCA5P53AP211GAA009	76		
TCA0452AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P51AE211GAA009	76		
TCA0452AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P51AE221GAA009	78		
TCA0453AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P51AE231GAA009	79		
TCA0453AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P51AE251GAA009	80		
TCA0551AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P51AE271GAA009	78		
TCA0551AE231GAA009	79	TCA7P51AP211GAA009	76		
TCA0552AE211GAA009	77	TCA7P52AE211GAA009	76		

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

DEFINITE PURPOSE - CLOSE COUPLED PUMP MOTORS



TYPE JM DIMENSIONS

FRAME	U	AH	AJ	AK	BB	BD Max.	BF			EL	EM	Tap Size	EN Tap Drill Depth Max.	Bolt Pen. Allow.	EP Min.	EQ	ER Min.	Keyseat		S	ET
							No.	BF Tap Size	Bolt Pen. Allow.									R	ES Min.		
182	0.8745	4.13	5.89	4.500	0.16	6.62	4	3/8-16	0.56	1.250	1.0000	3/8-16	1.12	0.75	1.250	0.640	4.25	0.771	1.65	0.190	2.890
184JM	0.8740	4.09	5.86	4.497	0.125					1.248	0.9995					0.610		0.756		0.188	2.860
213	0.8750	4.25	7.265	8.500	0.312	9.00	4	1/2-13	0.75	1.250	1.0000	3/8-16	1.12	0.75	1.750	0.640	4.25	0.771	1.65	0.190	2.890
215JM	0.8745		7.235	8.497	0.250					1.248	0.9995					0.610		0.756		0.188	2.860
254	1.2495	5.25	7.250	8.500	0.312	10.00	4	1/2-13	0.75	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	1.750	0.640	5.25	1.112	2.53	0.252	3.015
256JM	1.2490			8.497	0.250					1.748	1.3745					0.610		1.097		0.250	2.985
284	1.2495	5.281	11.00	12.500	0.312	14.00	4	5/8-11	0.94	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	2.125	0.645	5.25	1.112	2.53	0.252	3.020
286JM	1.2490	5.219		12.495	0.250					1.748	1.3745					0.605		1.097		0.250	2.980
324	1.2495	5.281	11.00	12.500	0.312	14.00	4	5/8-11	0.94	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	2.125	0.645	5.25	1.112	2.53	0.252	3.020
326JM	1.2490	5.219		12.495	0.250					1.478	1.3745					0.605		1.097		0.250	2.980

TYPE JP DIMENSIONS

FRAME	U	AH	AJ	AK	BB	BD Max.	BF			EL	EM	Tap Size	EN Tap Drill Depth Max.	Bolt Pen. Allow.	EP Min.	EQ	ER Min.	Keyseat		S	ET
							No.	BF Tap Size	Bolt Pen. Allow.									R	ES Min.		
182	0.8745	7.21	5.890	4.500	0.156	6.62	4	3/8-16	0.56	1.250	1.0000	3/8-16	1.12	0.75	1.250	1.578	7.312	0.771	1.65	0.190	5.952
184JP	0.8740	7.15	5.860	4.497	0.100					1.248	0.9995					1.548		0.756		0.188	5.922
213	1.2495	8.12	7.250	8.500	0.312	9.00	4	1/2-13	0.75	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	1.750	2.390	8.125	1.112	2.53	0.252	5.890
215JP	1.2490			8.497	0.250					1.748	1.3745					2.360		1.097		0.250	5.860
254	1.2495	8.156	7.250	8.500	0.312	10.00	4	1/2-13	0.75	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	1.750	2.390	8.125	1.112	2.53	0.252	5.890
256JP	1.2490	8.094		8.497	0.250					1.748	1.3745					2.360		1.097		0.250	5.855
284	1.2495	8.156	11.00	12.500	0.312	14.00	4	5/8-11	0.94	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	2.125	2.390	8.125	1.112	2.53	0.252	5.895
286JP	1.2490	8.094		12.495	0.250					1.748	1.3745					2.360		1.097		0.250	5.860
324JP	1.2495	8.12	11.00	12.500	0.312	14.00	4	5/8-11	0.94	1.750	1.3750	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	2.125	2.395	8.125	1.112	2.53	0.252	5.895
326JP	1.2490			12.495	0.250					1.748	1.3745					2.355		1.097		0.250	5.855
364JP	1.6245	8.12	11.00	12.500	0.312	14.00	4	5/8-11	0.94	2.125	1.7500	1/2-13	1.50	1.00	2.500	2.395	8.125	1.416	2.53	0.377	5.895
365JP	1.6240			12.495	0.250					2.13	1.7495					2.355		1.401		0.375	5.855

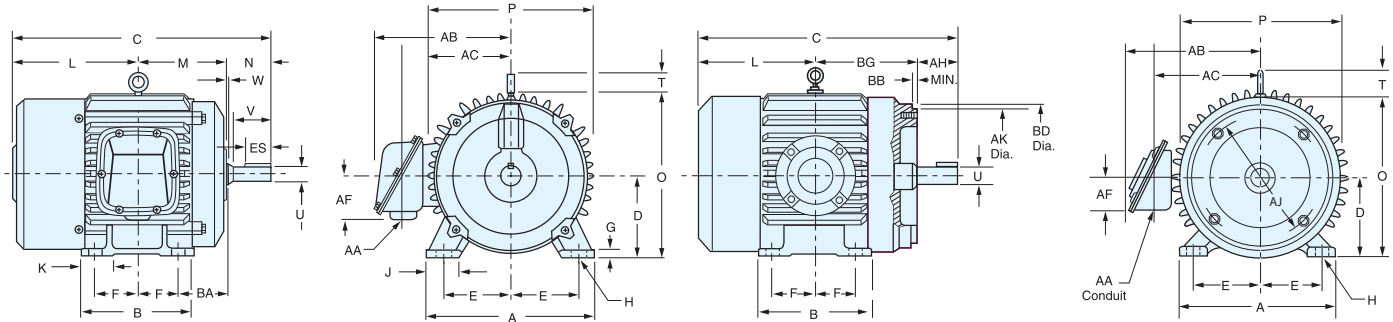
All dimensions are measured in inches. For "C" dimensions, refer to the appropriate catalog page. Certified drawings are available upon request, contact Marathon Electric for details.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

NEMA® EXPLOSION PROOF - 158 SERIES

RIGID MOUNT 158 SERIES

C FACE 158 SERIES



NEMA EXPLOSION-PROOF, 158 SERIES, RIGID MOUNT DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

FRAME	A	B	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	T	U	V	N-W	ES	AA	AB	AC	AF	BA	KEY
182T	9.00	6.00	4.50	3.75	2.25	0.44	0.44	1.75	1.88	6.81	4.94	2.81	9.13	9.25	-	1.13	2.50	2.75	1.88	0.75	7.81	6.56	3.13	2.75	0.25
184T		7.00			2.75					7.31	5.44	2.94													
213T	10.50	7.00	5.25	4.25	2.75	0.44	0.44	2.00	1.88	8.13	6.19	3.44	10.50	10.50	2.31	1.38	3.13	3.25	2.44	1.00	9.25	7.63	3.50	3.50	0.31
215T		8.50			3.50					8.88	6.94														
254T	12.50	10.25	6.25	5.00	4.13	0.63	0.56	2.50	2.63	10.38	8.31	4.06	12.50	12.50	2.31	1.63	3.75	3.88	2.94	1.25	10.25	8.88	3.88	4.25	0.38
256T		12.00			5.00					11.25	9.19														
284T	13.75	11.50	7.00	5.50	4.75	0.63	0.56	2.50	2.75	11.81	9.44	4.69	14.00	14.00	2.44	1.88	4.38	4.50	3.25	1.50	12.13	10.00	4.44	4.75	0.50
284TS																									13.00
286T		5.50			12.56					10.19	4.69	1.88				4.38	4.50	3.25	0.50						
286TS																									5.50
324T	15.50	13.25	8.00	6.25	5.25	0.63	0.69	2.75	3.13	13.19	10.44	5.31	16.00	16.00	2.63	2.13	5.00	5.13	4.00	2.00	14.38	11.75	5.38	5.25	
324TS																									14.75
326T		6.00			13.94					11.19	5.31	2.13				5.00	5.13	3.00							
326TS																			6.00						13.94
364T	17.00	15.00	9.00	7.00	5.63	0.88	0.69	2.75	3.88	16.06	11.38	6.00	18.50	19.00	12.88	2.38	5.63	5.75		4.50	3.00	16.06	13.31	6.88	
364TS																			6.13						15.56
365T					6.13			15.56		11.88	3.88	2.38				5.63	5.75	4.50		0.63					
365TS																			6.13						15.56
405T	19.00	16.00	10.00	8.00	6.88	1.13	0.81	3.25	3.25	17.56	13.13	7.63	21.31	22.31	2.94	2.88	7.00	7.13		5.69	4.00	16.38	13.25	7.50	
405T																			7.63						4.63

NEMA EXPLOSION-PROOF, 158 SERIES, C FACE DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

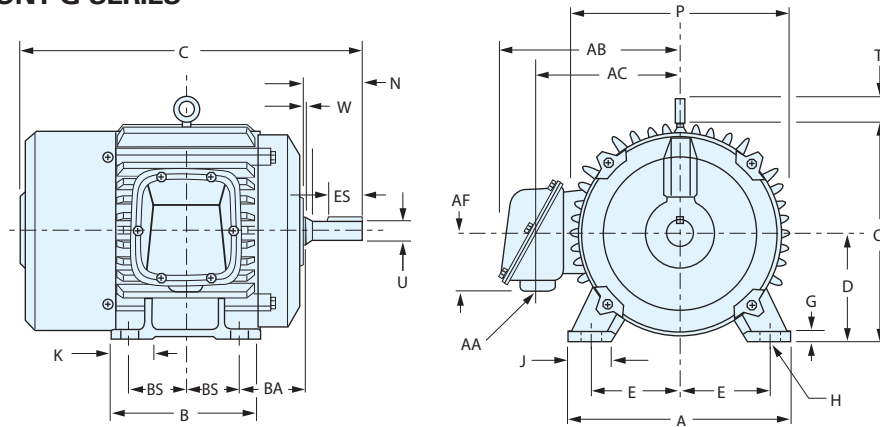
FRAME	A	B	D	E	F	H	L	D	P	T	U	V	AH	AJ		BB	AK	BD	BG	AA	AB	AC	AF	KEYWAY
														DIA.	BARR.									
182T	9.0	6.0	4.50	3.75	2.25	0.44	6.63	9.25	9.13	-	1.13	2.50	2.63	7.25	4.00	0.28	8.50	8.75	5.88	0.75	9.38	7.13	2.50	0.25
184T		7.0			2.75		7.13																	

The condensed dimensions shown on these pages are for general reference only and are not for construction.
The overall length or "C" dimension for each catalog item is included in this catalog.
Certified drawings of all ratings are available for construction purposes.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

NEMA®* EXPLOSION PROOF

RIGID MOUNT G-SERIES



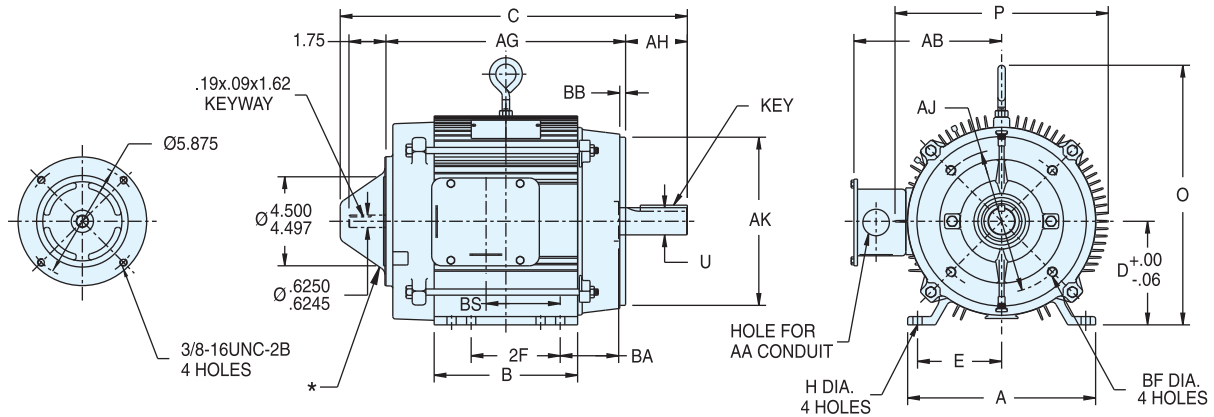
NEMA EXPLOSION-PROOF, RIGID MOUNT DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

FRAME	A	B	D	E	2F ♦	G	H	J	K	N	O	P	T	U	N-W	ES	AA	AB	AC	AF	BA	BS	KEY	C Dim
182T	8.88	7.75	—	3.75	6.75	0.45	0.41-0.46	1.56	—	2.78	9.36	9.76	2.62	1.125	2.75	1.75	0.75	9.73	7.13	—	2.75	3.37	0.25	17.12
184T	8.88	7.75	—	3.75	6.75	0.45	0.41-0.46	1.56	—	2.78	9.36	9.76	2.62	1.125	2.75	1.75	0.75	9.73	7.13	—	2.75	3.37	0.25	17.12
213T	10.38	8.50	5.19	4.25	7.00	0.60	0.44	1.87	—	3.41	10.60	11.50	2.62	1.375	3.38	2.38	0.75	10.94	8.32	2.55	3.50	3.50	0.31	20.18
215T	10.38	8.50	5.25	4.25	7.00	0.60	0.44	1.87	—	3.41	10.60	11.50	2.62	1.375	3.38	2.38	0.75	10.94	8.32	2.55	3.50	3.50	0.31	20.18
254T	12.12	10.25	6.19	5.00	8.25	0.55	0.53-0.58	2.08	—	4.19	14.07	14.12	—	1.625	4.00	2.88	1.25	13.67	10.65	3.12	4.25	4.12	0.38	23.52
256T	12.12	10.25	6.25	5.00	10.00	0.55	0.53-0.58	2.08	—	4.19	14.07	14.12	—	1.625	4.00	2.88	1.25	13.67	10.65	3.12	4.25	5.00	0.38	25.27
284T	13.00	11.50	6.94	5.50	9.50	0.88	0.53-0.58	2.50	2.50	4.81	14.74	15.50	3.25	1.875	4.62	3.25	1.50	15.33	11.44	5.38	4.75	4.75	0.50	26.30
284TS	13.00	11.50	6.94	5.50	9.50	0.88	0.53-0.58	2.50	2.50	3.44	14.74	15.50	3.25	1.625	4.62	1.88	1.50	15.33	11.44	5.38	4.75	4.75	0.38	24.94
286T	13.00	7.00	—	11.00	—	—	—	—	—	4.81	—	—	—	1.875	—	3.25	—	—	—	—	—	5.50	0.50	27.80
286TS	13.00	7.00	—	11.00	—	—	—	—	—	3.44	—	—	—	1.625	—	1.88	—	—	—	—	—	5.50	0.38	26.44
324T	15.75	13.00	7.94	6.25	10.50	0.86	0.66-0.71	3.50	—	5.50	17.10	16.00	3.25	2.125	5.25	3.88	2.00	16.50	12.64	5.38	5.25	5.25	0.50	28.87
324TS	15.75	13.00	7.94	6.25	10.50	0.86	0.66-0.71	3.50	—	4.00	17.10	16.00	3.25	1.875	3.75	2.00	2.00	16.50	12.64	5.38	5.25	5.25	0.50	27.37
326T	14.50	8.00	—	12.00	—	—	—	—	—	5.50	—	—	—	2.125	5.25	3.88	—	—	—	—	—	6.00	0.50	30.37
326TS	14.50	8.00	—	12.00	—	—	—	—	—	4.00	—	—	—	1.875	3.75	2.00	—	—	—	—	—	6.00	0.50	28.87
364T	17.75	13.25	8.94	7.00	11.25	1.12	0.66-0.71	4.00	3.25	6.12	19.00	20.00	3.62	2.375	5.88	—	2.50	19.75	14.50	5.38	5.88	5.62	0.62	31.50
364TS	17.75	13.25	8.94	7.00	11.25	1.12	0.66-0.71	4.00	3.25	4.00	19.00	20.00	3.62	1.875	3.75	4.24	2.50	19.75	14.50	5.38	5.88	5.62	0.62	29.38
365T	14.25	9.00	—	12.25	—	—	—	—	—	6.12	—	—	—	2.375	5.88	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.12	—	32.50
365TS	14.25	9.00	—	12.25	—	—	—	—	—	4.00	—	—	—	1.875	3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.12	—	30.38
405T	19.25	16.25	—	8.00	13.75	1.12	0.81-0.86	4.25	3.75	7.50	20.87	21.75	3.62	2.875	7.25	5.62	2.50	21.50	16.38	5.38	6.62	6.88	0.75	37.12
405TS	19.25	16.25	—	8.00	13.75	1.12	0.81-0.86	4.25	3.75	4.50	20.87	21.75	3.62	2.125	4.25	2.75	2.50	21.50	16.38	5.38	6.62	6.88	0.50	34.12
444T	21.50	18.00	10.94	9.00	14.50	1.25	—	—	4.50	8.75	23.12	24.25	3.62	3.375	8.50	6.88	2.50	22.75	17.50	5.38	7.50	7.25	0.88	41.25
444TS	21.50	18.00	10.94	9.00	14.50	1.25	—	—	4.50	5.00	23.12	24.25	3.62	2.375	4.75	3.00	2.50	22.75	17.50	5.38	7.50	7.25	0.62	37.50
445T	19.75	—	—	—	16.50	1.22	0.81-0.86	3.75	5.12	8.75	24.11	26.31	2.44	3.375	8.50	6.88	3.00	—	—	—	—	8.25	0.88	43.19
445TS	19.75	—	—	—	16.50	1.22	0.81-0.86	3.75	5.12	5.00	24.11	26.31	2.44	2.375	4.75	3.00	3.00	27.24	20.06	6.18	7.50	8.25	0.62	39.44
449T	28.25	—	—	—	25.00	1.25	—	—	9.88	8.75	24.19	26.31	0.77	3.375	8.50	6.88	—	—	—	—	—	1.78	0.88	51.69
449TS	28.25	—	—	—	25.00	1.25	—	—	9.88	5.00	24.19	26.31	0.77	2.375	4.75	3.00	—	26.09	18.88	—	7.50	1.78	0.62	47.97

♦ 182-4T and 213-5T frames have eight-hole bases. 449T and TS frames have six-hole bases. Others have four-hole bases.

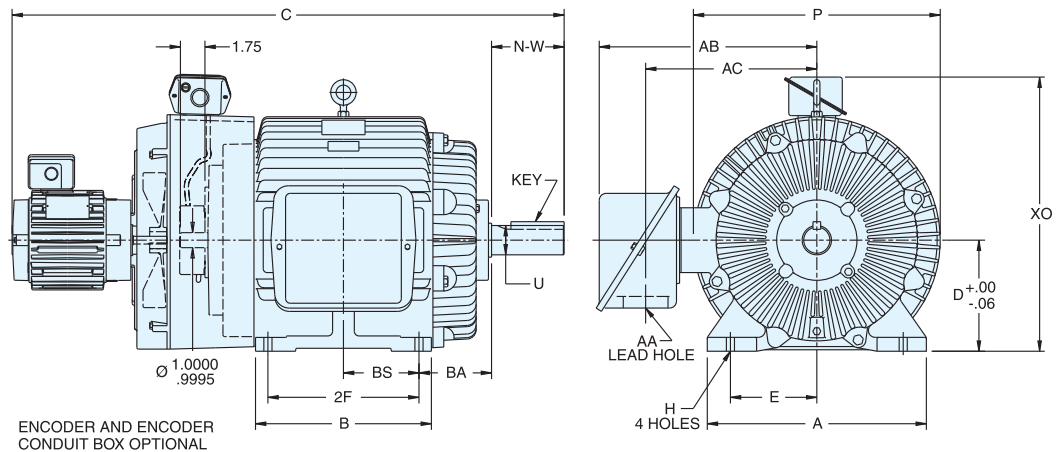
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

BLACKMAX® INVERTER DUTY MOTORS



TENV, C-FACE, RIGID BASE DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

FRAME	D	E	2F	H	O MAX.	P MAX	U	AA	AB MAX	AG MAX	AH	AJ	AK	BA	BB	BF	BS	KEY
182TC	4.50	3.75	4.50	.41	9.36	9.76	1.125	1.09	8.08	11.75	2.62	7.250	8.50	3.50	.27	1/2-13	2.25	.25 x .25 x 1.75
184TC	4.50	3.75	5.50	.41	9.36	9.76	1.125	1.09	8.08	12.75	2.62	7.250	8.50	3.50	.27	1/2-13	2.75	.25 x .25 x 1.75
213TC	5.25	4.25	5.50	.44	10.97	11.50	1.375	1.09	9.31	15.12	3.12	7.250	8.50	4.25	.27	1/2-13	3.50	.31 x .31 x 2.38
215TC	5.25	4.25	7.00	.44	10.97	11.50	1.375	1.09	9.31	17.31	3.12	7.250	8.50	4.25	.27	1/2-13	6.18	.31 x .31 x 2.38
254TC	6.25	5.00	8.25	.53	14.09	14.27	1.625	1.25	9.83	19.06	3.75	7.250	8.50	4.75	.27	1/2-13	6.31	.38 x .38 x 2.88
256TC	6.25	5.00	10.00	.56	14.09	14.27	1.625	1.25	11.08	18.82	3.75	7.250	8.50	4.75	.27	1/2-13	5.00	.38 x .38 x 2.88
284TC	7.00	5.50	9.50	0.56	14.16	14.32	1.875	1.50	12.31	20.57	4.38	9.000	10.50	4.75	0.27	1/2-13	5.50	.50 x .50 x 3.25



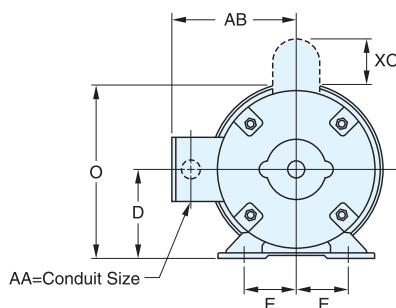
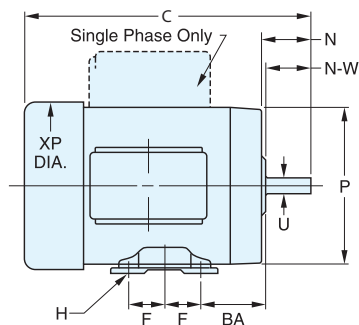
TEBC, TOTALLY ENCLOSED BLOWER COOLED, RIGID BASE DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

FRAME	D	E	2F	H	O MAX.	P MAX	U	AA	AB MAX	AC MAX	BA	BS	FU	N-W	KEY
324T	8.00	6.25	10.50	0.66	16.00	15.88	2.12	2.00	13.69	10.69	5.25	5.25	1.00	5.25	.50 x .50 x 3.88
326T	8.00	6.25	12.00	0.66	16.00	15.88	2.12	2.00	13.69	10.69	5.25	6.00	1.00	5.25	.50 x .50 x 3.88
364T	9.00	7.00	11.25	0.66	19.00	20.00	2.38	3.62	17.85	14.56	5.88	5.62	1.00	5.88	.62 x .62 x 4.25
365T	9.00	7.00	12.25	0.66	19.00	20.00	2.38	3.62	17.85	14.56	5.88	6.12	1.00	5.88	.62 x .62 x 4.25
404T	10.00	8.00	12.25	0.81	20.88	21.75	2.88	3.62	18.75	14.75	6.62	6.12	1.00	7.25	.75 x .75 x 5.62
405T	10.00	8.00	13.75	0.81	20.88	21.75	2.88	3.62	19.75	16.25	6.62	6.88	1.00	7.25	.75 x .75 x 5.62
444T	11.00	9.00	14.50	0.81	24.19	25.31	3.38	3.62	20.94	17.38	7.50	7.25	1.00	8.50	.88 x .88 x 6.88
445T	11.00	9.00	16.50	0.81	24.19	26.31	3.38	3.62	20.94	17.38	7.50	8.25	1.00	8.50	.88 x .88 x 6.88
449T	11.00	9.00	25.00	0.81	24.22	26.31	3.38	4.62	25.90	19.31	7.50	1.78	1.00	8.50	.88 x .88 x 6.88

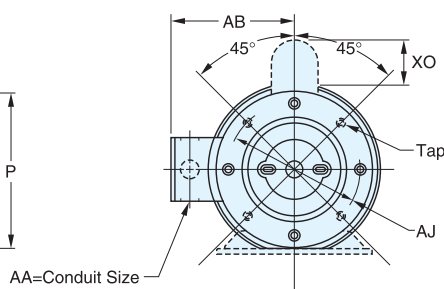
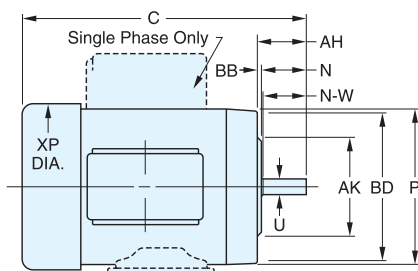
DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

NEMA® STEEL FRAME MOTORS

RIGID MOUNT



C - FACE



The condensed dimensions shown on these pages are for general reference only and are not for construction. The overall length or "C" dimension for each catalog item is included in this catalog.

Certified drawings of all ratings are available for construction purposes.

NEMA SHAFT AND KEYWAY DIMENSIONS• (INCHES)

NEMA SHAFT (U)	KEYWAY DIMENSIONS		NEMA SHAFT (U)	KEYWAY DIMENSIONS	
	(R)	(S)		(R)	(S)
1.13	0.98	0.25	2.88	2.45	0.75
1.38	1.20	0.31	3.38	2.88	0.88
1.63	1.41	0.38	3.88	3.31	1.00

◆ S is keyway width.
U minus R is keyway depth.

NEMA STEEL FRAME DIMENSIONS (INCHES)

Frame	D	E	F	H	N	O	P	U	N-W	AA	AB	AH	AJ	AK	BA	BB	BD	XO	XP	TAP **	KEY
182T	4.50	3.75	2.25	1.09	2.88	8.75	8.47	1.38	2.75	0.75	6.44	2.63	7.25	8.50	2.75	0.25	3.31	2.25	3.03	1/2-13 UNC	0.25
184T			15.50																		
213T	5.25	4.25	2.75	0.41	—	13.13	9.66	1.38	3.38	0.75	7.59	3.13	7.25	8.50	3.50	0.25	3.81	2.25	10.81	1/2-13 UNC	0.31
215T			3.50																		

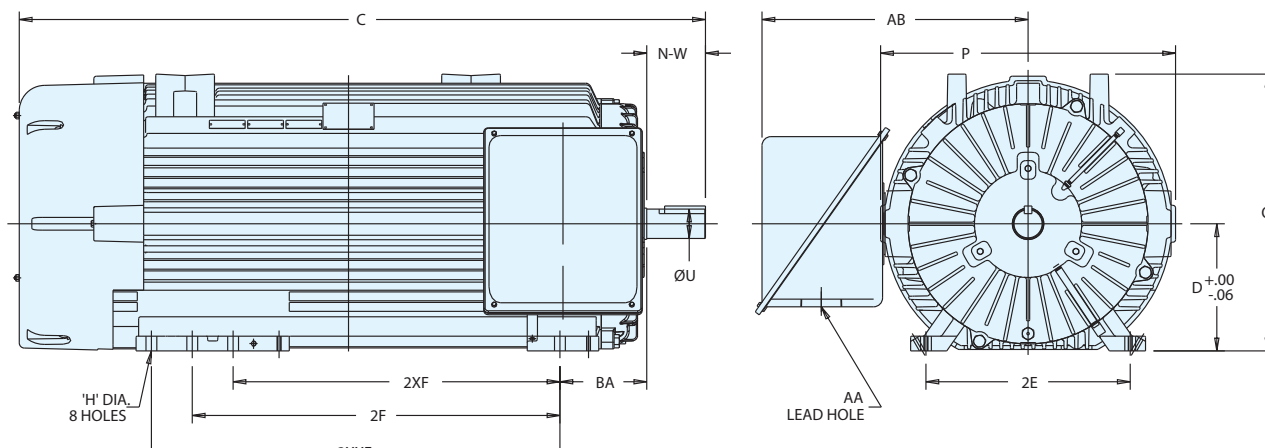
182-4TC NEMA C face BA dimension is 3.50". 213-5TC NEMA C face BA dimension is 4.25".

**326TC and smaller have 4 mounting holes in NEMA C face, 364TC and larger have 8 mounting holes.

Blue shading denotes dimensions established by NEMA standard MG1, others are unique to Marathon, and will vary with each manufacturer.

DIMENSIONAL DRAWINGS

5000 FRAME MOTORS

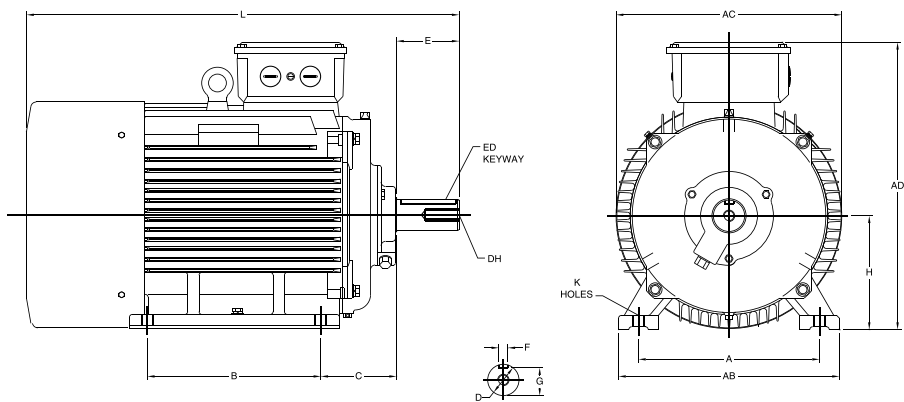


FRAME	H	BA	2XF	2F	2XXF	N-W	U	AB (MAX.)	P (MAX.)	O (MAX.)	D	2E	AA
5010LS	1.062	8.50	32.00	—	—	5.75	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5011LS	1.062	8.50	—	36.00	—	5.75	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5012LS	1.062	8.50	—	—	40.00	5.75	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5013LS	1.062	8.50	45.00	—	—	5.75	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5010LX	1.062	8.50	32.00	—	—	12.00	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5011LX	1.062	8.50	—	36.00	—	12.00	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5012LX	1.062	8.50	—	—	40.00	12.00	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5013LX	1.062	8.50	45.00	—	—	12.00	2.875	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.874				12.410		
5010L	1.062	8.50	32.00	—	—	9.50	4.000	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						3.999				12.410		
5011L	1.062	8.50	—	36.00	—	9.50	4.000	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						3.999				12.410		
5012L	1.062	8.50	—	—	40.00	9.50	4.000	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						3.999				12.410		
5013L	1.062	8.50	45.00	—	—	9.50	4.000	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						3.999				12.410		
5010S	1.062	8.50	32.00	—	—	5.75	2.625	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.624				12.410		
5011S	1.062	8.50	—	36.00	—	5.75	2.625	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.624				12.410		
5012S	1.062	8.50	—	—	40.00	5.75	2.625	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.624				12.410		
5013S	1.062	8.50	45.00	—	—	5.75	2.625	26.05	28.88	27.08	12.470	20.00	4.00 NPT
	1.077						2.624				12.410		

All dimensions are measured in inches. For "C" dimensions, refer to the appropriate catalog page.
 Certified drawings are available upon request - contact Marathon Electric for details.

IEC® QUICK REFERENCE DIMENSIONAL CHART

B3 FOOT-MOUNTED (RIDGE BASE)

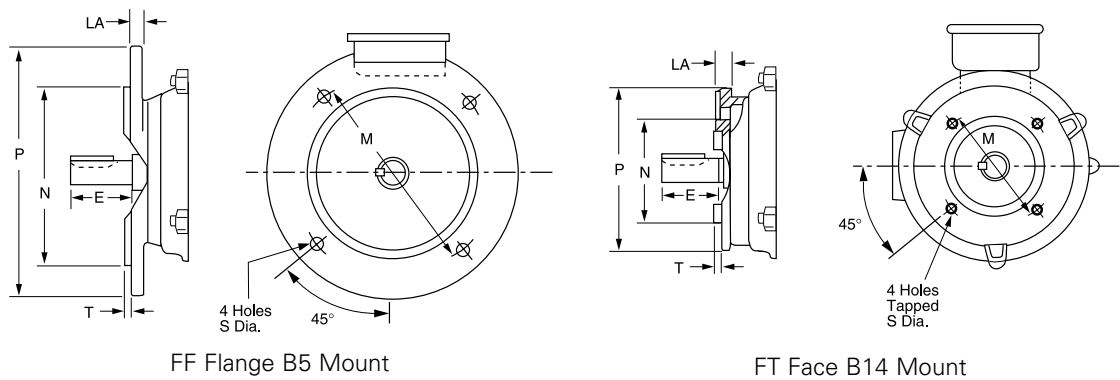


IEC FRAME DIMENSIONS (MILLIMETERS)

FRAME	MOUNTING						SHAFT						GENERAL			B5 (FF) FLANGE							B14 (FT) FACE					
	A	B	C	H	AB	K	D	E	F	G	ED	DH	AC	AD	HD	M	N	P	S	T	LA	M	N	P	S	T	LA	
112M	190	140	70	112	245	12	28	60	8	24.0	40	M10 x 22	220	190	302	215	180	250	15	4.0	12	130	110	160	M8	3.5	11	
132S	216	140	89	132	280	12	38	80	10	33.0	56	M12 x 28	275	210	342	265	230	300	15	4.0	12	165	130	200	M10	3.5	14	
132M	216	178	89	132	280	12	38	80	10	33.0	56	M12 x 28	275	210	342	265	230	300	15	4.0	12	165	130	200	M10	3.5	14	
160M	254	210	108	160	325	15	42	110	12	37.0	80	M16 x 36	325	254	414	300	250	350	19	5.0	13	215	180	250	M12	4.0	13	
160L	254	254	108	160	325	15	42	110	12	37.0	80	M16 x 36	325	254	414	300	250	350	19	5.0	13	215	180	250	M12	4.0	13	
180M	279	241	121	180	335	15	48	110	14	42.5	80	M16 x 36	360	310	490	300	250	350	19	5.0	15	NOT DEFINED BY IEC 72						
180L	279	279	121	180	335	15	48	110	14	42.5	80	M16 x 36	360	310	490	300	250	350	19	5.0	15							
200L	318	305	133	200	395	19	55	110	16	49.0	100	M20 x 42	400	340	540	350	300	400	19	5.0	19.5							
225S 2P	356	286	149	225	435	19	55*	110*	16*	49*	100*	M20 x 42	445	414	639	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							
225S 4,6P	356	286	149	225	435	19	60	140	18	53	125	M20 x 42	445	414	639	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							
225M 2P	356	311	149	225	435	19	55*	110*	16*	49*	100*	M20 x 42	445	414	639	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							
225M 4,6P	356	311	149	225	435	19	60	140	18	53	125	M20 x 42	445	414	639	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							
250M 2P	406	349	168	250	490	24	60*	140	18	53*	125	M20 x 42	500	440	690	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							
250M 4,6P	406	349	168	250	490	24	65	140	18	58	125	M20 x 42	500	440	690	400	350	450	19	5.0	21.0							

* 2 Pole Dimensions

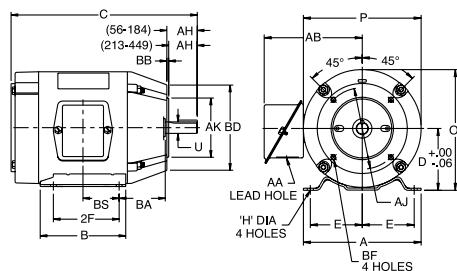
1mm = .03937", 1" = 25.4mm



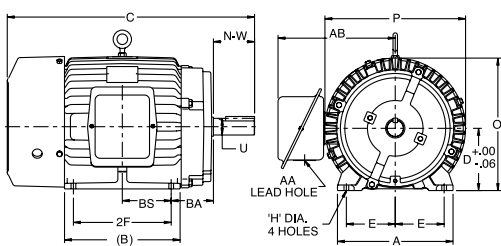
*See back cover page for attribution.

NEMA®* QUICK REFERENCE DIMENSIONAL CHART

Typical Rigid Base Motor



Contact your Marathon sales rep.
for "AB", "O", & "P" Dim.



Refer to your Marathon catalog for "C" Dim.

NEMA C-Face	BA Dim.
182-4TC	3-1/2
213-5TC	4-1/4
254-6TC	4-3/4

FRAME	D	E	2F	H	U	N-W	AA	AH	AJ	AK	BA	BB (MIN)	BD (MAX)	BF
182	4.50	3.75	4.50	.41	.8750	2.25	3/4	2.12	5.875	4.500	2.75	.13	6.50	3/8-16
184	4.50	3.75	5.50	.41	.8750	2.25	3/4	2.12	5.875	4.500	2.75	.13	6.50	3/8-16
182T	4.50	3.75	4.50	.41	1.125	2.75	3/4	2.62	7.250	8.500	2.75	.25	9.00	1/2-13
184T	4.50	3.75	5.50	.41	1.125	2.75	3/4	2.62	7.250	8.500	2.75	.25	9.00	1/2-13
213	5.25	4.25	5.50	.41	1.125	3.00	1	2.75	7.250	8.500	3.50	.25	9.00	1/2-13
215	5.25	4.25	7.00	.41	1.125	3.00	1	2.75	7.250	8.500	3.50	.25	9.00	1/2-13
213T	5.25	4.25	5.50	.41	1.375	3.38	1	3.12	7.250	8.500	3.50	.25	9.00	1/2-13
215T	5.25	4.25	7.00	.41	1.375	3.38	1	3.12	7.250	8.500	3.50	.25	9.00	1/2-13
254U	6.25	5.00	8.25	.53	1.375	3.75	1-1/4	3.50	7.250	8.500	4.25	.25	10.00	1/2-13
256U	6.25	5.00	10.00	.53	1.375	3.75	1-1/4	3.50	7.250	8.500	4.25	.25	10.00	1/2-13
254T	6.25	5.00	8.25	.53	1.625	4.00	1-1/4	3.75	7.250	8.500	4.25	.25	10.00	1/2-13
256T	6.25	5.00	10.00	.53	1.625	4.00	1-1/4	3.75	7.250	8.500	4.25	.25	10.00	1/2-13
284U	7.00	5.50	9.50	.53	1.625	4.88	1-1/2	4.62	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
286U	7.00	5.50	11.00	.53	1.625	4.88	1-1/2	4.62	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
284T	7.00	5.50	9.50	.53	1.875	4.62	1-1/2	4.38	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
286T	7.00	5.50	11.00	.53	1.875	4.62	1-1/2	4.38	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
284TS	7.00	5.50	9.50	.53	1.625	3.25	1-1/2	3.00	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
286TS	7.00	5.50	11.00	.53	1.625	3.25	1-1/2	3.00	9.000	10.500	4.75	.25	11.25	1/2-13
324U	8.00	6.25	10.50	.66	1.875	5.62	2	5.38	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
326U	8.00	6.25	12.00	.66	1.875	5.62	2	5.38	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
324T	8.00	6.25	10.50	.66	2.125	5.25	2	5.00	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
326T	8.00	6.25	12.00	.66	2.125	5.25	2	5.00	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
324TS	8.00	6.25	10.50	.66	1.875	3.75	2	3.50	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
326TS	8.00	6.25	12.00	.66	1.875	3.75	2	3.50	11.000	12.500	5.25	.25	14.00	5/8-11
364U	9.00	7.00	11.25	.66	2.125	6.38	2-1/2	6.12	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
365U	9.00	7.00	12.25	.66	2.125	6.38	2-1/2	6.12	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
364T	9.00	7.00	11.25	.66	2.375	5.88	2-1/2	5.62	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
365T	9.00	7.00	12.25	.66	2.375	5.88	2-1/2	5.62	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
364TS	9.00	7.00	11.25	.66	1.875	3.75	2-1/2	3.50	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
365TS	9.00	7.00	12.25	.66	1.875	3.75	2-1/2	3.50	11.000	12.500	5.88	.25	14.00	5/8-11
404U	10.00	8.00	12.25	.81	2.375	7.12	3	6.88	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
405U	10.00	8.00	13.75	.81	2.375	7.12	3	6.88	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
404T	10.00	8.00	12.25	.81	2.875	7.25	3	7.00	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
405T	10.00	8.00	13.75	.81	2.875	7.25	3	7.00	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
404TS	10.00	8.00	12.25	.81	2.125	4.25	3	4.00	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
405TS	10.00	8.00	13.75	.81	2.125	4.25	3	4.00	11.000	12.500	6.62	.25	15.50	5/8-11
444U	11.00	9.00	14.50	.81	2.875	8.62	3	8.38	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
445U	11.00	9.00	16.50	.81	2.875	8.62	3	8.38	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
444T	11.00	9.00	14.50	.81	3.375	8.50	3	8.25	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
445T	11.00	9.00	16.50	.81	3.375	8.50	3	8.25	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
444TS	11.00	9.00	14.50	.81	2.375	4.75	3	4.50	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
445TS	11.00	9.00	16.50	.81	2.375	4.75	3	4.50	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
447T	11.00	9.00	20.00	.81	3.375	8.50	3	8.25	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
449T	11.00	9.00	25.00	.81	3.375	8.50	3	8.25	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
447TS	11.00	9.00	20.00	.81	2.375	4.75	4 NPT	4.50	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11
449TS	11.00	9.00	25.00	.81	2.375	4.75	4 NPT	4.50	14.000	16.000	7.50	.25	18.00	5/8-11



WE HAVE YOU COVERED FULLY STOCKED WAREHOUSES NEAR YOU

**All listed locations maintain on-hand inventory for
fast fulfillment and reduced lead times.**

- **Plainfield, Indiana**
- **Ontario, California**
- **Dallas, Texas**
- **Duluth, Georgia**
- **Charlton, Massachusetts**
- **Jim Thorpe, Pennsylvania**

- **Addison, Illinois**
- **Indian Trail, North Carolina**
- **Tampa, Florida**
- **Edwardsville, Kansas**





Marathon Electric LLC

100 East Randolph Street

Wausau, WI 54402-8003

Phone: 715-675-3359

Fax: 715-675-8026

www.marathonelectric.com



Sign up to stay updated
with our Industrial motors
news

<http://eepurl.com/iOBkAQ>



The proper selection and application of products and components, including assuring that the product is safe for its intended use, are the responsibility of the customer.

To view our Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale, please visit <https://www.marathonelectric.com> (which may redirect to other website locations based on product family).

Marathon Electric LLC, a WEG Group company, makes reference to certain third-party trademarks, certification marks, standards, and regulatory conformity markings for identification and informational purposes only. Such references do not imply endorsement, sponsorship, or affiliation unless expressly stated.

The following trademarks and certification marks are the property of their respective owners: ABMA (formerly AFBMA), American Bearing Manufacturers Association; AEGIS®, Electro Static Technology; Avtron®, Avtron Manufacturing, Inc.; BEI®, Sensata Technologies Corporation; Bently Nevada®, Baker Hughes Company; CSA®, CSA Group; Dynapar®, Danaher Corporation; Exxon Polyrex®, Beacon 325®, and Mobil Polyrex®, Exxon Mobil Corporation; Dow Corning®, Dow Silicones Corporation; Ford®, Ford Motor Company; Forsheda®, Trelleborg Forsheda Sweden AB; General Motors® and GM®, General Motors Company; Inpro/Seal® and VBX®, Dover Corporation; Marley®, SPX Corporation; Purex Hydrotech®, Pentair plc; Mylar®, DuPont de Nemours, Inc.; NEMA® and NEMA Premium®, National Electrical Manufacturers Association; NorthStar®, Danaher Corporation; Rust-Oleum®, Rust-Oleum Corporation; UL®, Underwriters Laboratories; Viton®, The Chemours Company.

References to international, regional, or national standards and conformity markings—including IEC standards and the CE conformity marking—indicate compliance with applicable requirements where declared and do not constitute trademarks owned by Marathon Electric LLC or WEG.

“Marathon” is not indicative of legal entity. Refer to product purchase documentation for the applicable legal entity.

Marathon, Blue Chip Series, Black MAX, Blue MAX, Max Guard, Endurance Series, Globetrotter, Hazardous Duty, MICROMAX, TerraMAX, Wash Down, ControlMAX, PowerWASH and XRI are trademarks of WEG S.A. or one of its affiliated companies.

©2024, 2025 Marathon Electric LLC, All Rights Reserved.

Marketing Form MM-CT2505E-R104 • Form# MB0147E February 2025

Printed in USA